

BIOGRAPHICAL REGISTER

OF THE

Officers and Graduates

OF THE

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY

AT WEST POINT, NEW YORK

SINCE ITS ESTABLISHMENT IN 1802

BY

BREVET-MAJOR-GENERAL GEORGE W. CULLUM

COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, RETIRED

---

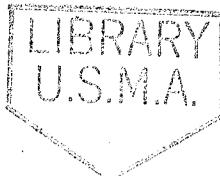
SUPPLEMENT, VOLUME VI-B

1910-1920

EDITED BY

COLONEL WIRT ROBINSON

U. S. A



SEEMANN & PETERS, PRINTERS

SAGINAW, MICH.

1920

Copyright, 1868, 1879, 1891  
By GEORGE W. CULLUM

Copyright, 1901

By THE ASSOCIATION OF GRADUATES  
U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY

COPYRIGHT APPLIED FOR, 1920  
By THE ASSOCIATION OF GRADUATES,  
U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY.

*All rights reserved.*

## CLASS OF 1905

Entered June 11, 1901; graduated June 13, 1905.

Subsequent to the graduation of this class, the marks in Spanish of Morrisson and of Clark, P. H., were revised, the result of the revision being to alter the relative class standing of Numbers 103 to 109 inclusive, as given in the Cadet Register for 1905. (See Memorandum, Hdqrs. U. S. M. A., Oct. 9, 1905.)

4339.. (Born Ga.)....**DeWITT C. JONES**..... (Ap'd Ga.)...1  
(De Witt Clinton Jones, Born Feb. 6, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 11, 1907.

At Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, March 13, 1908 to May 28, 1909; (graduated March 11, 1909); at Manila, P. I., engaged upon military survey of Island of Luzon, July 1, 1909, to July 14, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Engineering, Aug. 20, 1911, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1912)

Aug. 24, 1912, and Assistant Professor, Aug. 24, 1912, to Aug. 12, 1915; (at Montgomery, Ala., Inspector-instructor with Alabama Militia Signal Troops, July 21-30, 1914, and at Accotinc, Va., with Pennsylvania and Ohio Militia Engineers, Aug. 4-22, 1914); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Field Engineer School, Aug. 13, 1915, to May 10, 1916, (Honor Graduate); at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, in office of Department Engineer, Southern Department, May 22 to June 4, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, in charge of Engineer Sub-Depot, June 5 to Oct. 12, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, commanding Provisional Battalion, composed of a company of Ohio Engineers, one of South Carolina Engineers and one of Michigan Engineers, Oct. 14, 1916, to Feb. 10, 1917; at Nogales, Arizona, District Engineer, in charge of Sub-Depot, Feb. 14 to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

June 15, 1917; at Belvoir Tract, Va., commanding Engineer Reserve Officers Training Camp, June 22 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 31, 1917; at American University, Washington, D. C., commanding Engineer Reserve Officers Training Camp, Sept. 1 to Dec. 27, 1917; at Camp Lee, Va., commanding Engineer Reserve Officers Training Camp, Dec. 29, 1917, to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, MARCH 30, 1918)

April 19, 1918; at Camp Wheeler, Macon, Ga., commanding 106th Engineers and Division Engineer, 31st Division, April 29 to Sept. 6, 1918; en route with regiment, via New York, Glasgow, Winchester, and Le Havre, to Brest, France, Sept. 6 to Oct. 6, 1918; at Brest, commanding regiment, to Nov. 6, 1918; at Souilly, France, in office of Chief Engineer, 1st Army, Nov. 9 to Dec. 6, 1918; (participated in Meuse-Argonne Offensive); at Bar-sur-Aube, Assistant to Chief Engineer, 1st Army, Dec. 7, 1918, to Jan. 14, 1919; at Tonnerre, France, Corps Engineer, 1st Corps, Jan. 15 to April 12, 1919; at Tours, France, in office of Chief Engineer, A. E. F., to Aug. 25, 1919; at Paris, in office of Chief Engineer, A. E. F., Aug. 25, 1919, to—

American Representative upon Central Geographical Committee of the Peace Conference, Aug. 25, 1919, to—

PROPERTY OF U. S. A.

Sept 4/1906/54

**4340.** (Born N. C.) . . . **ERNEST GRAVES** . . . . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . . **2**  
(Born March 27, 1880.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 2, 1907.

At Washington Bks., D. C. student officer at Engineer School to November, 1908; at Corregidor Island, Philippines, to April 14, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, to July 12, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., to Oct. 1, 1911; at Dallas, Texas, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 2, 1912)

March 29, 1913; (on temporary duty at West Point, N. Y., Sept. 2 to Dec. 4, 1912); at Vicksburg, Miss., in charge of River and Harbor District, to October, 1913; at U. S. Military Academy, on temporary duty, to Dec. 2, 1913; at Vicksburg, Miss., to October, 1914; at U. S. Military Academy, on temporary duty, to December, 1914; at Dallas, Texas, in charge of River and Harbor District, to January, 1915; at Texas City, Texas, with company, Jan. 13 to October, 1915; at U. S. Military Academy, on temporary duty, to December, 1915; at San Antonio, Texas, with company, to March 16, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, with company, March 18 to Sept. 8, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, on temporary duty, to December, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, with company, to Feb. 5, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with company, and Adjutant, 2nd Engineers, Feb. 5, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

May 25, 1917; sailed for France May 28, 1917; at Paris, France, Assistant to Chief Engineer, A. E. F., Assistant to Chief Engineer, Line of Communications, and Assistant to Chief Engineer, S. O. S., June 13 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

December, 1917; at Tours, France, General Staff, S. O. S., to March, 1918; at Gièvres, France, commanding 15th Engineers and Section Engineer, Intermediate Section, West, to

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 9, 1918)

Sept. 22, 1918; at Bordeaux, France, Section Engineer, Base Section No. 2, to Nov. 18, 1918; at Neufchâteau, Assistant to Section Engineer, Advance Section, and later, Section Engineer, Advance Section, to June 10, 1919; on leave of absence to June 27, 1919; at St. Nazaire, France, Section Engineer, Base Section No. 1, to July 7, 1919; at Coblenz, Germany, Executive Officer to the Special Commissioner for the 3rd Army, to Sept. 1, 1919; en route to U. S. to Sept. 15, 1919; at U. S. Military Academy, on temporary duty, Sept. 20, 1919, to—

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He was charged with the construction of the Gièvres storage depot and later was appointed Engineer officer of the Intermediate Section, Services of Supply, where he was placed in charge of all construction projects west of Bourges. As Engineer officer of Base Section No. 2 and of the Advance Section, S. O. S., he performed the duties with which he was intrusted in a conspicuously meritorious manner. In the many responsible capacities in which he was employed the performance of his duty was characterized by sound judgment and untiring zeal."

**4341.** (Born Mich.) . . . **FRANCIS B. WILBY** . . . . . (Ap'd Mass.) . . . **3**  
(Francis Bowditch Wilby, Born April 24, 1883)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 7, 1907.

At Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, to Aug. 31, 1908, when he was graduated; on detached service in command

of survey detachment for land defenses near Fort Mansfield, R. I., to Oct. 1, 1908; at Washington Bks., D. C., to Dec. 16, 1908; at Manila, P. I., Assistant to Officer in Charge of Military Mapping, Philippines Division, Feb. 1, 1909, to July 19, 1910; (during this time in command of survey detachment for the following surveys: Corregidor Island and vicinity of Mariveles, Bataan, Feb. 2 to June 30, 1909; boundary of Camp Jossman Military Reservation, Guimaras, July 6 to Aug. 30, 1909; Province of Neuva Ecija, Luzon, with Hdqrs. at Cabanatuan, Nov. 6, 1909, to June 28, 1910); in vicinity of Pekin, China, with Military Information Division, to Nov. 15, 1910; at Manila, Preparing for Fortification Board a project for land defense of Manila, to Feb. 14, 1911; en route to U. S., to March 19, 1911; at Washington Bks., D. C., March 27, 1911, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 29, 1912)

Jan. 3, 1914 (at Panama, Feb. 21-27, 1912); at Wheeling, W. Va., Assistant to District Engineer and Recorder, Ohio River Board, to April 1, 1915; at Ravenswood, W. Va., in local charge of construction by hired labor of Dam 22, Ohio River, April 1, 1915, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

June 7, 1917; at Washington Bks., D. C., commanding Battalion, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 6, 1917; en route to France with 1st Engineers, Aug. 7 to 20; at Chalons-sur-Marne, student officer at l'Ecole d'Instruction du Génie, to Sept. 12; at Hdqrs. Divisional Areas, Neufchâteau, on staff of Major-General Bundy, to Oct. 15; at Gondrecourt, Instructor and Director, 1st Corps Engineer School, Oct. 16, 1917, to Feb. 6, 1918; at the front with the 1st Engineers, 1st Division, Feb. 19 to March 19; at Chaumont, in charge of Engineer Intelligence Division, Office of Chief Engineer, A. E. F., editing and publishing "Engineer Field Notes", March 20 to Sept. 5; at the front with Chief Engineer, 1st Army, to Sept. 24; (participated in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12-14); commanding 1st U. S. Engineers and Division Engineer, 1st Division, Sept. 26, 1918, to March 14, 1919; (participated in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 1 to 12, and Nov. 1 to 11, 1918; on march into Germany, Nov. 17 to Dec. 13, 1918; and in occupation of Coblenz Bridgehead to March 14, 1919); en route to U. S. March 15 to 27, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in Militia Bureau, April 25 to Sept. 8, 1919; in office of Chief of Engineers, Sept. 19, 1919—

Cited in Division Orders, 1st Division, and awarded Croix de Guerre, with palm.

**4342.. (Born Ind.) CLARENCE SELF RIDLEY... (Ap'd Ind.)... 4**  
(Born June 22, 1883.)

#### **Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 9, 1907.

At Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Sept. 26, 1907, to Nov. 5, 1908; on leave of absence, Nov. 5 to Dec. 5, 1908; at Honolulu, Hawaii, on duty with company in land defense survey around Honolulu, Dec. 13, 1908, to June 13, 1909; in Philippines with company, engaged principally in making map of Luzon, July 1, 1909 to March 15, 1912; (on leave of absence in China and Japan, Aug. 12 to Oct. 3, 1910); en route to U. S., March 15 to April 13, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with company, April 19 to July 5, 1912; Battalion Adjutant, July 5 to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1912)

Oct. 23, 1912; at Wilmington, N. C., engaged under immediate orders of Major H. W. Stickle on River and Harbor work in Wilmington District, Nov. 5, 1912, to July 26, 1915; in charge of District, July 26, 1915, to Sept. 22, 1916; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, Sept. 23, 1916, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 23, 1917; Military Aide to the President, (with rank of Colonel), and in charge of Public Buildings and Grounds, Washington, D. C., Superintendent of the State, War and Navy Department Buildings, Sept. 24, 1917, to—

**4343**..(Born Ore.) **ALVIN BARTON BARBER**..(Ap'd Ore.)..5  
(Born May 19, 1883.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 27, 1907.

At Manila, P. I., Assistant to Chief Engineer Officer, Philippines Division, and member Topographical Board, Aug. 10, 1917, to June 29, 1909; (executed primary triangulation, Cavite, Laguna, Batangas, part of Tayabas and Neuva Ecija Provinces, Jan. 26 to June 11, 1909); at Corregidor Island and en route to U. S., in command of company, June 30 to Aug. 10, 1909; at Washington Bks., D. C., with company, Sept. 17, 1909, to Aug. 12, 1910; (student officer at Engineer School, Oct. 1, 1909, to Aug. 12, 1910); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Field Engineering School, Aug. 25, 1910, to June 20, 1911, when he was graduated; at Berkeley, Cal., July 6 to Aug. 26, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, student officer at Army Staff College, Aug. 30, 1911, to Jan. 22, 1912, when he was graduated; at Maneuvers at Anniston, Ala., and at Bridgeport, Conn., July 5 to Aug. 18, 1912; under immediate orders of Lieut.-Colonel Thomas H. Rees in 1st and 2nd San Francisco Engineer Districts, and Assistant to Department Engineer, Western Department, Aug. 26, 1912, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1913)

Jan. 31, 1915; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief Engineer, Feb. 9, 1915, to May 14, 1917;

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

in England and France with Railway Commission, May 23 to June 17; at Paris with Chief Engineer and G-3, General Hdqrs., A. E. F., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 1; at Chaumont, France, with G-3 and G-1, General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Sept. 1, 1917, to Feb. 22, 1918; at Tours as G-1, S. O. S., to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 9, 1918)

June 15; at Neufchâteau and in the field near Château Thierry, G-3, 1st Corps, June 16 to Aug. 1; at La Ferte-sous-Jouarre, Neufchâteau, Ligny-en-Barrois and Souilly, G-1, 1st Army, to Oct. 15; at Toul, Assistant G-3, 2nd Army, Oct. 15, 1918, to Jan. 31, 1919; at Paris, with American Relief Administration, to Aug. 4; at Warsaw, Poland, Advisor to Polish Minister of Railways, Aug. 7, 1919, to Jan. 26, 1920.

RESIGNED JAN. 26, 1920.

Address: Care American Relief Administration, 115 Broadway, New York City.

**4344**..(Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM F. ENDRESS**†..(Ap'd N. Y.)..6  
(William Fitzhugh Endress, Born July 17, 1880.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 15, 1907.

At Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Sept. 29, 1907, to Aug. 8, 1908, when he was graduated; in Cuba with 2nd Battalion of Engineers, Sept. 5, 1908, to Jan. 19, 1909; (with Department of Public Works, Sept. 17, 1908, to Jan. 10, 1909); at Washington Bks., D. C., with company, Jan. 25 to May 27, 1909; (on detached service at

Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., Feb. 10 to March 29, 1909); at Washington Bks., D. C., Instructor at Engineer School, May 27 to Sept. 8, 1909; at Cornell University, student taking special course, Sept. 13, 1909, to June 30, 1910, when he returned to Engineer School at Washington Bks.; Instructor in Department of Electrical and Mechanical Engineering at the School from Aug. 2, 1910, to Aug. 5, 1911, when he was relieved as Instructor and appointed Director of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering; on detached service in Panama Canal Zone, April 8 to May 4, 1912;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1913)

relieved as Director, Aug. 27, 1913; relieved from School, April 19, 1914; at Gatun, Panama Canal Zone, Superintendent of Locks, April 28, 1914, to April 20, 1915; on leave of absence, April 20 to June 18, 1915; at Corozal, Canal Zone, commanding company, June 18 to September, 1915, and while en route to New York on S. S. Alliance

DIED, SEPT. 7, 1915, AT SEA: AGED 35.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

**4345..** (Born Ind.) . . . . **JARVIS J. BAIN** . . . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . 7  
(Jarvis Johnson Bain, Born May 2, 1880)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 31, 1908.

At Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, to Aug. 31, 1908; at Camp Columbia, Cuba, to April 1, 1909; at Washington Bks., D. C., to May 28, 1909; in Philippines to Jan. 13, 1912; at Washington, D. C., to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1913)

Nov. 20, 1913; at Chattanooga, Tenn., in local charge of improvements of upper Tennessee River, to July 22, 1915; at Nashville, Tenn., on duty pertaining to the improvements of the Tennessee and the Cumberland Rivers and their tributaries, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 16, 1917; at Camp Taylor, Ky., with 309th Engineers, to April 8, 1918;

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 9, 1918)

at Camp Taylor, Ky., Camp Sherman, Ohio, and Camp Mills, Long Island, Division Engineer, 84th Division, and commanding 309th Engineers, to Sept. 9, 1918; sailed from U. S. Sept. 9; arrived in Glasgow, Scotland, Sept. 20; at Le Havre, France, Sept. 25; on duty at St. Germain, Salembie, Dordogne, in southern France to Oct. 23, at St. Nazaire with regiment to include Oct. 31; at Souilly, Assistant to Chief Engineer, 1st Army, to include Nov. 5, 1918; commanding 315th Engineers, and Division Engineer, 90th Division, to include Feb. 7, 1919; with Regiment and Division during Meuse-Argonne Offensive, from Villers-devant-Dun to Stenay, Nov. 6 to 11, 1918, and with Regiment and Division in advance into Germany to Dec. 23, 1918; with American Army of Occupation; at Wittlich, Germany, Chief Engineer, 7th Army Corps, Feb. 8, 1919, to—

**4346..** (Born Pa.) **THOMAS HENRY EMERSON**. (Ap'd Cal.) . . 8  
(Born Aug. 30, 1880.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 14, 1908.

In Philippines, Assistant Engineer with Civil Government, Moro Province, April 20, 1908, to May 24, 1909; at Corregidor, P. I., May 30 to July 15, 1909; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer

School, Aug. 20, 1909, to Aug. 10, 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Field Engineer School, Sept. 1, 1910, to June, 1911, when he was graduated; at Army Staff College, June, 1911, to July 1, 1912, when he was graduated; at San Francisco, Cal., and at Eureka, Cal., Assistant to District Engineer, July 4, 1912, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1913)

May 24, 1913; in Panama Canal Zone, under immediate orders of Chief Engineer, Isthmian Canal Commission, in connection with land defenses of the Isthmus, June 3 to Sept. 28, 1913; at Washington, D. C., Superintendent of State, War and Navy Department Building, Oct. 9, 1913, to March 1, 1915; at Washington Bks., D. C., commanding company, to May 15, 1917;

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

with 7th U. S. Engineers, May 15 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 28, 1917; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, with 308th Engineers, Aug. 29, 1917, to Feb. 22, 1918; en route to France, Feb. 23 to March 21, 1918; in France with Intelligence Section, General Staff, A. E. F., March 29 to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 9, 1918)

June 28, 1918; Assistant Chief of Staff for Operations, G-3, 5th Army Corps, June 28, 1918, to March 26, 1919; on temporary duty, under orders of Chief of Engineers, A. E. F., March 26 to April 6, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, April 21 to Aug. 15, 1919; at Army War College, Aug. 15, 1919, to—

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff, G-3, of the operations section of the 5th Army Corps, he performed his important duties with marked zeal. By his rare technical skill in originating and developing plans for operations against the enemy he rendered services of signal worth to the American Expeditionary Forces."

**4347..** (Born Tenn.) .. **ROBERT S. THOMAS** . . . . (Ap'd Tenn.) .. **9**  
(Robert Spencer Thomas, Born Dec. 27, 1882.)

#### Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Oct. 15, 1907, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1908)

May 19, 1909, when he was graduated; (at Maneuver Camp, Pine Plains, N. Y., May to July, 1908); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with company, to Sept. 17, 1911; (at Maneuver Camp, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Aug 1 to Oct. 2, 1910; at Maneuver Camp, San Antonio, Texas, March 9 to July 12, 1911); at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, to July 1, 1912; at Kansas City, Mo., Assistant to District Engineer Officer, in charge of improvement of Missouri River and its tributaries, July 8, 1912, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1913)

October, 1914; at New York City, Inspector-instructor with organized Militia, October, 1914, to June, 1916; at Mount Gretna, Pa., June to August, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, August, 1916, to April 23, 1917; at Eagle Pass, Texas, April 25-28, 1917; at Fort Logan H. Roots Ark., instructor at Officer's Training Camp, April 30 to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; at Camp Pike, Ark., with 312th Engineers, 87th Division, Aug. 25, 1917, to April 1, 1918; at Camp Sherman, Ala., commanding 22nd Engineers (Light railway construction), April 4 to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 9, 1918)

June 26, 1918; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., June 27 to Aug. 28, 1918; at Camp Forrest, Ga., commanding 213th Engineers, (sappers), Aug. 29 to 31, 1918; at Washington, D. C., student officer, Staff Class, Army War College, Sept. 1-30, 1918; at Camp Forrest, Ga., commanding 213th Engineers, Oct. 2-3, 1918; at Camp Lewis, Wash., commanding 213th Engineers, Oct. 9, 1918, to Feb. 24, 1919; at Mobile, Ala., District Engineer, engaged on river, harbor and fortification work, March 11, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JULY 14, 1919)

**4348..** (Born D. C.) **CARLOS JOHN STOLBRAND** (Ap'd N.Y.) . **10**  
(Born Oct. 2, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 8, 1908.

DISMISSED, APRIL 14, 1910.

Per G. O. No. 61, War Department, April 13, 1910.

**4349..** (Born N. Y.) . **DOUGLAS I. McKAY** . . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . **11**  
(Douglas Imrie McKay, Born May 25, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

RESIGNED, MAY 23, 1907.

Commissioned

MAJOR, ORDNANCE RESERVE CORPS, JULY 26, 1917.

At Washington D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance and in charge of Raw Material Supply;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, NATIONAL ARMY, FEB. —, 1918)

assigned to General Staff; Assistant Director, Division of Purchase and Supply;

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE, U. S. A., MARCH —, 1918)

assignment to General Staff continued to August, 1918; returned to duty in office of Chief of Ordnance as Chief of Loading Section, in charge of assembling and completing Artillery Ammunition and Trench Warfare Material; in November, 1918, detailed as Officer-in-Charge, Military Guard Section, Ordnance Department.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED DEC. 24, 1918.

**Civil History.—**Secretary Street Cleaning Department, City of New York; Captain, Deputy Chief and Chief, Board of Water Supply Police, City of New York, to 1911; First Deputy Police Commissioner, City of New York, to 1913; Police Commissioner to 1914; Assistant to President, J. G. White & Co., to December, 1916; Vice-President and Director, J. G. White & Co., to July, 1917; in 1919 was Director American Transatlantic Company; Director, Foreign Transport and Mercantile Corporation; Director, Botany Worsted Mills, Passaic, N. J.; Vice-President and Director, The Chemical Foundation, Inc., 81 Fulton St., New York City.

Address: Care Engineers' Club, 32 West 40th Street, New York City.

**4350..** (Born Ind.) **ROGER GARFIELD POWELL** (Ap'd Ind.) . **12**  
(Born Oct. 10, 1881.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 2, 1908.

At Washington Bks., D. C., Quartermaster and student officer at Engineer School, Aug. 26, 1908, to Sept. 8, 1909; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Oct. 1-15, 1909; at Lawrence, Kans., engaged on Progressive Military Map, Oct. 15 to Dec. 1, 1909; at Fort Leavenworth, Dec. 1, 1909, to March 20, 1910; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., making map of post and laying out target range, March 20 to May 1, 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, May 1 to July 15, 1910; en route to and at Fort Riley, Kans., by marching, July 15 to Aug. 27, 1910; en route to and at Des Moines, Iowa, Aug. 28 to Sept. 6, 1910; at Olathe, Kans., on Progressive Military Map, Sept. 7 to Nov. 24, 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, Nov. 24, 1910, to March 5, 1911; with Maneuver Division, San Antonio, Texas, March 6 to July 14, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Instructor in Department of Practical Military Engineering, and with Military Academy Detachment of Engineers, Aug. 23, 1911, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1913)

Aug. 23, 1913; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia, Aug. 23, 1913, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 17, 1917)

July 9, 1917; in charge of building construction and inspection and of water and sewer department, District of Columbia, to July 25, 1917; en route to Paris, France, to Aug. 5, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Gondrecourt, Meuse, with 1st Division, Assistant to Chief Engineer, A. E. F., to Aug. 31, 1917; (Acting Division Engineer from Aug. 7 and Division Engineer from Aug. 15; in charge of all construction in 1st Divisional Area and in charge of investigation for billeting facilities for future Divisions); Chief Engineer, Divisional Areas, later called Advance Section, Sept. 1 to 16, 1917; at London, England, Sept. 18, 1917, to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 9, 1918)

April 1, 1919; (established Engineer Purchasing Office in London; in charge of purchase of all engineer supplies in England for A. E. F.; in charge of purchase and shipment of lumber from Norway and Sweden; member of International Committee for purchase of timber for Allied Governments; Disbursing Officer for Council of National Defense, for Europe; Disbursing Officer for Corps of Engineers, for England; from June 5, 1918, Section Engineer Officer, Base Section No. 3, in charge of all construction in England for account of A. E. F.; established in December, 1918, sales department for selling surplus supplies resulting from signing of Armistice);

**4351.. (Born Md.).... JOHN NEAL HODGES.... (Ap'd Md.).. 13**  
(Born Feb. 13, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Nov. 7, 1907, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 6, 1908)

June, 1909; with company at following stations:- Fort Leavenworth, Kans., June, 1909, to May, 1910; Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., May, 1910, to March, 1911; San Antonio, Texas, March to July, 1911; Fort Leavenworth, July, 1911, to January, 1912; under District Engineer Officer at Wheeling, W. Va., January to March 31, 1912; at Dam No. 28, Huntington, W. Va., April 1, 1912, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1913)

February, 1915; at Washington Bks., D. C., February, 1915, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

May 22, 1917; (commanding company to March 31, 1917); at American University, D. C., commanding Battalion, 6th Engineers, and Senior Instructor, Engineer Officers' Training Camp, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22, 1917; at Washington Bks., D. C., commanding 6th Engineers, to Dec. 4, 1917; en route to St. Nazaire, France, to Dec. 21, 1917; at Champlitte, France, commanding Battalion, on construction work, 10th Divisional Area, to Feb. 11, 1918; at Doingt, France, with 5th British Army, commanding 6th Engineers and in charge of construction of heavy bridges over the Somme, to March 21, 1918; in 2nd Battle of the Somme to April 3, 1918; (with 5th British Army during the retreat and with "Cary's Forces" in the line; at Chaulnes, March 23; at Moreuil, March 24; at Demuin, March 26; in line near Warfusee, Abancourt, to April 3); at Abbeville to April 7; at Camon, France, with 4th British Army, in charge of construction of heavy bridges over the Somme and of plank roads in vicinity of Amiens, April 7, to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 9, 1918)

May 1, 1918; at Gorenflos, France, with Australian Corps, in charge of construction of heavy bridges over the Somme, and of 2nd position in Australian Corps Area, to June 10; at Pertibout, France, commanding 6th Engineers, and Division Engineer, 3rd Division, A. E. F., in charge of fortification work in 3rd Division Area along the Marne, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

July 14; in 2nd Battle of the Marne, July 15; at Fossoy, France, in charge of construction of foot and pontoon bridges preparatory to advance of 3rd Division across the Marne, and of permanent trestle bridges and repair of roads necessary for the supply of 3rd Division, July 19 to Aug. 9; en route Brest to Hoboken, N. J., Aug. 13 to 20; on leave of absence to Sept. 3; at Camp Devens, Mass., commanding 23rd Infantry Brigade, Sept. 4, 1918 to Feb. 4, 1919;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, N. A., ONLY,  
FEB. 4, 1919)

at Memphis, Tenn., in charge of 1st and 2nd Mississippi River Commission District, Feb. 19, 1919, to—

Awarded British Distinguished Service Order, June 7, 1918.

**4352.** (Born Mich.) **THOMAS M. SPAULDING\*** (Ap'd Mich.) . . . 14  
(Thomas Marshall Spaulding, Born May 18, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 31, 1908, to Aug. 22, 1912; at Fort Howard, Md., Aug. 23, 1912, to Sept. 6, 1914; at Washington, D. C., in office of Judge-Advocate General, Sept. 7, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 8, 1915)

July 12, 1916; on duty in Militia Bureau, July 12, 1916, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 22, 1917; Assistant to Chief of Coast Artillery, Sept. 22, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 22, 1918)

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 20, 1918)

Sept. 21, 1918; detailed to General Staff and in office of Chief of Staff, Chief of Planning Section, Personnel Branch, General Staff, Sept. 25, 1918, to—

\*Son of Colonel Oliver Lyman Spaulding, 23rd Michigan Infantry, Brevet Brigadier-General, U. S. Volunteers, Civil War.

**4353.** (Born Wis.) **ARTHUR R. EHRNBECK.** (Ap'd Wis.) **15**  
(Arthur Rudolph Ehrnbeck, Born Oct. 30, 1880.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 28, 1908.

At Los Angeles, Cal., on River and Harbor work under District Engineer, Jan. 7 to May, 1909; in Yosemite National Park, Cal., Engineer in charge of road, trail and bridge construction and of surveys and estimates for new roads and trails, May 15 to Nov. 1, 1909; at Los Angeles, Cal., on River, Harbor and Fortification work, under District Engineer, to April 15, 1910; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., commanding company, April 18 to Nov. 6, 1910; (at Maneuvers at American Lake, Wash., laid out camp site and installed water supply system, June 20 to Aug. 30, 1910); at Fort Bayard, N. M., in hospital, Nov. 17 to Dec. 23, 1910; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., commanding company, Dec. 26, 1910, to July 11, 1911; en route to Washington, D. C., via Panama Canal, July 11 to Aug. 26, 1911; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Aug. 26, 1911, to Oct. 12, 1912; at Seattle, Wash., on River, Harbor and Fortification work under District Engineer, Oct. 17, 1912, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1913)

July 1, 1916; at Vancouver Bks., Washington, to April 1, 1917 (at Calexico, Cal., with company, July 7 to Nov. 1, 1916); at American Lake, Wash., commanding detachment of Engineers and engaged in selection of site for Camp Lewis, selection of water supply source and making survey and layout of camp, including main features of sewage system and roads, April 2, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

July 17, 1917; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917; at Camp Lewis, Wash., with 316th Engineers, to April 1, 1918; representative of Secretary of War in selecting lands for American Lake Military Reserve; in charge of construction of target ranges for Camp Lewis; at Camp Dix, N. J., commanding 34th Engineers, April 7, 1918;

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 9, 1918)

organizing Battalion to May 12; commanding Camp Laurel, Md., to June 30, 1918, and organizing 66th, 57th, 601st and 45th Engineers; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., organizing 1st, 2nd and 4th Battalion and Hdqrs., 34th Engineers, to Aug. 6, 1918; at Camp Upton, N. Y., to Aug. 15; en route, New York to Le Havre, via Liverpool, Aug. 16 to 29; at Gièvres, France, Sept. 6, 1918, to Aug. 12, 1919; (in charge of Engineer Depot from Sept. 16); in charge of Engineer Depot at Montierchaume, Feb. 6 to Aug. 30, 1919; in charge of distribution of all personnel and stock of all Engineer Depots in France, Feb. 6 to Sept. 25, 1919; Section Engineer, Intermediate Section, A. E. F., July 15 to Aug. 18, 1919; at Paris, in office of Chief Engineer, A. E. F., to Sept. 25, 1919; en route to U. S. to Oct. 17, 1919; on leave of absence to Nov. 17, 1919; at Kearny, N. J., in charge of Engineer Depot, Nov. 17, 1919, to—

**4354.** (Born Mich.) **ROLLAND W. CASE.** (Ap'd Mich.) **16**  
(Rolland Webster Case, Born May 26, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1909.

At Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., June 30, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

June 30, 1911; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., June 30, 1911, to  
(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 18, 1911)

June 20, 1913;

(ASSIGNED TO 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 20, 1913)

on leave of absence, June 21 to Sept. 20, 1913; at Texas City, Texas,  
Sept. 20 to Dec. 15, 1913; at Naco, Arizona, Dec. 20, 1913, to February,  
1914; at Douglas, Arizona, to Aug. 20, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

at Texas City, Texas, Aug. 21 to Sept. 28, 1915; en route to Panama,  
Sept. 29 to Oct. 6, 1915; at Corozal, Panama Canal Zone, Oct. 6, 1915,  
to Jan. 25, 1916; en route to Philippines, Jan. 25 to March 5, 1916; at  
Manila, March 6, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN 13TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

April 15, 1918 (assistant Department Inspector from Dec. 12, 1917);  
en route to U. S., April 15 to May 12, 1918; at Washington, D. C.,  
member of General Staff Corps, June 1, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 27, 1918)

Sept. 13, 1919, when he was detailed to Motor Transport Corps; at  
Boston, Mass., student officer at Massachusetts Institute of Technology,  
Oct. 1, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 31, 1920)

**4355..** (Born Va.) . . . . . **THOMAS B. DOE** . . . . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . **17**

(Thomas Bartwell Doe, Born March 19, 1883.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1908.

At Frankford Arsenal, Pa., April 20, 1908, until he

RESIGNED, JUNE 26, 1910.

**Civil History.**—General Manager of the United States Cartridge  
Company of Lowell, Mass.; President, Newton Manufacturing Company  
of same place; President, National Engineering Corporation of Boston,  
Mass.; President, Gathman Ammunition Company of Baltimore, Md.;  
President, Harvey Grain Company, Chicago, Ill.; assisted in organiza-  
tion of Society of American Manufacturers of Small Arms and Ammuni-  
tion, for purpose of coöperation with Ordnance Department in produc-  
tion of munitions; Chairman of Ammunition Section of this Society; on  
special mission to France, England and Italy for the Ordnance Depart-  
ment, August to November, 1918;

Address: U. S. Cartridge Co., Lowell, Mass.

**4356..** (Born O.) . **CHARLES STUART DONAVIN** (Ap'd O.) . . **18**

(Born May 12, 1882.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY, 1, 1909.

At Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., student officer at Ordnance  
School of Application, July 3, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

July 1, 1911, and Assistant Instructor from that date to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 18, 1911)

June 15, 1912; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., student officer, June 16, 1912, to June 19, 1913, when he was relieved from detail in Ordnance Department;

(ASSIGNED TO 23D INFANTRY; JUNE 20, 1913)

on leave of absence, June 20 to Sept. 15, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 19, 1913, to June 19, 1914;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1914)

at Galveston, Texas, Chief Ordnance Officer at Port of Embarkation from June 20, 1914; commanding Ordnance Field Depot from Sept. 17, 1914.

RESIGNED, DEC. 28, 1914.

**Civil History.**—Factory Superintendent, American Tobacco Co., New York City, Jan. 1, 1915, to Feb. 1, 1917; Production Manager, Great Atlantic and Pacific Tea Company, 150 Bay Street, Jersey City, N. J., Feb. 1, 1917, to—

**4357.. (Born Minn.).. LOUIS H. MCKINLAY.. (Ap'd Minn.).. 19**  
(Louis Herbert McKinlay, Born March 21, 1880.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Oct. 15, 1907, to July 22, 1908; at Fort Logan, Col., on General Recruiting Service, Dec. 28, 1909, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 19, 1911)

Jan. 3, 1912; joined regiment at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., March 8, 1912; accompanied Battery upon change of station to Schofield Bks., Hawaii, arriving Aug. 20, 1913; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, to Jan. 5, 1916; on leave of absence Jan. 15 to March 16, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with Battery, March 21 to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 8, 1916, and Regimental Adjutant, July 8 to Aug. 25, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 28 to Oct. 10, 1916; on sick leave, Oct. 11, 1916, to March 31, 1917; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., Assistant Quartermaster, April 1 to

(QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, MAY 19, 1917)

May 31, 1917; at Fort Totten, N. Y., Quartermaster, June 1 to Aug. 3, 1917; in Walter Reed General Hospital, D. C., sick, Aug. 4 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, N. A., AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 27, 1917; at Camp Jackson, Columbia, S. C., with 317th Field Artillery, to Oct. 23, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Oct. 25, 1917, to June 16, 1918; en route to France to July 28; in France with 323rd Field Artillery to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., SEPT. 11, 1918)

Oct. 26 (regiment in reserve in Forêt de Hesse, supporting 91st and 32nd Divisions; commanding regiment from Oct. 6; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, in Cote de Talon and Brabant, from Oct. 6; supported 29th Division in Bois de Grande Montaigne Sector); in Puvonelle Sector, ~~Commanding 30th Field Artillery~~ in support of 7th Division, Nov. 3 to 12; at Toul, sick, to Nov. 20; at 5th Field Artillery Brigade Hdqrs. to Dec. 8; at Paris, with Judge Advocate General's Department and Welfare Officer, District of Paris, Dec. 16, 1918, to July 23, 1919; en route to U. S. to Aug. 5; on leave of absence to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 27, 1919)

Sept. 5; at Washington, D. C., with Military Information Division, Sept. 6, 1919, to

(MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 2, 1919)  
 Aug. 18, 1920. MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 19, 1920,  
 FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**4358..** (Born Ill.) . . . **NORMAN F. RAMSEY** . . . (Ap'd Kans.) . . . **20**  
 (Norman Foster Ramsey, Born July 9, 1882.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1907.

At Watertown Arsenal, Mass., student officer taking practical shop course, in charge of Machine and Smith shops and Quartermaster and Commissary, Aug. 1, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Sept. 18, 1911;

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 22, 1911)

at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., to June, 1912 (at Hickman, Ky., and at New Madrid, Mo., in connection with relief of flood sufferers, April 7 to May 23, 1912);

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1912)

at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Ordnance, June 20, 1912, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, AUG. 2, 1916)

Oct. 25, 1916; at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Assistant to Officer in Charge of Shops and in charge of one shop, Nov. 25, 1916, to July 17, 1917 (Inspector of Ordnance, Western Cartridge Co., Alton, Ill., December, 1916, to June, 1917); in charge of all manufactures at Rock Island Arsenal, July 17, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPT., NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 8, 1918)

May, 1918; Chief Engineer, Rock Island Arsenal, to Sept. 23, 1918; en route to France to Oct. 13, 1918; Assistant to Chief Ordnance Officer, A. E. F., Oct. 19 to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., NOV. 11, 1918)

Dec. 7, 1918; in office of Chief Ordnance Officer, A. E. F., Head of Supply Division, to April, 1919; Chief Ordnance Officer, Service of Supply, 3rd Army, April, 1919, to—

Philippine Campaign Medal and Philippine Congressional Medal.

**4359..** (Born Mass.) . . . **JAMES F. CURLEY** . . . (Ap'd Mass.) . . . **21**  
 (James Francis Curley, Born Sept. 27, 1883.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 15, 1901, to June 13, 1905, when he was graduated.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JULY 12, 1905,

FOR PHYSICAL DISABILITY.

Accepted commission as

MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, SEPT. 4, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, Sept. 17 to Nov. 10, 1918; in Production Branch, Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division of the General Staff, Nov. 11 to Dec. 6, 1918.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, DEC. 6, 1918.

**Civil History.**—Civil Engineer at Washington, D. C., 1905-1908, and at Pittsburgh, Pa., 1908-1909; at Washington, D. C., Chief Engineer Monolith Steel Co., 1909-1911; at St. Louis, Mo., Contracting Engineer, Pittsburgh Steel Products Co., 1911-1912; at Pittsburgh, Pa., with same firm, 1912-1914; at Youngstown, Ohio, District Sales Manager, Concrete Steel Co., 1914-1915; at New York City, N. Y., General Sales Manager, Concrete Steel Co., from 1915;

Address: Care Concrete Steel Co., 42 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

**4360.** (Born Can.) **BENJAMIN H. L. WILLIAMS** (Ap'd Mich.) **22**  
(Benjamin Henderson Lorne Williams, Born July 16, 1879.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Philosophy, Aug. 22, 1909, to Aug. 22, 1911; Assistant Professor, Department of English and History, Aug. 22, 1911, to Aug. 12, 1912; Assistant Professor of History, Aug. 12 to Dec. 15, 1912 (Assistant Instructor, Department of Tactics, April to Aug. 28, 1911); at Fort Baker, Cal., with Company, Dec. 30, 1912, to May 19, 1913; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., commanding Company, to Nov. 10, 1914; on leave of absence to Feb. 22, 1915; at Fort Winfield Scott, commanding Company, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 16, 1915)

July 2, 1915; in Philippines, commanding Company, August, 1915, to April 24, 1916; Exchange Officer, Coast Defenses of Manila and Subic Bays, to Aug. 2, 1917; en route to U. S. to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 14, 1917; on leave of absence to Oct. 31, 1917; at Fort Rosecrans, Cal., commanding Company, Nov. 15 to Dec. 31, 1917; and commanding Battalion to Jan. 21, 1918;

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, JAN. 21, 1918)

at Washington, D. C., in War Plans Division, General Staff, Jan. 28 to May, 1918; Assistant to Secretary, General Staff, May, 1918, to—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 22, 1918)

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 20, 1918)

**4361.** (Born N. C.) **THOMAS D. OSBORNE.** (Ap'd N. C.) **23**  
(Thomas Dewey Osborne, Born April 6, 1881.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with 24th Battery, Field Artillery, Sept. 19, 1905, to

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

Feb. 5, 1907; en route to Philippines, Feb. 5 to March 4, 1907; at Fort William McKinley, Luzon, P. I., with Battery F, 5th Field Artillery, March 5, 1907, to

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

Nov. 14, 1908; en route to U. S., Nov. 14 to Dec. 10, 1908; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., with Battery F, Dec. 15, 1908, to Nov. 11, 1911; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Nov. 14, 1911, to Dec. 3, 1912 with Battery to Jan. 1, 1912, and Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary and Post Quartermaster, to Dec. 3, 1912); at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Professor of Spanish, Department of Modern Languages, Dec. 10, 1912, to Feb. 5, 1916; on leave of absence, Feb. 6 to April 5, 1916; at Corozal, Canal Zone, with Battery, April 30 to

(CAPTAIN FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 9, 1916; en route to El Paso, Texas, July 9-22, 1916; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding Battery F, 8th Field Artillery, July 22, 1916, to May 10, 1917; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., commanding 2nd Battery, First Provisional Training Regiment, Citizen's Training Camp, May 15 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, N. A., AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, with 322nd and 324th Regiments, Field Artillery, N. A., Sept. 6-25, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Oct. 1 to Dec. 30, 1917; at Camp Sevier, S. C., commanding 114th Field Artillery, National Guard, Jan. 1 to April 8, 1918; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, with 323rd Regiment, Field Artillery, N. A., April 11-18, 1918; at Washington, D. C., on temporary duty in office of Chief of Field Artillery, April 18 to May 4, 1918; at Camp Jackson, S. C., established and commanded Field Artillery Brigade Firing Center, May 10, 1918, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 30, 1918)

Oct. 31, 1918; organized and commanded 20th Field Artillery Brigade, Nov. 1 to Dec. 15; commanded 59th Field Artillery, Nov. 1, 1918, to Feb. 14, 1919; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Recorder of Field Artillery Board, March 15, 1919, to—

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 20, 1920)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, MARCH 27, 1920)

**4362**.. (Born Va.) . . . . . **OTHO V. KEAN** . . . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . . . . **24**  
(Otho Vaughan Kean, Born April 5, 1881.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 2, 1909.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Ordnance and Gunnery, Aug. 28, 1909, to June 25, 1911; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., June 26, 1911, to June 14, 1912; on leave of absence from June 15, 1912; relieved from detail in Ordnance Department, June 19, 1912.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 5, 1912.

**Civil History.**—At Toronto, Canada, General Manager of the Canadian William A. Rogers, Ltd., 1913; at Providence, R. I., Superintendent of the Gorham Manufacturing Co., 1914 to 1915, when he resigned as Superintendent to organize Munitions Department of the Gorham Mfg. Co.; resigned from the Gorham Mfg. Co., 1918, to go into manufacturing business in Providence, R. I.

Address: 166 George Street, Providence, R. I.

**4363**.. (Born D. C.) . **HALSEY DUNWOODY**\* (Ap'd at Large) . . . . . **25**  
(Born March 21, 1881.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Philosophy, Aug. 22, 1907, to Dec. 14, 1912; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., commanding company, Dec. 14, 1910, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 25, 1915)

June, 1915; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor, Assistant Professor, and Acting Professor, Department of Philosophy, Aug. 24, 1915, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS,  
AUG. 5, 1917)

October, 1917; in Paris, France, October, 1917, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 14, 1918)

July, 1919 (Chief of Technical Section, Air Service, A. E. F.; Assistant Chief of Supply, Air Service, A. E. F.; Commanding Officer, U. S. Air Service, Paris; Chief of Supply, Air Service, A. E. F.; Assistant Chief of Air Service, A. E. F.).

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of supply and assistant chief of Air Service, by his energy, tact, and executive ability, he built up an efficient supply service, capable of meeting the program for material, airplanes, motors, and equipment. He established and maintained excellent relations with the allied military authorities. His service was marked by exceptional administrative ability, comprehensive knowledge of the needs and conditions of the service, and wholehearted devotion to his important tasks."

At Washington, D. C., in office of Assistant Secretary of War, to Sept. 1, 1919.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 1, 1919.

**Civil History.**—With Finance and Trading Corporation of New York.

Address: 43 Exchange Place, New York City.

\*Son of General H. H. C. Dunwoody, Class of 1866.

**4364..** (Born Cal.) **DAVID CURTIS SEAGRAVE** (Ap'd Nev.) **..26**  
(Born April 6, 1880.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Myer, Va., July 1 to 8, 1910; at Camp of Instruction, Gettysburg, Pa., with 3rd Field Artillery, July 9 to Aug. 3, 1910; at Fort Myer, Va., with 3rd Field Artillery, Aug. 4, 1910, to

(ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 28, 1910)

March 8, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Battery, March 12 to May 25, 1911;

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 5, 1911)

at Fort Myer, Va., June 1 to 30, 1911;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1911)

at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Assistant to Officer in charge of small arms Ammunition Department and subsequently in charge of Instrument Department, July 1, 1911, to June 19, 1915, when he was relieved from detail in Ordnance Department (with 2nd Battalion, 3rd Field Artillery, at Tobyhanna, Pa., Aug. 30, to Sept. 3, 1914);

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1915)

on leave of absence to Sept. 17, 1915.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 17, 1915.

Appointed

MAJOR, ORDNANCE SECTION, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, OCT. —, 1917.

Called to active service January, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Chief of Supervision Section, Control Bureau, Office of Chief of Ordnance to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ORDNANCE, MAY —, 1918)

June, 1918; Executive Assistant, Chief of Ordnance,

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE SECTION, SEPT. —, 1918)

until he

RESIGNED, MARCH 1, 1919.

**Civil History.**—President and Director, Pacific Coast Shipbuilding Company; President and Director, Clyde Company.  
Address: 319 First National Bank Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

**4365.** (Born Mich.) **WILLIAM H. DODDS, Jr.** (Ap'd Mich.) **..27**  
(William Henry Dodds, Jr., Born Dec. 10, 1882.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Fort Sill, Oklahoma, June 23, 1907, to Aug. 15, 1910; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Ordnance and Gunnery, Aug. 26, 1909, to June 12, 1911, and Instructor in Department of Mathematics, June 12, 1911, to

(ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 4, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, APRIL 20, 1912)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 19, 1912)

Dec. 13, 1912, when he was relieved by operation of the detached service law; en route to Philippines, Feb. 4 to March, 1913; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with regiment, to August, 1913; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, September, 1913, to February, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

February, 1917; at Reserve Officer's Training Camp, Plattsburg, N. Y., May to August, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga., with 320th Field Artillery, to May, 1918; en route to France, May 22 to 30, 1918; at Brigade School, France, with 320th Field Artillery, to Aug. 1, 1918;

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 4, 1918)

commanding 6th Field Artillery, 1st Division, Aug. 5, 1918, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., SEPT. 11, 1918)

May 15, 1919; (in Saizerais Sector, St. Mihiel Offensive, Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 1 to Nov. 9, 1918; in march to Rhine and in Germany with Army of Occupation);

**4366.** (Born Md.) **JOHN de B. W. GARDINER.** (Ap'd Md.) **..28**  
(John de Barth Walbach Gardiner, Born Dec. 11, 1879)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

On leave of absence, June 15, 1910, to Jan. 1, 1911.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1911.

**Civil History.**—With Suffern & Sons, Accountants, New York; later Engineer and Secretary, Minevax Co., Inc., New York; author of series of articles for New York Times on the World War; author of *German Plans for the Next War*; Associate Member American Society of Civil Engineers.

Address: 18 East 41st Street, New York City.

**4367.** (Born R. I.) **...LeROY BARTLETT....** (Ap'd R. I.) **..29**  
(Born Dec. 17, 1880.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, June 1 to Aug. 28, 1907; student officer, Coast Artillery School, Sept. 1, 1907, to Aug. 2, 1908, when he was graduated; at Fort Casey, Wash., Sept. 8 to Dec. 22, 1908; at Fort Worden, Wash., Dec. 22, 1908, to Jan. 24, 1911; at Fort McHenry, Md., Feb. 18 to Nov. 24, 1911; at Joplin, Mo., on recruiting duty, Dec. 1, 1911, to Dec. 1, 1914; on leave of absence to Feb. 16, 1915; at Fort Crockett, Texas, commanding company, Feb. 16, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 26, 1915)

July 5, 1915; at Fort Dade, Fla., commanding company, July 19 to 25, 1915; en route to San Francisco, Cal., with company, to July 30, 1915; en route to Philippines with company, Aug. 5 to Sept. 2, 1915; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., commanding company, to July 5, 1917; (Ordnance Officer, Coast Defenses of Manila and Subic Bays, May 14 to 28); commanding Mortar Fire Command, July 6 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 17, 1917; en route to U. S. to Dec. 18, 1917; at Camp Wheeler, Ga., commanding Horse Battalion, 7th Ammunition Train, Jan. 2 to April 30, 1918; (Acting Adjutant, 7th Division, Jan. 20 to March 15, 1918); at Camp MacArthur, Texas, commanding Horse Battalion, 7th Ammunition Train, May 5 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 22, 1918)

July 28; at Camp Merritt, N. J., commanding 7th Ammunition Train, Aug. 2 to 17; en route to France, Aug. 18 to 27; at Pontanezen Bks., Aug. 28, to Sept. 2; at Camp De Meucon, Morbihan, commanding 7th Ammunition Train, Sept. 3, 1918, to Feb. 16, 1919; at Jezainville, Feb. 20 to April 1; at Allamps, April 2 to May 14; at Trier, Germany, Division Athletic Officer, May 15 to 22; at Brest, commanding 7th Ammunition Train, June 6 to 12; en route to U. S., to June 21; at Camp Mills, N. Y., to June 27; en route to Camp Funston, Kans., to July 3; on leave of absence to Aug. 4; at Camp Funston, Kans., commanding 7th Ammunition Train, Aug. 4, 1919, to—

**4368..** (Born Germany)....**JOHN LUND**..... (Ap'd Ia.)...**30**  
(Born June 29, 1880.)

**Military History.**—

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1908.

At Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., July 1, 1907, to July 1, 1909; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., July 1, 1909, to June 30, 1910, when he was relieved from detail in Ordnance Department; on leave of absence, July 1 to Sept. 17, 1910; at Fort Myer, Va., with 3rd Field Artillery, Sept. 19, 1910, to

(ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 6, 1911)

March 8, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, March 12 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 4, 1911)

June 20, 1911; at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., on temporary duty to June 30, 1911;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1911)

at Washington, D. C., on duty in office of Chief of Ordnance, July 1, 1911, to June 19, 1915, when he was relieved from detail in Ordnance Department; on leave of absence, June 20 to Aug. 30, 1915.

RESIGNED, AUG. 30, 1915.

**Civil History.**—Assistant to Manager of Ordnance, Bethlehem Steel Co., in charge of design and manufacture of mobile artillery guns and carriages; design and manufacture of pilot split trail 4.7-inch gun and 6-inch howitzer with their carriages complete for U. S. Ordnance Department, 1918; Division Superintendent of all machine shops and foundries, armor plate department, and drop forges at the Bethlehem Steel Plant, Bethlehem, Pa., Sept. 25, 1918, to—

**4369..** (Born N. Y.). **ROBERT COLLINS EDDY** . (Ap'd Ct.) . **31**  
(Born March 29, 1881.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

Commanding U. S. A. Mine Planter, Major Samuel Ringgold, Aug. 23 to Oct. 4, 1908; at Fort Monroe, Va., with company to August, 1910; and student officer, Coast Artillery School, August, 1910, to June 30, 1911; (Honor Graduate); at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Chemistry, August, 1911, to January, 1914; at Fort Crockett, Texas, January to May, 1914; at Brownsville, Texas, on border patrol, to September, 1914; at Fort Grant, Panama Canal Zone to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 20, 1915)

August, 1915; at Fort Sherman, Canal Zone, to May, 1916; at Plum Island, N. Y., Battalion Commander, Junior Plattsburg Camp, July and August, 1916; at Police Camp, Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., September-October, 1916; at Fort Sherman, Canal Zone, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917; Adjutant, Panama Coast Artillery District, to April, 1918; at Fort Washington, Md., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 22, 1918)

August, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Coast Artillery, organization and training of Heavy Artillery for overseas duty, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 20, 1918)

March, 1919; at Fort Strong, Mass., Commanding Post, April 1 to July 1, 1919;

(TRANSFERRED TO MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS, JULY 1, 1919)

at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Motor Transport Corps, in charge of Personnel Branch, July 1, 1919, to—

**4370..** (Born Wyo.) . . . **GEORGE DILLMAN** . . . (Ap'd Wyo.) . **32**  
(Born Feb. 22, 1882.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1905,

In Philippines on special duty in connection with topographical survey of Luzon, April 11, 1908, to Aug. 26, 1909; with regiment at Camp Overton, Mindanao, and at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Aug. 27, 1909, to Sept. 23, 1910; at Fort Riley, Kans., taking course at Mounted Service School, Sept. 24 to Dec. 24, 1910; with regiment at Fort Des Moines, Nogales, Arizona, and Fort Huachuca, Arizona, Dec. 25, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, AUG. 11, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 26, 1911)

July 15, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 24, 1912, to Aug. 25, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, August, 1913, to Sept. 25, 1915; at Harlingen, Texas, with regiment, to April 21, 1916; (acting Regimental Adjutant, from April 8, 1916); enroute to Columbus, N. M., and in Mexico with regiment to May 19, 1916; at Marfa, Texas, with regiment, to

(CAPTAIN, 17TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 7, 1916)

Aug. 4, 1917; (District Adjutant, Big Bend District, Texas, from May 21, 1916; Regimental Adjutant from July 8, 1916;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Aug. 6 to Sept. 13, 1917; Instructor at School of Fire, Sept. 13, 1917, to

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH CAVALRY, NOV. 10, 1917)

February, 1918; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 6th Cavalry, Feb. 21, 1918; en route to France with regiment, March 4 to April 5, 1918; with regiment in France to May 8, 1918; Remount Officer, Base Section No. 2, France, to May 31, 1918; joined 1st Army Corps, June 4, 1918; joined 26th Division, June 8, 1918; Division Ordnance Officer, 26th Division, June 12 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 9, 1918)

October, 1918; student officer at General Staff College, American Expeditionary Forces, France, Oct. 1, 1918, to Jan. 12, 1919; at Cheney, France, Division Inspector, 36th Division, Feb. 1 to 28; at Bar-sur-Aube, Animal Transport Inspector, 1st Army, to April 28; at Antwerp, Belgium, Assistant to Inspector, Base Section No. 9, May 2 to July 25; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, Aug. 2 to Sept. 28; at Marfa, Texas, and en route to Fort Bliss, Texas, with 8th Cavalry, to Oct. 13; at El Paso, Texas, District Inspector, El Paso District, Oct. 14, 1919, to—

**4371.** (Born N. C.) **PATRICK HENRY WINSTON** (Ap'd N. C.) .33  
(Born Oct. 10, 1881.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 13, 1905.

RESIGNED, APRIL 30, 1906.

Appointed

MAJOR, JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPT., RESERVE CORPS, AUG. 12, 1917

At Camp Sherman, Ohio, Division Judge Advocate, 83rd Division, National Army, 1917-1918;

HONORABLY DISCHARGED BECAUSE OF PHYSICAL DISABILITY,  
MARCH 19, 1918

At University of North Carolina, Instructor of Military Law, Students' Army Training Corps, Fall of 1918.

**Civil History.**—Lawyer, Asheville, N. C., 1906-1909; Member North Carolina Bar Association; elected Professor of Law, University of North Carolina, 1909, and held this position except while absent in military service in 1917-1918.

Address: Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

**4372.** (Born Ill.) . . . **JULIUS C. PETERSON** . . . (Ap'd Ill.) .34  
(Julius Charles Peterson, Born April 11, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 25, 1907.

At Fort Worden, Wash., with company, June 16, 1907, to July, 1909; at Fort Monroe, Va., at Coast Artillery School, August, 1909, to July, 1910; (distinguished graduate); at Fort Mott, N. J., with company, September to November, 1910; at Fort Du Pont, Del., District Adjutant, Artillery District of the Delaware, December, 1910, to July, 1911; at Fort Terry, N. Y., with company, July, 1911, to April, 1912; (Post Commissary and Post Treasurer from September, 1911); at Jefferson Bks., Mo., on recruiting duty, May, 1912, to March, 1914; at Fort Bayard, N. M., March to June, 1914; at Fort Barry, Cal., with company, July, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 20, 1915)

July, 1915; left San Francisco for Philippines, Sept. 7, 1915; at Fort Mills, P. I., October, 1915, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

January, 1918; en route to U. S. to February, 1918; at Camp Fremont, Cal., with 8th Division (Regular), February to April, 1918; at Fort Canby, Wash., May 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 25, 1918)  
RESIGNED, SEPT. 12, 1919.

**4373..** (Born N. Y.) . . . **JOHN S. HAMMOND\*** . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **35**  
(John Stevens Hammond, Born Dec. 5, 1880.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Camp Columbia, Cuba, Jan. 7, 1907, to

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

(ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

December, 1908; at Fort Meyer, Va., to November, 1909; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., to February, 1910; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, March-April, 1910; Military Attaché to the Republics of Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay and Chile, May, 1910, to

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 25, 1912)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, APRIL 20, 1912)

July, 1912; (witnessed Paraguayan Revolution of February and March, 1911); at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, November, 1912, to March, 1915; (at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Sept. 15 to Dec. 15, 1913; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., March 2 to May 3, 1915; at Laredo and Eagle Pass, Texas, June and July, 1915; at New York City, Inspector-instructor of New York National Guard, September, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

September, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, January to February, 1917; at Plattsburg, N. Y., Senior Instructor of Artillery, Officers' Training Camp, May, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

November, 1917; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, November, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor at School of Fire for Field Artillery, December, 1917; at Camp Dix, N. J., with 350th Field Artillery, January to March, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Field Artillery, March to May, 1918; at Camp McClellan, Ala., Commandant of Field Artillery Brigade Firing Center, June, 1918, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

to Feb. 25, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Director of Military Intelligence, Feb. 28 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 7, 1919)

March 13; sick to May 23; at his home awaiting retirement, May 24, 1919, to Jan. 24, 1920.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 24, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**Civil History.**—With Imbrie & Co., Bankers, 61 Broadway, New York City; at La Paz, Bolivia, representative of firm to—

\*Son of Charles L. Hammond, class of 1876; grandson of John Hammond, Brigadier-General, U. S. Volunteers, 1861-1865.

**4374..** (Born Ky.) . . . **DeWITT C. T. GRUBBS\*** . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . . **36**  
(DeWitt Clinton Tucker Grubbs, Born May 14, 1880.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Fort Missoula, Montana, Nov. 8, 1906, to Dec. 31, 1909; (Battalion and Post Quartermaster and Commissary, Jan. 1 to March 8,

1907, and Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1909; Constructing Quartermaster during summer of 1909); en route to Philippines to Jan. 31, 1910; at Manila and in vicinity of Olangapo, to March 14, 1910; at Camp Keithley, Tampanan and Momungan, Mindanao, March, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

May 27, 1912; (in field against hostile Moros in vicinity of Lake Lanao during summer of 1911; on leave of absence in U. S., Sept. 10, 1911, to April 10, 1912); in Manila to June 15, 1912; en route to U. S. to July 11, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Sept. 14, 1912; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., student officer at School of Musketry, Sept. 14, to Dec. 1, 1912, when he was graduated at Presidio of San Francisco to June 28, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1913)

at Seattle, Wash., Inspector-instructor, organized Militia of State of Washington, July 1, to Sept. 11, 1913; sick in quarters at Seattle; in hospital at Fort Lawton, Wash., in Letterman General hospital, San Francisco, and in quarters at Presidio of San Francisco, July 19, 1913, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 30, 1913)

Feb. 23, 1914; at Fort Missoula, Montana, on sick leave, to June 23, 1914; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to July 3, 1914; at El Paso, Texas, with 6th Infantry, July 5, 1914, to April 3, 1915; at Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark., to May 2, 1915; on leave of absence to May 19, 1915; at El Paso, Texas, to Aug. 2, 1915; on leave of absence to Aug. 29, 1915; Commandant of Cadets at Georgia Military Academy, to June 1, 1916; on leave of absence to June 16, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., to June 29, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Nogales, Ariz., Assistant Base Quartermaster, to Dec. 7, 1916; with regiment in Punitive Expedition into Mexico, Dec. 10, 1916, to Feb. 5, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with regiment to April 18, 1917; at Camp Newton D. Baker, El Paso, Supply Officer and Instructor at Training School, Second Provisional Infantry Brigade, to June 18, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 64th Infantry, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, OCT. 4, 1917)

Oct. 23, 1917; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Assistant to Division Quartermaster, 84th Division; Assistant to Camp Quartermaster and to Constructing Quartermaster, Division Inspector, 84th Division, Oct. 29, 1917, to June 8, 1918; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, Division Inspector, 84th Division, to Aug. 20, 1918; at Camp Mills, L. I., with 84th Division, Aug. 22 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 6, 1918)

Sept. 8, 1918; en route to France, via England, with 84th Division, Sept. 9 to 25, 1918 at Neuville, France, Division Inspector, 84th Division, Sept. 28 to Oct. 24, 1918; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Chaumont, France, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, Tank Corps, Oct. 28, 1918, to April 19, 1919; at Hdqrs. Base Section No. 1, St. Nazaire, France, Assistant Chief of Staff, April 21, 1919, to—

\*Brother of Lieut. Hayden Young Grubbs, Class of 1896, killed in action in Philippines, Oct. 1, 1899.

**4375.. (Born Va.).....BASIL G. MOON.....(Ap'd Va.)..37**  
(Basil Gordon Moon, Born April 22, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort De Soto, Fla., with company, July 30, 1908, to Feb. 22, 1909; at Fort Dade, Fla., with company, Feb. 23, 1909, to July 18,

1910; at Fort Morgan, Ala., with company, to Aug. 13, 1910; at Fort McHenry, Md., with company, to Feb. 20, 1911; at Fort Howard, Md., to March 9, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, with Maneuver Division, to July 3, 1911; at Fort Howard, Md., July 11 to Dec. 15, 1911.

RESIGNED, DEC. 15, 1911.

Appointed

MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, RESERVE CORPS, AUG. 15, 1917.

assigned to 306th Field Artillery; at New York City on special duty, Aug. 16 to Sept. 2, 1917; at Camp Upton, N. Y., with regiment, to Nov. 1; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Nov. 3, 1917, to Jan. 18, 1918; at Camp Upton, N. Y., with regiment, Jan. 21 to April 22; en route to France and with regiment in France, April 23, 1918, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 7, 1919)

August, 1919; arrived in U. S. Aug. 18; at Camp Gordon, Ga., Post Adjutant, Aug. 25 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 83D FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 15, 1919)

Sept. 25; at Camp Knox, Ky., with regiment, Sept. 30, 1919, to—

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, DEC. 30, 1920.

Address: P. O. Box 453, Charlottesville, Va.

**4376.** (Born Col.)...**JAMES F. WALKER**.... (Ap'd Col.)...**38**  
(James Frederick Walker, Born Aug. 8, 1881.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Morgan, Ala., April, 1910, to Aug. 24, 1911; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Aug. 28, 1911, to July 12, 1912, when he was graduated; at Fort Terry and Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1912, to Dec. 5, 1913; sailed for Panama Dec. 15, 1913, with first company of Artillery sent to garrison that place; in Canal Zone with company and on staff of General Clarence R. Edwards, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 10, 1915)

April 2, 1917; at Fort Hancock, N. J., June 10 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 7, 1917; sailed for France, Aug. 7, 1917, with Ammunition Train, 1st Division, American Expeditionary Forces, and served with same to Nov. 22, 1917; graduated from General Staff College, A. E. F., at Langres, France, Feb. 15, 1918; with 51st Regiment, C. A. C., Feb. 16 to March 30, 1918; with General Staff at Hdqrs. A. E. F., April 1 to June 28, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 28, 1918)

with 2nd and 4th French Armies, June 29 to July 22, 1918; Assistant Adjutant General, 1st Army, A. E. F., July 23 to Sept. 17, 1918; commanded 314th Field Artillery from Sept. 17, 1918; during Meuse-Argonne campaign, supporting in turn the 80th, 33rd, 4th, 5th and 90th Divisions;

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, NOV. 12, 1918)

commanded 314th Field Artillery until its return to U. S., May 1, 1919; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., with General Staff, May 2 to June 20; at Fort Greble, R. I., commanding post, Sept. 9, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 19, 1920)

April 9, 1920;

**4377..** (Born Ore.).. **THOMAS W. HAMMOND..** (Ap'd Ore.).. **39**  
 (Thomas West Hammond, Born June 3, 1881.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1905.

At Fort Davis, Alaska, August, 1908, to July 16, 1910; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 22, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, APRIL 27, 1912)

Dec. 14, 1912, when he was relieved by operation of the detached service law; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., West Point, N. Y., and on Mexican border, Dec. 15, 1912 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1914)

Dec. 4, 1914; at Camp John Hay, P. I., Manila and Fort William McKinley, P. I., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 19, 1916; at Jolo and Camp Hay, P. I., Major of Philippine Scouts, Sept. 20, 1916, to

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, JUNE 4, 1917)

June 15, 1917; at Washington, D. C., with War College Division of General Staff, and assistant to secretary of the General Staff, July 24, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

May 27, 1918; en route to Chaumont, France, to June 19, 1918; at Chaumont, Assistant to Chief, Personnel Bureau, General Hdqrs., and Secretary of the General Staff, A. E. F., June 19 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., SEPT. 9, 1918)

Oct. 30 and from Dec. 10 to 19, 1918; (during July and August, 1918, visited the Hdqrs. and some of the smaller units of 22 American Divisions located along the Western front from North Sea to Switzerland, and was present as General Staff Officer with Divisions operating in July and August between the Marne and Vesle Rivers; from Oct. 31 to Dec. 9, was in command of 28th Infantry, First Division, during which period the Division operated in the Meuse-Argonne Offensive, particularly in the drives against Mouzon and against Sedan; commanded 28th Infantry on the march to the River Rhine with the Army of Occupation); returned from France to Washington, D. C., Jan. 1, 1919, and since that date, with Operations Division, Personnel Branch, General Staff; Liaison Officer with Military Affairs Committee of the House of Representatives, April 5 to

(COLONEL, U. S. A., JUNE 3, 1919)

Dec. 31, 1919, during which time he accompanied the Committee to France, Belgium and Luxemburg, and through the occupied part of Germany, and traveled with the Committee some 8,000 miles in U. S., visiting Camps, Cantonments and Regular Army Posts.

**4378..** (Born Ky.).... **CHARLES ROEMER†**.... (Ap'd Ky.).. **40**

**4379..** (Born Me.)..... **ELLERY W. NILES**..... (Ap'd Me.).. **41**  
 (Ellery Willis Niles, Born Feb. 14, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with 21st Battery Field Artillery, Sept. 16 to Nov. 18, 1905; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., with same Battery, to

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

June 26, 1907; at Fort Monroe, Va., with company, to Aug. 28, 1907, and student officer at Coast Artillery School to July 31, 1908, (distinguished graduate); at Fort Totten, N. Y., with company, to April 26, 1909; at Fort Monroe, Va., commanding U. S. Army Mine Planter General S. M. Mills, to Feb. 25, 1910; at Seattle, Wash., commanding U. S. Army Mine Planter Major Samuel Ringgold, to Feb. 25, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, to Dec. 15, 1912, when he was relieved by operation of the detached service law; at Fort Andrews, Mass., with company, to April 19, 1915; Inspector Instructor, Coast Artillery, National Guard of Maine, April 20, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 11, 1915)

July 9, 1917; commanding company, 6th Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps (later 51st Regiment, C. A. C.), in U. S. to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 13, 1917; en route to France Aug. 14; commanding Company in France to Nov. 17, 1917; commanding Battalion to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 28, 1918)

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 16, 1918)

Oct. 19, 1918; (Battalion was in Toul Sector, April 3 to Oct. 19, 1918; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 16, 1918); Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, 2nd Army Artillery, Oct. 20, 1918, to Jan. 12, 1919; with 808th Pioneer Infantry, Jan. 20, 1919, to—

**4380..** (Born Ia.) . . **CALVIN PEARL TIFUS..** (Ap'd at Large) . . **42**  
(Born Sept. 22, 1879.)

#### Military History.—

##### MEDAL OF HONOR.

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Camp Downes, Leyte, P. I., Feb. 7, 1908, to 1910; at Fort Harrison, Helena, Mont., March, 1910; at American Lake Maneuvers, summer of 1910, and from there, commanding Co. H, 14th Infantry, fighting forest fires near Idaho-Montana line;

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

at Bismark, N. D., instructor at Camp for Officers of the National Guard of North Dakota, summer of 1911; in 1912 to Wisconsin Camp with National Guard of South Dakota;

(ASSIGNED TO 15TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1914)

Inspector-Instructor, National Guard of South Dakota, 1912-1914; during this time as Inspector and Instructor attended schools for Officers of the National Guard and Guard Camps in Wisconsin, Illinois, Iowa, Nebraska, Kansas, Colorado and South Dakota; joined 15th Infantry at Regan Bks., Albay, P. I., in fall of 1914; while there made ascent of volcano, Mt. Mayon;

(CAPTAIN, 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

joined Co. H, 24th Infantry, at Dublan, Mexico; later commanded at Charcas Pass, Mexico; at Columbus, N. M., and along border south of Hachita, N. M., in 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., instructor at first two Reserve Officers Training Camps, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 24TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

rejoined 24th Infantry at Columbus, N. M., at Army War College, Washington, D. C., taking special course to prepare for General Staff duty with a division, September, 1918; at Camp Logan, Texas, G-1, 15th Division, October, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., NOV. 5, 1918)

March, 1919; Assistant Chief of Staff, Southeastern Department, to June, 1919; at Selters, Germany, with 16th Infantry, 1st Division, Bridgehead Guard, June 30 to Aug. 15; (a part of this time in command of regiment); took regiment to Brest when it sailed for U. S. in August, then returned to Coblenz, joined 8th Infantry and commanded Battalion and Fort Constantin to November, 1919; Operations Officer, 8th Infantry, and acting Operations Officer, 1st Brigade, to February, 1920; Chief of Staff, 1st Brigade, A. F. in G., February 1920, to—

Service Medals: *Medal of Honor*; Philippine Insurrection; China Relief Expedition; Mexican Punitive Expedition.

**4381..** (Born Wis.) . . . **PHILIP J. R. KIEHL.** . . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . . **43**  
(Philip John Radcliffe Kiehl, Born Dec. 2, 1881.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Post Quartermaster, Post Commissary and Constructing Quartermaster, Jan. 1, 1908, to Jan. 31, 1909; en route to Philippines, March 1 to April 1, 1909; at Camp McGrath, Batangas, P. I., with regiment, April 7, 1909, to Jan. 1, 1911; at Fort William McKinley, Rizal, P. I., Jan. 1 to March 15, 1911; en route to U. S., March 15, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., April to May 15, 1911; on leave of absence to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, AUG. 11, 1911)

Sept. 14, 1911; joined 11th Cavalry at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 17, 1911; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with regiment, Nov. 7, 1911, to Nov. 28, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Dec. 10, 1912, to March 31, 1916; on leave of absence, April 1 to May 31, 1916; en route to Hawaii, June 1 to 13, 1916; at Hawaii with 4th Cavalry, to

(CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

July 19, 1918; en route to U. S., July 20 to Aug. 1, 1918; sick in Letterman General Hospital, Aug. 2, 1918, to April 1, 1919; at Camp McAllen, Texas, commanding Camp, April 15 to July 19; commanding Squadron, 4th Cavalry, to Aug. 19:

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 19, 1919)

commanding troop, Aug. 20, 1919, to March 26, 1920; at Camp Mercedes, Texas, commanding troop, March 27, 1920, to—

**4382..** (Born Hawaii) **CLARENCE K. LYMAN**† (Ap'd Hawaii) . . . **44**  
(Clarence Kumokoa Lyman, Born Feb. 28, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

En route to and at Fort Meade, S. D., from Nov. 24, 1907; commanding Machine Gun Platoon, May 14, 1908, to Sept. 23, 1909; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 26 to Dec. 24, 1909; Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, April 5, 1909, to April 27, 1911; at Fort Meade, S. D., commanding Machine Gun Platoon, from Jan. 1, 1910; at Camp of Instruction, Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., July 9 to Sept. 1, 1910; with regiment on Mexican border, March 8 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, AUG. 19, 1911)

October, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Oct. 10, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, OCT. 10, 1911)

Nov. 27, 1911; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with Troop, Dec. 9, 1911, to Jan. 29, 1912; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with Troop, and Ordnance

and Signal Officer, from Jan. 30, 1912; in the field at Nogales, Arizona, Feb. 27 to March 4, and at Naco, Arizona, March 20 to May 3, 1912; commanding Troop in the field at Arivaca and Duquesne, Arizona, Sept. 1, 1912, to Jan. 2, 1913; en route to Hawaii to Jan. 14, 1913; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with Troop, Jan. 15, 1913, to May 15, 1915, when as a result of a fall from a horse in a game of polo he received injuries from which he

DIED, MAY 16, 1915, AT FORT SHAFTER, HAWAII: AGED 33.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

**4383..** (Born Ia.) . . . . . **ADELNO GIBSON** . . . . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . **45**  
(Born June 18, 1879.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Aug. 1, 1907, to Aug. 1, 1908; Instructor of Electrician Sergeants at Coast Artillery School, Aug. 28, 1908, to Aug. 28, 1912; at Fort Du Pont, Del., Coast Defense Artillery Engineer, Sept. 1 to Dec. 11, 1912; with company, to May 15, 1913; at Fort Hunt, Va., with company to April 2, 1915; at Fort Monroe, Va., Instructor, Department of Engineering and Mine Defense, Coast Artillery School, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 9, 1915)

July 12, 1917; organizing and training company in 8th Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps, to July 20, 1917; at Fort Adams, R. I., organizing and training company to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; en route to France, via England, with 8th Regiment, C. A. C., to Sept. 25, 1917; at Camp Mailly, France, to Oct. 15, 1917; at General Hdqrs. A. E. F., G-1, General Staff, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 28, 1918)

Aug. 14, 1918; on front of 1st Army with 63rd Artillery, C. A. C., observation on front, to Aug. 30; at Aix-sur-Vienne and La Courtine, France, training regiment, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 30, 1918)

Nov. 23, 1918; en route to U. S., to Dec. 12; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Coast Artillery, to Dec. 31, 1918; Assistant to Chief of Coast Artillery, to Aug. 31, 1919; with Education and Recreation Branch, War Plans Division, General Staff, in charge of Section on Vocational Training in the Army, Sept. 5 to 16, 1919; with Statistics Branch, General Staff, Sept. 16 to Oct. 7, 1919; Member General Staff, Oct. 7, 1919, to—

**4384..** (Born Mass.) **CHARLES DUDLEY DALY** (Ap'd Mass.) . . **46**  
(Born Oct. 31, 1880.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 13, 1905.

RESIGNED, MAY 19, 1906.

**Civil History.**—Bond broker, New York and Boston, August, 1906, to September, 1910; Fire Commissioner, City of Boston, September, 1910, to February, 1912; New England Agent of Atlantic Vehicle Co.

**Military History.**—Appointed

FIRST LIEUT., FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 5, 1913.

At Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with 5th Field Artillery, April to December, 1913;

(ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 3, 1913)

at Eagle Pass, Texas, with 3rd Field Artillery, December, 1913, to June 26, 1914; at Fort Sam Houston, to Aug. 3, 1914; at Leon Springs, Texas, to Aug. 23, 1914; at Fort Sam Houston to March 30, 1915; at Brownsville, Texas, to May 20; at Fort Sam Houston to June 22; at Anniston, Ala., to Aug. 28; at Fort Sam Houston to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 1, 1915)

Dec. 7, 1915; at Schofield Barracks, Hawaii, with 1st Field Artillery, Dec. 14, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 3, 1916)

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, with 338th Field Artillery, Sept. 17, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 25, 1918)

July 15, 1918 at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 24, 1918)

Nov. 8, 1918; at Camp Funston, Kans., commanding 29th Field Artillery, 10th Division, to Dec. 8, 1918; at Washington, D. C., with Operations Division, General Staff, to July 15, 1919; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Supply Officer, July 15, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

**4385.. (Born Miss.)...ALBERT T. BISHOP... (Ap'd Miss.)...47**

(Albert Terrell Bishop, Born Sept. 26, 1881.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Fort Moultrie, S. C., Sept. 15 to Nov. 15, 1905; at Fort De Soto, Fla., Nov. 17, 1905, to

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

(ASSIGNED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

July 16, 1907; joined 2nd Field Artillery in Cuba and served with it there, July 18, 1907, to March 1, 1909; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., March 8 to Dec. 6, 1909; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Dec. 9, 1909, to March 2, 1911; in Philippines, April 6, 1911, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1912)

Aug. 13, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., with 6th Field Artillery, Aug. 21, 1912, to June 13, 1913; en route to France, July 14 to Aug. 1; at Paris, Attaché to American Embassy, to Sept. 26, 1914; en route to U. S. to Oct. 12; at Washington, D. C., in Office of Chief of Staff, to Dec. 16; at Naco, Arizona, with Battery, to Feb. 2, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, with Battery, to Feb. 12; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to May 17; at Gilling, Cal., with Battery, May 19 to Sept. 4; at Douglas, Arizona, with Battery, to Oct. 26; at Laredo, Texas, with Battery, Nov. 4, 1915, to June 6, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, and along Mexican border, with Battery, to

(CAPTAIN, 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

May 12, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Instructor at Citizen's Training Camp, May 15 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 10TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, 10TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Dec. 2, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., with regiment, to April 18, 1918; en route to France to May 13; in France with regiment, to Aug. 18; with 101st Field Artillery, Aug. 19, 1918, March, 1919;

en route to U. S. to March 20; at Fort McPherson, Ga., sick, April 1, 1919, to  
(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAY 15, 1919)

Jan. 24, 1920.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 24, 1920,  
FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**4386.. (Born O.) . . . . HALDAN U. TOMPKINS† . . . (Ap'd O.) . . . 48**

**4387.. (Born Ala.) . . . . CHARLES L. SCOTT . . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . . 49**  
(Charles Lewis Scott, Born Oct. 22, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Fort Riley, Kans., on detached service at Mounted Service School, Sept. 14, 1905, to June, 1906; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with regiment, June, 1906, to March, 1909; in Philippines at Fort William McKinley, April, 1909, to February, 1911; at Fort Robinson, Neb., April to September, 1911;

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 11, 1911)

at Fort Riley at Mounted Service School, September, 1911, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH CAVALRY, OCT. 21, 1911)

December, 1912, when he was graduated; at Fort Robinson, Neb., with regiment, December, 1912, to April 30, 1914; in Colorado, on strike duty with regiment, May 1, 1914, to Jan. 15, 1915; at Fort Robinson, Neb., to Nov. 15, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, NOV. 16, 1915)

in Philippines with 15th Cavalry to

(CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Jan. 23, 1917;

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JAN. 23, 1917)

Quartermaster at Ludlow Bks., P. I., Manila, P. I., and Fort William McKinley, P. I., to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Jan. 18, 1918, when he left Philippines for U. S.; at Kansas City, Mo., on Board for Purchasing Public Animals, to April, 1918; at Camp Bowie, Texas, Commanding Auxiliary Remount Depot, April to June, 1918; in charge of Northern Purchasing Zone, Public, Animals, June to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER, U. S. A., SEPT. 9, 1918)

November, 1918; at Washington, D. C., with Remount Division (Remount Service), November, 1918, to—

**4388.. (Born S. C.) JAMES SAYE DUSENBURY (Ap'd S. C.) . . . 50**  
(Born Oct. 17, 1881.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Key West Bks., Fla., District Artillery Engineer, and District and Constructing Quartermaster, Aug. 25, 1908, to Sept. 5, 1910; at Galveston, Texas, Regimental Ordnance, Engineer and Signal Officer, 3rd Provisional Regiment of Coast Artillery, First Separate Brigade, March 19 to June 23, 1911; Quartermaster, Eastern Artillery District of New York, Nov. 11, 1911, to Nov. 30, 1912; with company to Nov. 22, 1913; at Fort Screven, Ga., Quartermaster, Coast Defenses of Savannah, Ga., Nov. 23, 1913, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 18, 1916)

Feb. 20, 1916; at Fort Totten, N. Y., to April 8, 1916; left New York for Panama Canal Zone with company, April 8, 1916; Quartermaster, Coast Defenses of Balboa, to Sept. 5, 1917; Battery Commander, Fire Commander and Adjutant, Coast Defenses of Balboa, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 29, 1917)

Dec. 1, 1917; at Boston Harbor, on special duty, assisting in organizing and training 55th Regiment, Coast Artillery, for overseas duty; left Boston with regiment for Camp Merritt, N. J., March 17, 1918; en route to France, via Liverpool and Rest Camp at Romsey, England, March 25 to April 10, 1918; at Clermont-Ferrand, France, for training at organization and Training Center No. 3 for Tractor Artillery; commanding Battalion 55th Coast Artillery and troops in training at Cobezat, France, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 3, 1918)

July 31, 1918, when he left for front north of Château-Thierry; regiment assigned to 155 G. P. F. cannon; in action in vicinity of Acis-le-Ponsart, Crugny and Courville, France, Aug. 4 to Sept. 15; in action on Verdun front, Sept. 24 to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 16, 1918)

Oct. 24; at Libourne, France, Director of Instruction and Camp commander of Training Center No. 1, Tractor Artillery, where three Brigades of Heavy Artillery were being trained for duty at the front, Oct. 24, 1918, to Feb. 7, 1919; Training Center changed into Bordeaux Billeting Area No. 2, for use of troops returning to U. S.; commanding Bordeaux Billeting Area No. 2, Feb. 7, 1919, to—; officially commended for appearance, discipline and drill of these troops, (about 7000 men), at a review given in honor of the Commander in Chief, Feb. 27, 1919;

**4389.** (Born D. C.) **LLOYD BURNS MAGRUDER\*** (Ap'd D. C.) .51  
(Born Sept. 18, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Terry, N. Y., with company, and Post Ordnance Officer, Aug. 30, 1908, to May 24, 1910; (Post Adjutant from Nov. 14, 1908; commanding company, April 22, 1909, to May 15, 1910; made 100 per cent at service target practice, June, 1909; on detached service observing target practice, U. S. Atlantic fleet, August and September, 1909); at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., commanding company, and District Ordnance Officer, Artillery District of New London, May 25 to Aug. 28, 1910; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Aug. 29, 1910, to July 6, 1911, when he was graduated; at Savannah, Ga., District Ordnance Officer and District Artillery Engineer, Artillery District of Savannah, July 7, 1911, to Dec. 15, 1912; at Fort Screven, Ga., with company, Dec. 16, 1912, to Aug. 22, 1913; (commanding company, March 20 to July 4; made 100 per cent at service mine practice, April, 1913); at Savannah, Ga., Inspector-instructor, Coast Artillery, National Guard of Georgia, Aug. 23, 1913, to Feb. 15, 1915; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., March 18, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 18, 1916)

June 15, 1916; en route, Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., to Hawaii, with 2nd Company, Coast Artillery Corps, June 28 to July 13, 1916; at Forts Ruger and Armstrong, Hawaii, July 14, 1916, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 26, 1917)

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, FEB. 28, 1918)

March 8, 1918; (participated in Capture of S. M. S. Geier and of German merchant ships in Honolulu Harbor, Feb. 3, 1917); at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, March 31 to May 9, 1918; en route to France, via England, May 18 to June 4, 1918; at Hdqrs. Service of Supply, June 12 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 5, 1918)  
 Nov. 22, 1918; Inspector-General, Hdqrs. District of Paris, Nov. 23, 1918, to July 31, 1919 (Chief of Staff, District of Paris, July 15 to 31); senior Assistant to Inspector-General, A. E. F., Aug. 1 to Sept. 2; at Coblenz, Germany, Assistant to Inspector-General, American Forces in Germany, Sept. 3, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 15, 1920)

Cited by Commander in Chief, A. E. F., May 27, 1919, for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services as Inspector-General, District of Paris; awarded order of Prince Danilo, (3rd Class), of Montenegro, and medal of La Solidaridad of Panama.

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. As Inspector of the District of Paris, he conducted many intricate and delicate investigations with noteworthy ability and solved many involved problems arising among the American Expeditionary Forces with sound judgment. The zealous and able manner with which he pursued the manifold details of his office was an important factor in raising the morale of the American Expeditionary Forces in Paris. He has performed services of special significance for the American Expeditionary Forces."

\*Grandson of Major-General W. W. Burns, U. S. V., Class of 1847.

**4390..** (Born O.) . . . . **ROBERT H. LEWIS** . . . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . **52**  
 (Robert Henry Lewis, Born, Feb. 21, 1884.)

#### Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 13, 1905.

Served: At Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with 21st Field Battery, Sept. 16 to Nov. 4, 1905; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., with Battery, Nov. 7, 1905, to

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

May 14, 1907; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., with Battery, to June 14; at Fort Monroe, Va., June 27 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 13, 1907)

Aug. 25; at Fort Riley, Kans., with Battery, Aug. 27, 1907, to July 22, 1908; Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, July 23 to Sept. 25; student officer, Mounted Service School, Sept. 26, 1908, to July 17, 1909; on leave of absence to Nov. 13; at Fort Riley, Kans., with Battery, Nov. 14, 1909, to July 2, 1911; Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, July 3, 1911, to Nov. 12, 1912; with Battery to Jan. 28, 1913; Assistant to Post Quartermaster, Jan. 29 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 16, 1913)

June 20; on leave of absence and enroute to Philippines to Sept. 2; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with Battery, Sept. 5, 1913, to Nov. 14, 1915; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence to

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 26, 1915)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 18, 1916)

Jan. 21, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with Battery, Jan. 25 to June 25; at Eagle Pass, Texas, with Battery, to

(CAPTAIN, 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 11, and Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, July 12, 1916, to Feb. 9, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, to May 8; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Instructor at Citizens' Training Camp, May 11 to June 24; at Fort Sam Houston, with Battery, June 27 to July 22; en route to France with regiment, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 13; with regiment to Aug. 30; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Assistant to G-3, Sept. 1, 1917, to March 28, 1918; with 1st Division, Liaison Officer between Hdqrs. 1st Division and 1st and 5th French Armies, and 6th and 10th French Corps, and Assistant G-3, March 29 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 11, 1918)

July; with Hdqrs. 10th French Army, Liaison Officer between those Hdqrs. and American 1st and 2nd Divisions, to Aug. 4; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Assistant to G-3, Aug. 5, 1918, to Jan. 28, 1919; Assistant to G-3, 8th Army Corps, to May 1; Assistant to G-3, 7th Army Corps, and returned to U. S. with Corps Hdqrs., May 2 to June 27;

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 30, 1919)

at Camp Stanley, Texas, with regiment, to Oct. 10; at Washington, D. C., in Office of Chief of Staff, Oct. 13, 1919, to—

(GENERAL STAFF CORPS, BY DETAIL, NOV. 19, 1919)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 15, 1920)

**4391.. (Born Vt.)... FRANCIS B. UPHAM.... (Ap'd Vt.).. 53**  
(Francis Bowen Upham, Born March 24, 1881.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Morgan, Ala., July 24, 1907, to Aug. 4, 1908; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., with company, Aug. 4 to Oct. 19, 1908; on military map work in Tennessee, Oct. 20, 1908, to June 17, 1909; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., commanding company, June 18 to Dec. 20, 1909, and Adjutant, Artillery District of Pensacola, Dec. 21, 1909, to March 4, 1910; on leave of absence, March 6 to April 5, 1910; at Fort Constitution, N. H., with company, and Quartermaster, Artillery District of Portsmouth, April 8 to Aug. 10, 1910; at Portland, Oregon, on recruiting service, Aug. 31, 1910, to July 2, 1912; on leave of absence from July 3, 1912.

RESIGNED, NOV. 15, 1912.

Subsequent history unknown.

**4392.. (Born Kans.)... ARTHUR H. CARTER... (Ap'd Kans.).. 54**  
(Arthur Hazleton Carter, Born Jan. 6, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

En route, Fort Leavenworth, Kans., to Philippines, Feb. 14 to March 18, 1908; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., March 19 to Nov. 17, 1908; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Nov., 19, 1908, to March 2, 1910; Aide-de-Camp to General R. D. Potts, March 3 to Oct. 15, 1910; (left Philippines March 12 and en route to U. S. and on leave to July 11, 1910; en route to Philippines, Aug. 5 to Sept. 1, 1910; en route to U. S., Sept. 17 to Oct. 14, 1910); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with regiment, Oct. 20, 1910, to May, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., on duty at Camp of Instruction for Field Artillery Officers of Militia, May 25 to June 22, 1911; at Fort Snelling, Minn., with Militia of Minnesota, June 23 to July 6, 1911; on Militia duty at Toledo, Ohio; Selinsgrove, Pa.; Fort Huron, Mich.; and Sparta, Wis., from July 12 to Oct. 29, 1911; Aide-de-Camp to General Potts, Oct. 30, 1911, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, APRIL 23, 1912)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 7, 1912)

Dec. 3, 1912; at Fort Meyer, Va., with Battery, Dec. 6, 1912, to Jan. 15, 1915; (at Tobyhanna, Pa., at Camp of Instruction and at target practice, June 2 to Oct. 24, 1913, and June 6 to Sept. 6, 1914;

at Maneuvers at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Sept. 7 to Oct. 10, 1914; in tournament at Madison Square Garden, N. Y., Dec. 5 to 13, 1914; on leave of absence, Jan. 15 to May 14, 1915.

RESIGNED, MAY 14, 1915.

Appointed

MAJOR, ORDNANCE RESERVE CORPS, JUNE 7, 1917,

at Washington, D. C. Chief of Property Division, Ordnance Department, June 7, 1917, to January, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY,  
JAN. 13, 1918)

Group Chief, Administration Division, Ordnance Department, to  
(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 25, 1918)

May, 1918, when, at his own request, he was transferred and re-commissioned

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 7, 1918, WITH RANK FROM  
JAN. 13, 1918)

at Washington, D. C. in office of Chief of Field Artillery, May 7, to June 12, 1918; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., assigned to organize, establish and command Field Artillery Central Officers' Training School, June 13, 1918, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 30, 1918)

March 10, 1919; (Commandant of School to March 10, 1919)

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, MARCH 31, 1919.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. While on duty in the Office of the Chief of Field Artillery, he displayed great ability in developing the organization of the Field Artillery Central Officers' Training School; he then proceeded to Camp Taylor, established this school and administered it in an exceptionally meritorious manner during the remainder of the war."

**Civil History.**—At Leesburg, Va., engaged in Farming and Banking to June, 1917; (President and General Manager, South Castle Farm Corporation of Virginia); Executive in Haskins & Sells, Certified Public Accountants; President, Carter Brothers Realty Company, New York; President, Board of Trustees and Treasurer, Kentucky Military Institute, Lyndon, Ky.

Address: 469 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

**4393**..(Born Fla.)...**WILLIAM C. MILLER**....(Ap'd Fla.)...**55**  
(William Charles Miller, Born March 25, 1881.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

In Philippines at Parang, Mindanao, and Ludlow Bks., to March, 1910; en route to Fort McIntosh, Texas, to April 20, 1910; at Fort McIntosh to

(FIRST LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Oct. 5, 1911; (at Maneuvers at Leon Springs, Texas, July and August, 1910; on leave of absence, Dec. 10, 1910, to Feb. 10, 1911); at Oregon Agricultural College, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Oct. 13, 1911, to Dec. 15, 1912; (at Maneuvers in Chehalis Valley, Wash., July, 1912); at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Dec. 24, 1912, to Feb. 26, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with 2d Division, March 3, 1913, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1915)

May 4, 1915; en route to Philippines to June 5, 1915; on Progressive Military Map Work, Nov. 1, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 10, 1916; with Philippine Scouts, June 1, 1917; to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

May 2, 1918; attached to 27th Infantry, May 5, 1918; sailed from Manila with first detachment, A. E. F., for Siberia, Aug. 7 and landed at Vladivostok, Aug. 16, 1918; accompanied 27th Infantry in advance to Ussuri; commanded American detachment leaving Ussuri Sept. 6, for occupation of Khabarovsk, Sept. 8; commanded American detachment in pursuit of enemy West of Khabarovsk beyond Zea River to Ushuman; rejoined 27th Infantry at Khabarovsk, Oct. 11, 1918; proceeded March 17, 1919, in command of first American detachment to Verkhne Udinsk near Lake Baikal;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, 27TH INFANTRY, APRIL 10, 1919)

en route to U. S., Oct. 5 to Nov. 1, 1919; on leave of absence to Dec. 31, 1919;

**4394.. (Born Kans.)..SIDNEY H. GUTHRIE..(Ap'd Kans.)..56**  
(Sidney Howland Guthrie, Born April 16, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, August, 1907, to July 31, 1908, when he was graduated; at Fort Monroe, commanding company, to Dec. 11, 1909; on leave of absence to Jan. 26, 1910; at Fort Rodman, New Bedford, Mass., on Staff of District Commander, Quartermaster, Artillery Engineer and Ordnance Officer, to Dec. 6, 1911; at Columbus Bks., Ohio, on General Recruiting Service, to Dec. 15, 1912; on leave of absence to Feb. 4, 1913; at Fort Hunt, Va., with company, to May 5, 1913; at Fort Monroe, Va., Instructor in Artillery Course, Enlisted Specialists Department, May 6, 1913, to Jan. 26, 1916; on leave of absence to March 27, 1916; at Fort Du Pont, Del., commanding mine company and in charge of recruits for National Guard of New Jersey and Delaware on Texas border, March 27 to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 16, 1916)

Nov. 1, 1916; Coast Defense Quartermaster, Nov. 1, 1916, to July 23, 1917; at Fort Adams, R. I., commanding Battery of 7th Provisional Regiment of Coast Artillery, (afterwards 52nd Artillery), July 27 to Aug. 17, 1917; sailed from New York Aug. 18; arrived at European port Aug. 31; passed through England; at Maily-le-Camp, Haute-Marne, France, commanding Battery, Sept. 13 to Oct. 12; Brigade Supply Officer, 1st Separate Brigade, Coast Artillery, and in charge of Heavy Artillery Supply Depot at Maily, Oct. 13, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY, DEC. 29, 1917)

Feb. 14, 1918; at Camp Haussimont, Constructing Quartermaster, Feb. 15 to March 9 and March 25 to 31; (commanding Battalion of 19cm. guns on railway mount, March 10 to 24); at Clermont Ferrand, Puy-de-Dome, organized Organization and Training Center, Tractor Artillery, No. 3, of which he was Director of Instruction and camp commander, April 7 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY, JULY 5, 1918)

July 26; at Chaumont, Haute-Marne, in office of Chief of Artillery, American Expeditionary Forces, in charge of Training Section for Heavy Artillery, July 27 to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY, OCT. 30, 1918)

Nov. 16; commanding 72nd Coast Artillery, Haute-Vienne, Nov. 17 to Dec. 18; at Beautiran, Gironde, Dec. 19, 1918, to Jan. 10, 1919, and at Embarkation Camp, Pauillac, Gironde, preparing for embarkation for U. S., Jan. 11 to—

**4395..** (Born Pa.)... **WILLIAM A. DALLAM**... (Ap'd Pa.)... **57**  
 (William Adam Dallam, Born Sept. 13, 1880.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 17, 1905, to June 15, 1906; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with Troop, June 26, 1906, to April 20, 1907; at Jamestown Exposition, Va., April 21 to Dec. 11, 1907; (at Canton, Ohio, with Squadron at dedication of McKinley Monument, Sept. 28 to Oct. 2, 1907); at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Dec. 12, 1907, to July 5, 1909; (Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, July 1, 1907, to Aug. 2, 1909); en route to Philippines to Aug. 1, 1909; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with Troop, Aug. 2, 1909, to Sept. 17, 1910; en route to U. S. from Sept. 17, 1910.

RESIGNED, OCT. 18, 1910.

Subsequent history unknown.

**4396..** (Born Ky.)... **JAMES H. DICKEY**†... (Ap'd Ky.)... **58**  
 (James Hoop Dickey, Born April 19, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 14, 1905, to June 10, 1906; en route to Philippines, June 11 to July 25, 1906; at Camp Overton, P. I., with Troop, July 26, 1905, to Oct. 23, 1907; en route to U. S. with regiment, Oct. 24 to Nov. 20, 1907; at Fort Meade, S. D., Quartermaster and Commissary, 1st Squadron, Nov. 29, 1907, to Sept. 22, 1909; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Mounted Service School, Sept. 26 to Dec. 24, 1909; at Fort Meade, S. D., with Troop, Dec. 27, 1909, to March 8, 1911; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with Troop, March 12 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY, OCT. 26, 1911)

Nov. 25, 1911; at Fort Meyer, Va., with Troop, Nov. 26, 1911, to March 21, 1912, and Jan. 2 to April 16, 1913; (commanding Army War College Detachment, March 22, 1912, to Jan. 1, 1913); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with Troop, April 19, 1913, to Feb. 1, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1914)

en route to Philippines, Feb. 2 to March 5, 1914; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with Troop, March 7 to Nov. 14, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Nov. 18, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, MARCH 4, 1916)

March 14, 1916; en route to U. S., March 15 to April 12, 1916; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with Troop, April 29 to

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 10, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Bakery Co., No. 12, Sept. 11, 1916, to April 24, 1917; at Terlingua, Texas, commanding Troop, April 25 to

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JUNE 15, 1917)

June 23, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston in charge of Bakery Companies, June 16 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 3, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster-General, Assistant Officer in Charge of Bakery Companies and of Schools for Bakers and Cooks, Oct. 6, 1917, to Jan. 26, 1918, when he was relieved at his own request from detail as Quartermaster; at Camp Merritt,

N. J., with 6th Cavalry, March 10 to 14; en route to France with 6th Cavalry, March 15 to April 4; in France, Brigade Adjutant, 69th Infantry Brigade, and with Brigade, April 5 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 9, 1918)

Sept 26, 1918, when in the Meuse-Argonne Offensive he received shell wound from which he

DIED, SEPT. 27, 1918: AGED 35.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1920.

**4397..** (Born Col.)....**RALPH TALBOT, Jr.**....(Ap'd Col.)..59  
(Born June 18, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., June 16, 1906, to April 20, 1909; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding Machine Gun Platoon, 12th Cavalry, and Regimental Ordnance and Engineer Officer, to Feb. 15, 1911; en route to U. S. to March 14, 1911; at Fort Robinson, Neb., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY, NOV. 14, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH CAVALRY, NOV. 20, 1911)

June 5, 1912; (Commanding Machine Gun Platoon, Regimental and Post Ordnance and Engineer Officer to Nov. 13, 1911; commanding troop Nov. 21, 1911, to April 1, 1912; Squadron Adjutant to June 5, 1912); at Faribault, Minn., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Shattuck Military School, to Dec. 31, 1912; at Fort Robinson, Neb., commanding troop, to July 31, 1913; at Pine Ridge Indian Agency, commanding troop, to Oct. 26, 1913; at Navajo Indian Reservation, N. M., with expedition under General Hugh L. Scott, Nov. 3 to Dec. 12, 1913; at El Paso, Texas, Squadron Adjutant and Quartermaster, to April 6, 1914; at Brownsville, Texas, Squadron Adjutant and Quartermaster, to Nov. 12, 1914; at Mercedes, Texas, commanding troop on Border Patrol, to Nov. 15, 1915; en route to Philippines, Dec. 5, 1915, to Jan. 2, 1916; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to

(CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Dec. 3, 1916; (acting Regimental Quartermaster, 15th Cavalry, Jan. 3 to July 1, 1916; Regimental Supply Officer and Post Transportation Officer, to Dec. 3, 1916);

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, DEC. 3, 1916)

at Camp Keithley and Camp Overton, Mindanao, Post Quartermaster, Dec. 5, 1916, to April 4, 1917; at Manila, P. I., in charge of Land Transportation Shops and Corral, to July 14, 1917; en route to U. S. to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 14, 1917; at San Antonio, Texas, Assistant to Department Quartermaster, in charge of Motor Transportation, Sept. 1, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 5, 1917)

Jan. 15, 1918; at Charleston, S. C., Assistant to Department Quartermaster, to May 1, 1918; at Camp Holabird, Md., in charge of Motor Transport Training School, to Sept. 30, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief, Motor Transport Corps, Oct. 1 to Nov. 30, 1918; at Camp Holabird, Md., in charge of Production, Mechanical and Base Repair Shops, Motor Transport Corps, Dec. 1, 1918, to—

**4398..** (Born Neb.)**WILLIAM N. HENSLEY, Jr.** (Ap'd Neb.)..60  
(William Nicholas Hensley, Jr., Born Oct. 18, 1881.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Feb. 17 to March 1, 1909; en route to Philippines, March 2 to April 10, 1909; at Camp McGrath, P. I., to Nov. 20; at Camp Jossman to Dec. 9; in Nueva Ecija Province on Progressive Military Map work, Dec. 9, 1909, to July 28, 1910; at Camp McGrath, July 28 to Dec. 28, 1910; at Fort William McKinley, Dec. 28, 1910, to Feb. 22, 1911; Quartermaster, Camp on Luneta Hill, Feb. 23 to March 14, 1911; en route from Manila to Fort Riley, Kans., March 15 to April 14, 1911; at Fort Riley, April 15 to May 28, 1911; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., contestant for U. S. Cavalry Rifle Team, May 29 to June 20, 1911; at Camp Perry, Ohio, member of U. S. Cavalry Rifle Team, June 20 to Aug. 29, 1911; at Sea Girt, N. J., member of U. S. Cavalry Rifle Team, Aug. 29 to Sept. 10, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., Sept. 11, 1911, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, NOV. 16, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH CAVALRY, DEC. 19, 1911)

Sept. 13, 1912; (at Mounted Service School, Oct. 1, 1911, to June 20, 1912, when he was graduated); at El Paso, Texas, in command of Troop K, 13th Cavalry, on border patrol, Sept. 13, to Oct. 1, 1912; on leave of absence, Oct. 1, to Dec. 15, 1912; at Ysleta, Texas, with Troop B, 13th Cavalry, on border patrol, Dec. 16, 1912, to March 14, 1913; at Culberson's Ranch, Hachita, N. M., commanding Troop F, 13th Cavalry, March 15 to Sept. 20, 1913; at Columbus, N. M., with troop, Oct. 1 to Nov. 1, 1913; Topographical Inspector in charge of Military Map work of district from El Paso, Texas, to Hermanas, N. M., Nov. 2, 1913, to April 20, 1914; at El Paso, Intelligence Officer, 2nd Cavalry Brigade, April 21 to May 12, 1914, and same for 8th Brigade, May 13 to Sept. 25, 1914; with Troop F, 13th Cavalry, Sept. 26 to Dec. 31, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1915)

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

with regiment in Philippines to Oct. 5, 1915;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

with regiment to April 25, 1917; detailed by War Department to help organize the Philippine National Guard; Colonel and Chief Quartermaster, Philippine National Guard, April 26 to Oct. 15, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917) left Philippines, Oct. 15, 1917; at Balloon School, Fort Omaha, Neb., to February, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, FEB. 26, 1918)

at Arcadia, Cal., organizing Balloon School for Aerial Observers and commanding same, February, 1918, to

(COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, AERONAUTICS, U. S. A., AUG. 20, 1918)

Oct. 4, 1918; at Mather Field, Sacramento, Cal., training heavier-than-air pilot, to Nov. 9; at Arcadia, Cal., commanding Army Balloon School to Nov. 17; at Dallas, Texas, District Supervisor, Air Service, Southwestern District, Nov. 19, 1918, to Feb. 22, 1919; at Akron, Ohio, Officer in charge of Army Airship Instruction and Construction, Feb. 25 to May 17; commanding Langley Field, Va., to July 3; en route to England as American observer aboard British Rigid Airship, R. 34, July 10 to 13; in England undergoing instruction in rigid airship work, to Aug. 23; at The Hague, Netherlands, Assistant Military Attaché, American Legation, Sept. 5, 1919, to Feb. 22, 1920; commanding Langley Field, Va., April 17, 1920, to—

4399..(Born N. J.). **CHARLES E. BAMFORD**†. (Ap'd N. J.).. 61

**4400.** (Born Minn.) **FREDERICK W. MANLEY** (Ap'd Minn.) .. **62**  
(Frederick Willis Manley, Born May 2, 1881.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Drawing, Aug. 22, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Aug. 22, 1912; at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., with regiment, Sept. 23, 1912, to Feb. 13, 1913; at Fort Snelling, Minn., to Feb. 23, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, Feb. 23, 1913, to April 18, 1914; with Vera Cruz Expedition, April 18 to Nov. 23, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, Nov. 27, 1914, to Aug. 7, 1915; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Aug. 24, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

June 7, 1917; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Adjutant, New York Division, June 7 to Aug. 15, 1917;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 25, 1917)

at Camp Lewis, Wash., Division Adjutant, 91st Division, Aug. 29, 1917, to June 22, 1918, when he left Camp Lewis en route to France; at Montigny-le-Roi, France, with 91st Division, Assistant G-1, July 25 to Sept. 4, 1918; relieved from duty with 91st Division and assigned to duty as G-3, General Hdqrs. A. E. F., Chaumont, Sept. 5, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, SEPT. 10, 1918)

April 30, 1919 (participated in St. Mihiel and in Meuse-Argonne Offensives; assigned to General Staff, A. E. F., Dec. 29, 1918); relieved from duty in G-3, General Hdqrs. A. E. F., April 30, 1919, and ordered to report to Director of Purchase, Storage and Traffic at Washington, D. C.; at Washington, Executive Officer in office of Director of Purchase, June 1 to Aug. 15, 1919; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Professor, Department of English and History, Aug. 20, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

Jan. 1, 1920.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1920.

Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, Officer of the Order of the Crown (French); Chevalier of the Legion of Honor.

**Civil History.**—With McDonnell & Co., stocks, bonds and investment securities, 120 Broadway, New York City, and 335 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, Cal.

**Military History.**—Reappointed

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NOV. 29, 1920.

**4401.** (Born N. H.) . . . **ARTHUR W. LANE.** . . . (Ap'd Me.) .. **63**  
(Arthur Willis Lane, Born Aug. 22, 1883.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

In Philippines, at Camp Jossman, March, 1908, to July 13, 1909; at Fort Crook, Neb., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

March 30, 1912; at Recruit Depot, Fort Slocum, N. Y., to

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1913)

May 29, 1913; in Philippines, at Cuartel de España, Manila, to Nov. 5, 1913; at Fort William McKinley, Rizal, P. I., to Feb. 24, 1915; at Camp McGrath, Batangas, P. I., to June 11, 1916; en route to U. S. to

(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 20, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, commanding company, to Aug. 17, 1916; at Deeming, N. M., Inspector-Instructor, 1st Arkansas Infantry, to Feb. 2, 1917; Assistant Adjutant, 4th Separate Brigade, Feb. 3, to March 2, 1917; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Assistant Mustering Officer, to March 25, 1917; at Little Rock, Ark., Inspector-Instructor, National Guard of Arkansas, April 26 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 18, 1917; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, Army Service Schools, Aug. 20-23, 1917;

(DETACHED TO GENERAL STAFF, AUG. 22, 1917)

at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, Aug. 26, 1917, to June 1, 1918; at Camp MacArthur, Texas, and in France, Assistant Chief of Staff, 7th Division, June 4 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 9, 1918)

Sept. 28, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at General Staff College, A. E. F., to Jan. 17, 1919; Division Inspector, 6th Division, Jan. 19 to May 13, 1919; with 6th Division in France and en route to U. S. to June 10, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, June 13, 1919, to—

**4402.. (Born Ind.).. WALTER E. PROSSER.... (Ap'd Ind.).. 64**  
(Walter Evans Prosser, Born Jan. 18, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Signal School, Aug. 15, 1909, to June 30, 1910, when he was graduated;

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, FEB. 4, 1911)

on Mexican border, at Yuma, Arizona, and at San Diego, Cal., to June 26, 1913, when he was relieved from detail in Signal Corps;

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 27, 1913)

at Texas City, Texas, with 4th Field Artillery, June 27, 1913, to Sept. 23, 1915; at El Paso, Texas, Sept. 25, 1915, to Feb. 2, 1916;

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, FEB. 2, 1916)

at El Paso, Texas, in Signal Corps, to

(CAPTAIN, FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY, 1, 1916)

March 27, 1917; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., March 29 to April 15, 1917; in Panama Canal Zone, May 1 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, N. A., AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 6, 1917 (relieved from detail in Signal Corps, Aug. 4, 1917); at Camp Meade, Md., Sept. 17, 1917; organized 304th Ammunition Train and on duty with same to Jan. 20, 1918; at Camp Cody, N. M., with 59th Field Artillery Brigade, 34th Division, organized Field Artillery Training School, Feb. 1 to April 1, 1918; at Camp Meade, Md., commanding 312th Field Artillery, 79th Division, April 6 to 28; at Camp Dix, N. J., commanding 350th Field Artillery, 92nd Division, April 30 to June 21, 1918; arrived at Brest, France, July 12, 1918; on duty in various Training Areas in France to

(COLONEL, 350TH FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., SEPT. 11, 1918)

October, 1918; arrived at front, Marbache Sector, south of Metz, Oct. 14; took part in all actions of the 92nd Division, ending with general offensive of Second Army, Nov. 10 and 11, 1918; left Sector en route to U. S., Dec. 20, 1918; arrived in U. S., Feb. 28, 1919; at Camp Upton, Long Island, to March 8; at Camp Dix, N. J., March 9 to—

**4403..** (Born Ky.) . . . . . **HENRY T. BURGIN** . . . . . (Ap'd Fla.) . . **65**  
 (Henry Tacitus Burgin, Born Oct. 9, 1882.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 1, 1908, to April 14, 1909; on U. S. Army Mine Planter *General Armistead*, April 15 to Sept. 15, 1909; commanding U. S. Army Mine Planter *Major Ringgold*, Sept. 16 to Dec. 16, 1909; commanding U. S. Army Mine Planter *General Armistead*, Dec. 17, 1909, to Nov. 7, 1911; at Jackson Bks., New Orleans, La., Dec. 4, 1911, to Jan. 20, 1913; at Fort Mills, Corregidor Philippines, Aug. 5, 1913, to Sept. 5, 1915, Artillery Engineer and commanding company; at Fort Worden, Wash., Coast Defense Artillery Engineer and commanding company, Oct. 5, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 21, 1916)

May 5, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., at Reserve Officers' Training Camp, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; Division Ordnance Officer, 41st Division, to March 31, 1918; Acting Chief of Staff, American Troops in Italy, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 16, 1918)

Sept. 30, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at General Staff College, to Jan. 15, 1919; cited by Commanding General, A. E. F., for duty in Italy; at Langres, Savenay and Brest, France, and at Biltmore, N. C., sick in hospital, Jan. 16 to June 26, 1919; at Fort Rosecrans, Cal., Coast Defense Adjutant, July 1, 1919, to—

**4404..** (Born N. J.) . **LOUIS P. SCHOONMAKER** (Ap'd N. J.) . . **66**  
 (Louis Piaget Schoonmaker, Born May 17, 1884.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

DISMISSED, JUNE 30, 1909,

Per G. O. No. 128, War Department, June 28, 1909.

**4405..** (Born R. I.) . . **CARROLL H. GARDNER** . . (Ap'd R. I.) . . **67**  
 (Carroll Hanley Gardner, Born Dec. 12, 1880.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 11, 1901, to June 13, 1905, when he was graduated; honorably discharged from the military service, July 13, 1905, for physical disability incurred while at the Military Academy.

Commissioned

MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., JULY, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, to February, 1919, when he was Honorably Discharged.

**Civil History.**—Civil Engineer with New York Central Railroad, 1905-1908; Public Service Commission, 1st District, New York State, 1908; Civil Engineer with W. J. Wilgus, Consulting Engineer, 1908-1909; Engineer on River and Harbor Improvement under Colonel W. M. Black, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., 1909-1913; Assistant Engineer, Department of Finance, New York City, 1913-1914; Assistant Engineer, New York Central Railroad, 1914-1915; Valuation Engineer, Central Indiana Railway, 1915-1916; Assistant Engineer, New York Central Railroad, 1916-1918; Research Engineer, American International Corporation of New York, since 1918.

Address: Care of American International Corporation, 120 Broadway, New York City.

**4406..** (Born Russia) .. **NATHAN HOROWITZ..** (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **68**  
(Born June 10, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Slocum, N. Y., on General Recruiting Service, July 1, 1907, to July 13, 1910; on leave of absence, July 14 to Nov. 16, 1910; at Fort Morgan, Ala., Nov. 16, 1910, to June 15, 1911 (commanding Machine Gun Platoon, 1st Provisional Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps, March 10 to June 15, 1911); on leave of absence, July 11 to Aug. 26, 1912; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Aug. 27 to Dec. 8, 1912, and on duty at post to May, 1913; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, Philippines, June 29, 1913, to Sept. 4, 1915; at Fort Monroe, Va., with company, to Jan. 1, 1916; and as student officer, Coast Artillery School, Jan. 1 to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 21, 1916)

Dec. 4, 1916 (Distinguished Graduate); at Fort Strong, Mass., commanding company, to July 23, 1917; at Fort Adams, Newport, R. I., commanding company of 6th Regiment, 1st Separate Brigade, Coast Artillery Corps, to Aug. 24, 1917; en route to France to Sept. 28; Supply Officer, 30th Separate Brigade, C. A. C., to Oct. 30; commanding Battalion, 53rd Artillery, Nov. 1, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 29, 1917)

May 30, 1918, during which time Battalion was attached to several French armies and participated in engagements on Western Front; at Vitry-le-François, at Center of Artillery Studies, May 15 to June 1, 1918; at Angers, France, Director of Field Officers' Course at Heavy Artillery School, June 10 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 17, 1918)

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 30, 1918)

Nov. 20, 1918; at Langres, France, and at Treves, Germany, Instructor in Heavy Artillery at Army Center of Artillery Studies, to July 14, 1919; at Metz, France, student officer at Center of Tactical Artillery Studies to Sept. 4, 1919; at Budapest, Hungary, member of American Military Mission, Sept. 10 to Oct. 14, 1919; en route to U. S. to Nov. 9; at Fort Strong, Mass., commanding post, Nov. 10, 1919, to—  
Officer of the Legion of Honor (French).

**4407..** (Born Wis.) .. **BERNARD LENTZ.....** (Ap'd Wis.) .. **69**  
(Born Jan. 23, 1881.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Fort Logan, Col., Dec. 20, 1907, to Sept. 2, 1909; en route to Philippines and served in Mindanao, October, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, JAN. 5, 1912)

April, 1912; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., May 13, 1912, to Dec. 20, 1914; at University of Minnesota, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Dec. 21, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN, 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 5, 1916; at San Diego and Calexico, Cal., with regiment, Oct. 6, 1916, to June 10, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., instructor in Training Camp, June 11 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, OCT. 5, 1917)

Nov. 30, 1917; at Camp Lewis, Wash., with 44th Infantry, Dec. 21, 1917, to Jan. 31, 1918; detailed to General Staff, Feb. 1, 1918; at Washington, D. C., with General Staff, Feb. 13, 1918, to—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, AUG. 29, 1918)



**4408.** (Born Mo.) . . . . . **KARL D. KLEMM.** . . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . **70**  
(Karl Daenzer Klemm, Born Dec. 5, 1880.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 6, 1905.

At Fort Snelling, Minn., Aug. 22, 1907, to March 10, 1911 (at Jamestown, S. D., on military map work, Sept. 16 to Nov. 26, 1907; on leave of absence, Nov. 27, 1907, to Jan. 26, 1908; at Boston, Mass., judge at Knights of Pythias drill., July 19 to Aug. 13, 1908; on leave of absence, Nov. 22, 1909, to Feb. 20, 1910; Aide-de-Camp to General Howe, Nov. 1 to Dec. 31, 1910); at Fort Bliss, Texas, on Mexican border, March 13 to Sept. 30, 1911.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 30, 1911.

Organized 2d Missouri Field Artillery (later 129th Field Artillery) and was appointed

COLONEL, 2D MISSOURI FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 22, 1917

with regiment in France; in engagements at Kruth (sub-sector), Vosges, Aug. 14-Sept. 3, 1918; St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-13; Corps Reserve, Meuse-Argonne, Sept. 26-Oct. 3, 1918; Sommedieu Sector, northeast of Verdun, Oct. 15-Nov. 11, 1918; transferred to command of 106th Field Artillery for return to U. S., Feb. 27, 1919;

HONORABLY DISCHARGED AT CAMP UPTON, N. Y., APRIL 8, 1919.

**Civil History.**—Assistant Secretary, Commerce Trust Company, Kansas City, Mo., 1912; President, Kansas City, Kaw Valley and Western Railway Co., to 1919; Vice-President, Citizens' Light, Heat and Power Co., Lawrence, Kans., 1919.

Address: Kansas City, Missouri.

**4409.** (Born Wash.) . **EDWARD C. HANFORD** (Ap'd Wash.) . . **71**  
(Edward Cornelius Hanford, Born July 1, 1882.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

RESIGNED, NOV. 26, 1906.

At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Assistant Instructor, 2nd Training Camp, Sept. 5 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, SEPT. 19, 1917)

Nov. 27, 1917; Assistant Chief of Staff, 91st Division, Dec. 1, 1917, to Feb. 9, 1918; at Leon Springs, Texas, Major, 303rd Cavalry, Feb. 15 to Aug. 14, 1918; at Camp Travis, Texas, Major, 53rd Field Artillery, 18th Division, to Feb. 19, 1919; (Graduate School of Fire for Field Artillery, War Course, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Dec. 1918); at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Instructor, Field Artillery Officers' School, to April 14, 1919; at Corvallis, Oregon, Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Oregon Agricultural College, (Field Artillery Unit), April 14, 1919, to—

**Civil History.**—At Hanford, Wash., General Manager, Hanford Irrigation and Power Co., Nov. 26, 1906, to December, 1907; at Seattle, Wash., engaged in practice of Law, 1907 to 1914; and engaged in practice of Law at Seattle and at Tulsa, Oklahoma, 1914 to 1917, when he reentered the Military Service as a temporary officer.

Address: Care Charles Page, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

**4410.** (Born O.) . **CLIFFORD LEE CORBIN.** (Ap'd at Large) . . **72**  
(Born Feb. 12, 1883.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Totten, N. Y., commanding Mine Company, to Oct. 28, 1908; commanding U. S. Mine Planter, Major Samuel Ringgold, Oct. 28, 1908, to March 30, 1910, during which time voyage was made from New York to Seattle by way of Straits of Magellan; at Fort McHenry, Md., to Dec. 15, 1910; at Galveston, Texas, with Provisional Regiment of Coast Artillery, to August, 1911; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Aug. 28, 1911, to July 1, 1912; Ordnance Officer, to Nov. 22, 1913; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to April 20, 1915; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Coast Defense Ordnance Officer, to Dec. 23, 1915; at Santiago, Chile, Military Attaché to American Embassy, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 12, 1916)

April 6, 1917; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., to April 26, 1917; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Adjutant First Officers' Training Camp, to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 27, 1917; at Fort Myer, Va., Instructor of Artillery, Second Officers' Training Camp, to Dec. 23, 1917; at Camp Wheeler, Ga., commanding 8th Field Artillery, to June 15, 1918; at Camp McClellan, Ala.; en route to France, in Billeting Area of Ploermel, and at Artillery Training Camp at Meucou, Brigade Adjutant, 7th Field Artillery Brigade, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 25, 1918)

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 26, 1918)

Nov. 9, 1918; at Euvizan, Toul Front, attached to 5th Field Artillery Brigade, Nov. 9 to 14; commanded 5th Field Artillery, 1st Division, on March from Verdun to Coblenz, Germany, and at its station in the Bridge Head at Neuhausen to April 1, 1919; en route to U. S. to April 24, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Construction Division, April 24, 1919, to—

**4411.** (Born N. Y.) **BERKELEY T. MERCHANT** (Ap'd N. Y.) **.73**  
(Berkeley Thorne Merchant, Born June 2, 1882.)

#### **Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

In Philippines, at Camp McGrath, Batangas, Feb. 27, 1909, to Feb. 15, 1911; on leave of absence in China, Feb. 15 to March 20, 1911; en route to U. S. to April 11; at Fort Riley, Kans., April 16 to Sept. 30, and student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 30, 1911, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, NOV. 18, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH CAVALRY, DEC. 29, 1911)

Dec. 15, 1912, when he was graduated; with Troop on Mexican border, Jan. 1, 1913, to Feb. 24, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, 2nd Year Course, Feb. 26 to April 26, 1914; on Mexican border, commanding Troop, to July 30, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor in Equitation at Mounted Service School, to May 12, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, commanding Troop, to

(CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; on Mexican border, commanding Troop, to May 7, 1917; at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor, Officers' Training Camp, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 13TH CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Instructor at Officers' Training Camp, to Oct. 16, 1917; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Instructor at Officers' Training Camp, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, NOV. 28, 1917)

Dec. 10, 1917; at Camp Sevier, S. C., commanding Aviation Mobilization Depot, to

(ASSIGNED TO 17TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1918)

June 18, 1918, when he was relieved from Aviation Section, Signal Corps, at his own request; at Douglas, Arizona, commanding Squadron, 17th Cavalry, to July 31, 1918; en route to New York, Aug. 1 to 7; awaiting transportation to Aug. 14; en route to France to Sept. 2; in France, Inspector in Remount Service, A. E. F., Sept. 3 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, QUARTERMASTER, U. S. A., OCT. 14, 1918)

Oct. 31; Chief of the Veterinary Service, A. E. F., Nov. 1, 1918, to—  
Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. While on duty in the remount service, he performed his tasks efficiently. Later, appointed chief veterinarian of the American Expeditionary Forces, he administered, with marked success, the veterinary service, providing for effective means of evacuation of sick and wounded animals from the front and in placing the personnel of the Veterinary Corps on an efficiently functioning basis."

**4412..**(Born Neb.).....**FREDERIC C. TEST**.....(Ap'd Ia.)..74  
(Frederic Coleman Test, Born Oct. 4, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

In Alaska, in charge of building telegraph line from Gulkana to McCarthy, Dec. 3, 1908, to Sept. 22, 1909; at Fort Lisicum, Alaska, Fort Sam Houston, Texas and at Leon Springs, Texas, Maneuvers, with Company, to Sept. 20, 1910; on leave of absence to Dec. 5, 1910; with company to

(FIRST LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

May 17, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, to Aug. 13, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston and at El Paso, Texas, to April 1, 1912; on Mexican border to July 3, 1912; Inspector-instructor, organized Militia of Nebraska, at Maneuvers at Pole Mt., Wyo., and at Lincoln, Neb., to May 28, 1913 (Special Aide to Governor of Nebraska at Inauguration of President of U. S., March 4, 1913; at Omaha, Neb., on relief work following tornado, March 23 to April 12; inspecting organized Militia in Colorado and Wyoming to May 13, 1913); at Omaha, Neb., at Hdqrs. 4th Brigade, to Aug. 4, 1913; on leave of absence to Sept. 11, 1913; Inspector-instructor of organized Militia of New Hampshire, to Dec. 20, 1913; Inspector-instructor, Organized Militia of New Mexico, Jan. 3, 1914, to Oct. 31, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1915)

on leave of absence to Dec. 15, 1915; at Camp E. S. Otis, Panama Canal Zone, with regiment, Dec. 23, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, 33D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 29TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO 33D INFANTRY, MARCH 15, 1918)

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF, APRIL 25, 1918)

May 2, 1918; at Washington, D. C., with War Plans Division, General Staff May 13 to June 6; with Statistics Branch to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 27, 1918)

Oct. 19, 1918; (Chief of Statistics Branch from Sept. 5); with Coördination Branch, General Staff, Nov. 2, 1918, to—

**4413..** (Born N. M.)... **ARTHUR C. TIPTON...** (Ap'd N. M.)... **75**  
 (Arthur Charles Tipton, Born June 5, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 20, 1909.

Engaged in Fruit and Dairy Farming at Sparta, Sussex County, N. J.  
 Appointed

MAJOR, ADJUTANT GENERAL, RESERVE CORPS, MAY 23, 1917.

Entered active service July 1, 1917; at Hdqrs. Central Department, Chicago, Ill., Assistant to Department Adjutant, July 1 to Aug. 28, 1917; at Camp Dix, N. J., and in France, Adjutant, 155th Infantry Brigade, Sept. 1, 1917, to Sept. 26, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer, 4th Course, Army General Staff College, Oct. 7, 1918, to Jan. 14, 1919; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 4th Division, Jan. 15 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MARCH 12, 1919)

April 20, 1919; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 78th Division, April 21 to—  
 Appointed

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1920.

**4414..** (Born Mo.)... **OWEN S. ALBRIGHT...** (Ap'd Tenn.)... **76**  
 (Owen Stedman Albright, Born Aug. 23, 1881.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Jan. 7, 1908, to June, 1910; (Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, Jan. 7, 1908, to Jan. 6, 1910; Range Officer at Military Rifle and Revolver Competition at Camp Perry, Ohio, and at Sea Girt, N. J., 1909; commanding company, Jan. 7 to June 1, 1910); Topographical Officer on practice march from Fort Leavenworth to Fort Riley, Kans., June, 1910; Instructor of 1st Regiment, National Guard of Nebraska and 2nd Regiment, National Guard of Missouri, at Maneuver Camp, Fort Riley, July and August, 1910; at Des Moines, Iowa, and at Omaha, Neb., Assistant to Officer in charge of events at Military Tournament, September and October, 1910; Aide-de-Camp to General Funston, Dec. 30, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Dec. 3, 1912, when he was relieved by operation of the detached service law; left U. S. for Philippines, Feb. 6, 1911; at Camp John Hay, Benguet, P. I., with 15th Infantry, to Jan. 1, 1913; en route to Tientsin, China, Jan. 6 to 13, 1913; with company at Tientsin to

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1914)

Jan. 4, 1914; left China Jan. 4, 1914; joined 22nd Infantry at Texas City, Texas, from leave of absence, April 4, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, with 22nd Infantry, April 4 to Sept. 4, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at army Signal School, to June 1, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, July 4, 1915, to June, 1916 (served with regiment in defense of American border during Villa's attack on Agua Prieta, in November, 1915); at Warren, Arizona, June 15, to

(CAPTAIN, 22D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO 35TH INFANTRY, JULY 12, 1916)

(DETAILED TO SIGNAL CORPS, SEPT. 16, 1916)

October, 1916; in charge of Signal Company, National Guard, District of Columbia, on march from Warren to Nogales, Arizona, October, 1916; at Brownsville, Texas, commanding company, Signal Corps, Oct. 10, 1916, to June 3, 1917; en route to France in command of company, to July 28, 1917; landed at St. Nazaire and joined 1st Division, A. E. F.; with 1st Division to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, SEPT. 29, 1917)

Jan. 6, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at Army Signal School, to February, 1918; joined 26th Division at Neufchâteau, and assigned to command of 101st Field Battalion, Signal Corps, Feb. 2, 1918; in Chemin-des-Dames Sector with 26th Division, Feb. 8 to March 5; to Toul Sector with 26th Division, March 18; engaged in defensive at Siecheprey in April, 1918; at Gondrecourt, Director 1st Corps Signal School, May 12; joined 2nd Division, A. E. F., in Château Thierry Sector, as Division Signal Officer, June 18; participated in capture of Vaux by 2nd Division, June 30; engaged in Aisne-Marne Offensive, July 17-20; with Division in Marbache Sector, Aug. 9 to 17;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 9, 1918)

in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12-16; engaged in capture of Medeah Farm, Blanc Mont Ridge, and St. Etienne, Oct. 1-10; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Nov. 1 to 11; reported to 1st Army Corps as Chief Signal Officer, Nov. 15; reported to 3rd Army Corps as Chief Signal Officer, Nov. 19; with 3rd Corps on march to the Rhine, Nov. 19 to Dec. 13, 1918; at Neuweid, Germany, to February, 1919; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Chaumont, France, assigned to Training Section, Feb. 4, to

(COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 6, 1919)

June 4, 1919; at Paris, in office of Signal Officer, District of Paris, June 5 to July 18, 1919; at Brest to July 25; en route to U. S. to Aug. 3; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor at Army Service Schools, Aug. 14, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 1, 1919)

Awarded Croix de Guerre and

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of field signal battalions at the front, as an instructor at corps schools and as division signal officer of the 2nd Division, he rendered services of great value to the American Expeditionary Forces.

**4415.. (Born O.) FRED HENDRICKSON BAIRD. (Ap'd O.)..77**  
(Born Jan. 28, 1882.)

#### Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Fort McIntosh, Texas, Aug. 4, 1907 to April 30, 1910; (on sick leave Aug. 26 to Sept. 25, 1908); en route to Philippines, April 30 to June 1, 1910; at Camp Jossman and at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 28, 1911)

May 15, 1912; en route to Fort Meade, S. D., to June 15, 1912; at Fort Meade, June 15 to Oct. 15, 1912; on leave of absence, Oct. 16, 1912, to Jan. 19, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, in camp with 5th Brigade, March 1, 1913, to April 24, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, with regiment, Nov. 27, 1914, to July 2, 1915; on leave of absence to Sept. 27, 1915; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, to

(CAPTAIN, 36TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 6, 1916; at Brownsville, Texas, with 36th Infantry, to Feb. 7, 1917; at Fort Clark, Texas, with regiment, Feb. 9 to May 28, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Minn., with regiment, June 1, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Feb. 18, 1918; at Washington, D. C., on General Staff, Feb. 20 to June 27, 1918; at Camp Custer, Battle Creek, Mich., Assistant Chief

of Staff, 85th Division, to July 10, 1918; en route to Le Havre, France, via England, with Advance Party, 85th Division, to July 28, 1918; Assistant Chief of Staff, 85th Division, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 9, 1918)

Sept. 30, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, to Nov. 6, 1918; with 3rd Division to Dec. 11, 1918; at Combat Officers' Depot, Dec. 12, 1918, to April 15, 1919; with 56th Infantry, 7th Division, to June 24; arrived in U. S. June 20; on leave of absence and sick in Walter Reed Hospital, D. C., June 24 to Sept. 3; at Camp Normoyle, Texas, with Motor Transport General Depot, Sept. 4, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAY 8, 1920)

May 20, 1920; commanding Motor Transport Corps Repair Unit No. 304, May 20, 1920, to—

**4416.. (Born N. C.) .HUGH H. BROADHURST. (Ap'd N. C.) .78**  
(Hugh Hunt Broadhurst, Born July 14, 1880.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Paso Caballos and at Cienfuegos, Cuba, to Feb. 6, 1909; at Fort Myer, Va., to Sept. 20, 1909; at Fort Riley, Kans., to July 16, 1910; at Fort Sheridan, Ill. to

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 13, 1912)

Sept. 16, 1912; en route to Philippines and at Fort William McKinley, to June 15, 1913; (on Military Survey work on east coast of Northern Luzon, Jan. 3 to June 3, 1913); on leave of absence in U. S., July 15 to Oct. 6, 1913; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Nov. 5, 1913, to June 15, 1915; en route to U. S. to July 15, 1915; at San Francisco, Cal., with 1st Cavalry at Pan American Exposition, to Sept. 15, 1915; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 8th Cavalry, to May, 1916; with Second Punitive Expedition into Coahuila, Mexico, May 7 to 28, 1916; on Mexican border to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 1, 1916; at Raleigh, N. C., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at State Agricultural and Engineering College, to June 20, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with 23rd Cavalry, June 25, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 31, 1917; commanding Military Police, Second Division, Nov. 1, 1917, to Jan. 7, 1918; en route to France to Jan. 30; Provost Marshal, 2nd Division, Feb. 5 to July 15; participated in all actions (including those in Verdun Sector, the vicinity of Château Thierry, Belleau Woods, Bourresches, Vaux, Villers Cotterets, Beaurepaire Farm, Vierzy, Soissons, Pont à Mousson) to Aug. 15; commanded Motor Section, 2nd Division Ammunition Train, July 15 to Aug. 15; transferred to 1st Division Ammunition Train and commanded Motor Section during operations north of Toul and during reduction of St. Mihiel Salient,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 9, 1918)

Sept. 12; at Saumur, France, student officer at Artillery School, Oct. 1, to Dec. 1; assigned to 312th Field Artillery and joined regiment Dec. 4, 1918; appointed commander of Divisional Trains Feb. 10, 1919; transferred to 141st Field Artillery (39th Division), March 27; en route to U. S., March 29 to April 19; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., commanding Recruit Depot, May 20, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 15, 1920)

**4417.** (Born Va.) **CLIFFORD CABELL EARLY.** (Ap'd Va.) **79**  
(Born April 9, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Cuartel de España, Manila, Battalion Quartermaster, July 1 to Oct. 14, 1909; on topographical duty, Island of Luzon, Oct. 15, 1909, to June 11, 1910; sick in Division Hospital, Manila, June 12, 1910, to Jan. 14, 1911; en route to U. S., Jan. 15 to Feb. 12, 1911; sick in Letterman Hospital, San Francisco, Cal., Feb. 13, 1911, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

April 13, 1911; sick at Army and Navy Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark., April 17 to June 17, 1911; on leave of absence, June 18 to Aug. 17, 1911; at Fort Douglas, Utah, with 15th Infantry, Aug. 18 to Oct. 15, 1911, and with 20th Infantry, Oct. 16, 1911, to Nov. 28, 1913; at El Paso, Texas, Dec. 2, 1913; on duty guarding International Bridges, El Paso, Texas, to Juarez, Mexico, to Jan. 15, 1914; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, in charge of Mexican Refugee Camp, Jan. 16 to May 15, 1914; at Fort Wingate, N. M., with 20th Infantry, in charge of Mexican Refugee Camp, May 17 to Sept. 18, 1914; on leave of absence, Sept. 19 to Dec. 18, 1914; en route from U. S. to Tientsin, China, Dec. 19, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1915)

March 1, 1915; at Tientsin with 15th Infantry to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 31, 1917;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1917)

en route, Tientsin to Manila, Aug. 2 to 10, 1917; en route with 8th Infantry from Manila to U. S., Aug. 15 to Sept. 26, 1917; at Camp Fremont, Cal., commanding Co. A, 8th Infantry, Sept. 27 to Nov. 6, 1917;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, NOV. 7, 1917)

at Camp Dodge, Iowa, with 351st Infantry, 88th Division, Nov. 6, 1917, to Feb. 15, 1918; member of General Staff, Operations Division, with station at Washington, D. C., Feb. 15, 1918, to—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1918)

**4418.** (Born Wis.) **ARTHUR W. HOLDERNESS** (Ap'd Wis.) **80**  
(Arthur William Holderness, Born Oct. 27, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

On special duty in Cavite Province, P. I., on survey of Philippines, Aug. 15, 1907, to Dec. 9, 1908; returned to U. S., June, 1909; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., June 15, 1909, to March, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, with regiment, in connection with Mexican border trouble, March to July, 1911; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., July to Oct. 9, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., with regiment, and in New York City at International Horse Show, Oct. 10, to Nov. 27, 1911; at Fort D. A. Russell, with regiment, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 29, 1912)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, APRIL 3, 1912)

September, 1912; on Mexican border at various points in Arizona, September, 1912, to Feb. 17, 1915; (engaged in small skirmish with Mexican troops near Douglas, Arizona, in 1913); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., at U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, Feb. 18, 1915, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 7, 1918; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., taking course for staff officers, Sept. 9 to Oct. 4; at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, 96th Division, to Oct. 27; at Camp Mills, N. Y., Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, 8th Division, Oct. 29 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., OCT. 30, 1918)

Nov. 2; en route to France with Division, to Nov. 9; at Brest and at Pons with Division, to Nov. 25; at Camp Pontanezen, Brest, Camp Executive Officer, Nov. 26, 1918, to Nov. 3, 1919; en route to U. S. to Nov. 9; at Fort Riley, Kans., attached to 2nd Cavalry, Dec. 27, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 15, 1920)

**4419..** (Born Mass.) . . . . **GEORGE F. WAUGH..** (Ap'd Mass.) . . **81**  
(George Frank Waugh, Born July 4, 1878.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Presidio of Monterey, Cal., with company, Sept. 20 to Nov. 5, 1905; en route to Philippines to Dec. 3; at Camp Keithley, P. I., with company, Dec. 5, 1905, to Sept. 27, 1907; (served in Mindanao Moro Campaign, 1906); at Manila, sick, Sept. 29 to Oct. 23; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence to Dec. 9; at Fort Douglas, Utah, with company, Dec. 13, 1907, to Feb. 14, 1908;

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, FEB. 14, 1908)

at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., with Company, Feb. 28 to Nov. 7; on Military Map Work to April 26, 1909; at Fort Logan H. Roots, with company, to June 23, 1910; en route to Alaska, to July 4; at Fort St. Michael, Alaska, with company, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Nov. 26, 1911; en route to U. S., Nov. 27, 1911, to Jan. 9, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1912)

May 12; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., May 19 to Aug. 7; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Aug. 8, 1912, to June 18, 1913; (graduate Army Signal School); on leave of absence and en route to Texas City, Texas, to July 5; at Texas City, with company, July 6, 1913, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Sept. 9, 1915; sick and on sick leave, to March 5, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, and vicinity, on border patrol, to

(CAPTAIN, 35TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 5, 1917; at Leon Springs, Texas, Instructor, Officers' Training Camp, Sept. 8 to Dec. 1; at Camp Kelley, Texas, Dec. 2, 1917, to Jan. 2, 1918; at Camp Funston, Kans., with 164th Depot Brigade, Jan. 5 to Aug. 9, 1918; at Camp Grant, Ill., with Infantry Replacement Troops, commanding 1st Regiment, Aug. 12, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 27, 1918)

March 2, 1919; at Peoria, Ill., on General Recruiting Service, March 4 to June 1; en route to France June 4; in France with Base Section No. 5, July 1 to 30; at Is-sur-Tille, with Rents, Requisitions and Claims Service, Aug. 18 to Oct. 18; at Hdqrs. American Forces in France, Chaumont, to Nov. 30; with Graves Registration Service, Dec. 1, 1919, to—

Before entering the Academy, served as Private, Co. "C," 6th Mass.

Infantry, May 12, 1898, to Jan. 21, 1899, and participated in Porto Rico Campaign.

**Civil History.**—Published *Alone Across Alaska*, *World's Work*, 1912, and *Mushing in the Frozen North*, *Outdoor Life*, 1913.

**4420.** (Born Pa.) . . . **LOUIS A. O'DONNELL** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **82**  
(Louis Albert O'Donnell, Born Feb. 20, 1882.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

In Philippines, at Camp Wallace, April 6, 1907, to Aug. 20, 1908; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to May 5, 1909; en route to U. S. to July 27, 1909; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Sept. 1, 1910; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 5, 1910; to May 23, 1911; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 29, 1912)

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, APRIL 22, 1912)

Dec. 5, 1913; at Fort Huachuca, Yuma and Naco, Arizona, Dec. 19, 1913, to May 23, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, Aide-de-Camp to General T. F. Davis, to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 10, 1917; at Calexico, Cal., Feb. 15, to June 20, 1917; at Camp Lawrence J. Hearn to July 15; at Fort D. A. Russell to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 15; at Houston, Texas, to Dec. 15; at El Paso, Texas, to Jan. 1, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Jan. 4 to March 15; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to May 23; at Hot Springs, Ark., sick in hospital, May 25, 1918, to Feb. 11, 1919; in Central America, Military Attaché, March 14, 1919, to—

**4421.** (Born N. C.) . . . **ALLAN RUTHERFORD** . . . (Ap'd Md.) . . . **83**  
(Born June 5, 1882.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Dec. 31, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Nov. 14, 1914; (member Army Infantry Team in National Matches, 1910 and 1911; first gold medal, Department Rifle Competition, Eastern Department, 1913; Distinguished Marksman, 1913); en route to Canal Zone with 5th Infantry, Nov. 15 to 25, 1914; at Camp at Empire, Canal Zone, Nov. 27, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN, 33D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Nov. 14, 1916; at Camp at Gatun, C. Z., Nov. 15, 1916, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 5TH INFANTRY, NOV. 3, 1917)

March 13, 1918; (Regimental Adjutant, 33rd Infantry, July 6, 1916, to Aug. 21, 1917; Regimental Supply Officer, 33rd Infantry, Nov. 5, 1917, to March 1, 1918); at Camp at Empire, C. Z., March 14 to Aug. 25, 1918; en route to Camp Grant, Ill., Aug. 25 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 27, 1918)

Sept. 5, 1918; at Camp Grant, with Infantry Replacement and Training Troops, Sept. 5, 1918, to Feb. 25, 1919; at Cleveland, Ohio, Assistant Recruiting Officer, March 7 to June 2; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, in connection with tryout for Infantry Rifle Team, to Aug. 7, at Caldwell, N. J., Member of U. S. Infantry Rifle Team in National Matches, to Sept. 2; at Cleveland, Ohio, Assistant Recruiting Officer, Sept. 3, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 31, 1920)

**4422..** (Born Pa.) . . . . **WILLIAM H. HAWES†** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **84**

**4423..** (Born Ark.) . . . . **JOSEPH RAY DAVIS** . . . . (Ap'd Ark.) . . **85**  
(Born June 19, 1883.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 6, 1907.

At Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., April, 1910 to Oct. 13, 1912; en route to U. S. to Feb. 6, 1913; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to Dec. 27, 1913; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, to Dec. 15, 1914; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 8, 1915)

Oct. 15, 1915; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, to June 30, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Brownsville and at Llano Grande, Texas, to May 26, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to July 23, 1917; en route to France to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 21, 1917; on Lorraine Front, commanding Battalion, 5th Field Artillery, November, 1917; at Langres, France, student officer at General Staff College, Nov. 25, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 6, 1918)

Feb. 15, 1918; attached to 4th French Army, March 5, 1918; Adjutant, 51st Field Artillery Brigade, to March 30, 1918; with 15th Field Artillery, from April 15, 1918; commanded Regiment from May 5, 1918; commanded Regiment in Aisne-Marne Defensive operations, near Château Thierry, June 3 to July 9; in Counter-Offensive operations between the Aisne and the Ourcq, July 18 to 26;

(COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., SEPT. 11, 1918)

in reduction of St. Mihiel Salient, Sept. 12 to 17; in attack on Blanc Mont Ridge, Champagne, and subsequent operations, Oct. 3 to 28; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Nov. 1 to 11, 1918; with Army of Occupation in Germany to—

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded the 15th Field Artillery throughout all the major operations in which the Second Division participated, at all times proving himself an officer of unusual ability and sound judgment. Inspiring the members of his command by his aggressive spirit, he kept his regiment at all times in closest proximity to the infantry units which it supported, thereby contributing materially to the successes achieved by his division against the enemy."

**4424..** (Born Tex.) . . . . **OSCAR A. RUSSELL** . . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . **86**  
(Oscar Arden Russell, Born Dec. 12, 1882.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 5, 1907.

At Fort Baker, Cal., Jan. 9, 1909, to June 1, 1910, commanding company and Post Adjutant; at Fort Monroe, Va., with company to Sept. 1, 1910, and student officer, Coast Artillery School, to July 1, 1911, when he was graduated; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., Ordnance Officer, Ordnance District of New London, July 15, 1911, to Dec. 1, 1913; (District Adjutant, March 11 to April 18, 1912); at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., commanding company, February, 1914, to July 1, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

at Tecate, Cal., with Mexican Border Patrol to Oct. 1, 1916; at Camp Winfield Scott, Cal., to November, 1917; (at Camp Fremont, Cal., on temporary duty for about three months during construction);

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, NOV. 5, 1917)

sailed for overseas duty Nov. 25, 1917; at Winchester, England, Assistant to Camp Quartermaster, American Rest Camp, December, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1918)

Feb. 1, 1918; sick in France February to June, 1918; at Gièvres, France, commanding Quartermasters' Casual Camp, June, 1918; Assistant to Division Quartermaster, 2nd Division, July 1 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., JULY 28, 1918)

Oct. 1, 1918; (participated in Aisne-Marne and in St. Mihiel Offensives); at Langres, student officer at Army General Staff College, to about Jan. 15, 1919, when he was graduated; Assistant to Inspector-General, 2nd Army, to about June 1, 1919; en route to U. S., June 9 to 18; at Fort Mason, Cal., Assistant to Zone Supply Officer, Oct 2, 1919; at Los Angeles, Cal., Assistant to Deputy Zone Supply Officer, Oct. 3, 1919, to—

**4425..** (Born D. C.)... **SHERMAN MILES\***... (Ap'd at Large)... **87**  
(Born Dec. 5, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 8, 1907.

At Fort Myer, Va., Battalion Quartermaster, Oct. 17, 1907, to Oct. 17, 1909; with Battery, Oct. 17, 1909, to April 24, 1912; at Bucharest, Roumania, Military Attaché, American Legations in Roumania, Bulgaria, Serbia, Montenegro and Greece, May 26, 1912, to October, 1914; Military Observer with Bulgarians, Serbians and Montenegrins in First Balkan War; with Bulgarians in Second Balkan War; Military Attaché, American Embassy in Russia, October, 1914, to February, 1916; Military Observer with Russian Armies in World War, January, 1915, to February, 1916;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL GUARD OF CONN., JUNE, 1916)

served with 10th Connecticut Field Artillery, (Yale Regiment), to

(CAPTAIN, 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

muster out, September, 1916; at Laredo, Texas, with 3rd Field Artillery, October, 1916, to March, 1917; at Hdqrs. Western Department, in connection with First Training Camp at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., and commanding company at that camp, April to June, 1917;

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, JUNE 4, 1917)

at Washington, D. C., on General Staff, June, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 24, 1918)

June, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at General Staff College to September, 1918; when he was graduated; Observer with 1st Corps in St. Mihiel and Argonne Offensives, September, October and November, 1918; G-2, 9th Corps, November and December, 1918; in Austria and Jugo-Slavia, with American Commission to negotiate Peace, January, 1919, to—

\*Son of General Nelson A. Miles, U. S. A.

**4426..** (Born N. Y.)... **WILLIAM S. WEEKS**... (Ap'd N. Y.)... **88**  
(William Seward Weeks, Born Dec. 7, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Camp Jossman, Philippines, Nov. 7, 1908, to May 1, 1910; en route with regiment to Fort Crook, Neb., May 1 to June 24, 1910;

on leave of absence, June 24 to Aug. 14, 1910; at West Virginia University, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Aug. 15, 1910, to Dec. 15, 1912; on leave of absence to Jan. 15, 1913; at Fort Crook, Neb., with company, Jan. 18 to Feb. 23, 1913; in camp at Galveston, Texas, with company, Feb. 28 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 29, 1913)

Sept. 20, 1913; on leave of absence to Nov. 1, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, with company, to about Feb. 25, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, with company, to about Nov. 23, 1914; (Assistant Cable Censor and Assistant in Legal Department, City Government of Vera Cruz during most of this time); on leave of absence to about Feb. 22, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1915)

en route to Tientsin, China, to about April 12, 1915; with company and Acting Judge Advocate, U. S. China Expedition, to about

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, JUDGE ADVOCATE, MAY 15, 1917)

Sept. 10, 1917; (appointed Acting Judge Advocate about July 20, 1917); en route to Hoboken, N. J., to Nov. 30, 1917; at Hoboken, Judge Advocate, Port of Embarkation, to about May 20, 1918; at Camp Upton, N. Y., Judge Advocate, to about June 3, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Judge Advocate General, June 5, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, JUDGE ADVOCATE, JULY 19, 1918)

(COLONEL, U. S. A., OCT. 29, 1918)

June 26, 1919; (appointed Executive Officer, Judge Advocate General's Department, about Aug. 3, 1918); on leave of absence, to July 25, 1919; President, Special Clemency Board, to about Aug. 23, 1919; at Charleston, S. C., Department Judge Advocate, South-Eastern Department, Sept. 1, 1919, to March 15, 1920.

RESIGNED, MARCH 15, 1920.

**Civil History.**—Secretary Calco Chemical Co., Bound Brook, N. J.

4427..(Born Ia.)...**AVERY D. CUMMINGS**... (Ap'd Ida.)..89  
(Avery Duane Cummings, Born Sept. 29, 1881.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 29TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Fort Du Chesne, Utah, Sept. 13 to Nov. 15, 1905;

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, NOV. 15, 1905)

at Fort George Wright, Wash., to July 4, 1906; at Fort Davis, Alaska, July 21, 1906, to July 14, 1908; en route to U. S. to Aug. 1, 1908; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to March 7, 1911; (Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary and Assistant to Quartermaster to June 10, 1910;

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

at San Antonio, Texas, to Sept. 23, 1911; at Camp Otis, Panama Canal Zone, Oct. 3, 1911, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 29TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1914)

Dec. 3, 1914; at Governor's Island, N. Y., with company, Dec. 10, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 30TH INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1915)

March 7, 1915; with company to

(CAPTAIN, 37TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 16, 1916; at University of Idaho, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, to June 10, 1917; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with 14th Infantry, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; Division Inspector, 91st Division, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 9, 1918)

Oct. 10, 1918; (Acting Brigade Adjutant, 181st Brigade, from Sept. 4, 1918);

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 10, 1918)

attached to 361st Infantry, Oct. 21, 1918; commanding regiment, Nov. 1, 1918, to May 3, 1919; (participated in St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne and Ypres-Lys Campaigns); in Inspector General's Department from May 3, 1919; at Camp Travis, Texas, Camp Inspector, from June 8, 1919; Division Inspector, 2nd Division, from Sept. 30, 1919;

Promoted to Colonel, U. S. A., for gallantry during attach on Gesnes, Sept. 26 to 29, 1918;

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Gesnes, France, September 29, 1918. During the attach on Gesnes he, then a lieutenant colonel, in addition to performing his regular duties as brigade adjutant, 181st Brigade, went forward with the front line of attack, directing the organization and outposting of the front line after Gesnes and the army objective beyond it had been captured. All of the senior officers of the assaulting regiment having been killed or wounded in the attack on Gesnes, he unhesitatingly organized the scattered elements of the regiment and pushed the attack home to final success."

4428.. (Born Tenn.).. **HARRY T. HERRING**... (Ap'd Tenn.).. **90**

(Harry Telemach Herring, Born April 6, 1880.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 11, 1901, to June 13, 1905, when he was graduated, but, on account of physical disability, was honorably discharged.

At St. John's School, Manlius, N. Y., Commandant of Cadets with school rank of Major, January, 1906, to June, 1908; in November, 1913, was appointed Adjutant General, State of New Mexico, and served as such until April, 1917, when he resigned to accept commission in U. S. service for period of the War.

(CAPTAIN, RESERVE CORPS, JULY 21, 1917)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JULY 21, 1917)

In charge of Ordnance Motor Instruction Schools; established for instruction work during the period of the War, schools at Kenosha and Clintonville, Wis., and at Rock Island and Peoria, Ill.; these were moved to Raritan Arsenal, Metuchen, N. J., June, 1918, where they were consolidated as Ordnance Maintenance and Repair Schools, of which he was placed in command;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, OCT. 8, 1918)

member of Board of officers to make recommendation to Chief of Ordnance regarding permanent instruction and training work in Ordnance Department, December, 1918;

**Civil History.**—At Washington, D. C., Engineer-Draftsman in office of Isthmian Canal Commission, September, 1905, to January, 1906; at New York City in Real Estate business, June, 1908, to November, 1910; in New Mexico, engaged in irrigation land business, from 1910.

4429.. (Born La.)... **CHARLES S. CAFFERY**... (Ap'd La.).. **91**

(Charles Smith Caffery, Born Sept. 27, 1882.)

#### **Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Fort Assiniboine, Montana, April 25, 1908, to June, 1909; at Glacier National Park, Montana, on Progressive Military Map Work,

to October, 1909; at Fort Assiniboine with regiment, to December, 1909; at Missoula, Montana, Post Quartermaster, to April, 1910; at Fort Thomas, Ky., with regiment, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

April, 1911; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 18th Infantry, to August; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Aug. 22, 1911, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 28TH INFANTRY, NOV. 2, 1911)

August, 1912, and in Department of Modern Languages to April 30, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, with 28th Infantry, July to November, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, with 5th Infantry, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 26, 1915)

August, 1915; at Gatun, Panama Canal Zone, with 5th Infantry, December, 1915, to July 1, 1916,

(CAPTAIN, 33D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

when he joined 33rd Infantry, formed from 5th and 10th Infantry; at Gatun, with 33rd Infantry, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, NOV. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, NOV. 7, 1917)

December, 1917; at Waco, Texas, Assistant Chief of Staff, 32nd Division, to January, 1918; sailed for France Jan. 31; in training area at Prauthoy to March 1; at Neufchâteau, Assistant to G-3, 1st Corps, to April 30; in Vosges Sector, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, 32nd Division, to June 1; at Langres, at General Staff College, to Aug. 15; attached to 42nd Division as Assistant G-3 during St. Mihiel Campaign; at General Hdqrs., Chaumont, Assistant G-3; attached to Hdqrs. 28th Division during Argonne Campaign, Sept. 1 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 9, 1918)

Oct. 18; at Toul, Assistant G-3, 2nd Army, to Nov. 1; G-3, 4th Division, on march into Germany and at Bad Bertrich, Germany, to March 15, 1919, when he sailed for U. S.; assigned to Equipment Section, General Staff; detailed in Quartermaster Corps and assigned to Raw Materials Division, July 1; G-1, Provisional Infantry Brigade, Sept. 15; sailed from U. S. Oct. 16 and at Andernach, Germany, Nov. 6, 1919, to—

**4430..** (Born Ky.)....**ALLEN W. GULLION**.... (Ap'd Ky.).. **92**  
(Allen Wyant Gullion, Born Dec. 14, 1880.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Fort Thomas, Ky., April 19, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

March 15, 1911; on detached service at Fort Lawton, Wash., to May 5, 1911; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, May 15 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, NOV. 16, 1911)

Dec. 30, 1911; at Fort Douglas, Utah, with 20th Infantry, to Dec. 15, 1912; at Lexington, Ky., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at State University of Kentucky, Dec. 20, 1912, to Aug. 21, 1914; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 30, 1914, to Oct. 27, 1915; at Douglas and Nogales, Arizona, with regiment, guarding border during fights between Mexican factions, to Dec. 15, 1915; at Fort Bliss, with regiment, to March 9, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., Adjutant, Base of Communications, Punitive Expedition into Mexico, and as company commander and commanding truck trains into Mexico, to June 22, 1916; at Fort Bliss, with regiment, to

July 5, 1916; (CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(COLONEL, 2D KENTUCKY INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1916)

at Fort Thomas, Ky., commanding regiment, to Aug. 28, 1916; at Fort Bliss, and on border duty, commanding regiment, to Jan. 30, 1917; at Fort Thomas, Ky., commanding regiment, to Feb. 15, 1917; at Nogales, Arizona, Captain, 35th Infantry, to April 30, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Provost Marshal General, May 4, 1917, to

(MAJOR, JUDGE ADVOCATE, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, JUDGE ADVOCATE, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

March 27, 1918; (first as Chief of Publicity and Information; then as Assistant Executive Officer; acted as Executive Officer, Oct. 15 to Dec. 15, 1917; Chief of Mobilization and Induction, Dec. 15, 1917, to March 27, 1918); en route to France, via England, March 29 to April 6, 1918; in France, Judge Advocate, Base Section No. 1; Judge Advocate of the Advance Section and Judge Advocate of 3rd Corps in France and in Germany, to Dec. 13, 1918; en route to U. S. to Dec. 23, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Member, Personnel Branch, General Staff, to April 16, 1919; at Governor's Island, N. Y., Judge Advocate, Eastern Department, April 17, 1919, to—

**4431..** (Born Pa.) . . . . . **LOUIS A. KUNZIG** . . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **93**  
(Louis Albert Kunzig, Born Jan. 6, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Fort William H. Seward, Alaska, September, 1905, to August, 1906; at Fort George Wright, Spokane, Wash., August, 1906, to August, 1909; in Philippines at Jolo, September, 1909, to November, 1910; at Malabang, Mindanao, P. I., November, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

June, 1911; at Zamboango, Mindanao, P. I., August to October, 1911; at Asturias, Jolo, P. I., October, 1911, to June, 1912; at Fort Liscum, Alaska, June, 1912, to July, 1913; Member of Board of Road Commissioners for Alaska, July, 1913, to

(ASSIGNED TO 21ST INFANTRY, SEPT. 30, 1915)

January, 1916; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., to March, 1916; on Mexican border to July, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Instructor in Training Camps at Monterey, Cal., American Lake, Wash., and Fort Douglas, Utah, to September, 1916; at Leland Stanford, Jr., University, Palo Alto, Cal., Instructor in Military Science and Tactics, to November, 1916; on Mexican border with 21st Infantry, to April, 1917; Instructor at Training Camps, April to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, NOV. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, NOV. 13, 1917)

November, 1917; Assistant Chief of Staff, 85th Division, December, 1917, to June, 1918; Chief of Operations, Acting Chief of Staff, and Commandant, Machine Gun School, Machine Gun Training Center, Camp Hancock, Ga., June, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, INFANTRY, U. S. A., NOV. 1, 1918)

January, 1919; Motor Transport Corps, Commanding Fort Wayne, Mich., February, 1919, to—

**4432.** (Born Wyo.) **JOHN PEARSON BUBB** (Ap'd at Large) .. **94**  
(Born Aug. 14, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 21, 1908.

At Camp Jossman and at Iloilo, Philippines, April 3, 1908, to March 23, 1910; (at Camp John Hay, sick, Oct. 25, 1908, to Jan. 7, 1909); on leave of absence and en route to U. S., March 24 to July 15, 1910; at Fort Crook, Neb., July 16, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Nov. 23, 1912; (at Maneuvers at Fort Riley, Kans., 1910; sick at Fort Crook, Jan. 5 to Feb. 2, 1911; at Rifle Competition, Camp Perry, Ohio, Aug. 8 to 30, 1911; on leave of absence, Aug. 31 to Sept. 29, 1911; on detached service with Provisional Regiment of Infantry at Dubuque, Iowa; Madison, Wis., and Sparta, Wis.; June 4 to Aug. 10, 1912; on leave of absence, Aug. 11 to Oct. 9, 1912); at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Nov. 26, 1912, to July 1, 1916; (at Madison Bks., N. Y., with 3rd Infantry, June 7 to Aug. 26, 1915);

(CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

with regiment with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to Feb. 5, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, Instructor, Provisional 1st Corps School, April 16, 1917; at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., Adjutant, Citizen's Training Camp, April 30 to June 1, 1917; en route to France with regiment, June 10 to 26, 1917; in France from June 26;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, NOV. 5, 1917)

at Gondrecourt, France, student officer at First Corps School, Jan. 7, 1918; Instructor, 1st Corps School, Feb. 12, 1918; with 18th Infantry, Aug. 26, 1918; in St. Mihiel Offensive;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 9, 1918)

commanding 112th Infantry, Sept. 21, 1918; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive; commanding Camp Covington at Base Section No. 6, Marseilles, Oct. 22, 1918; at Verneuil, France, at Motor Transport Corps Reconstruction Park 772, Jan. 25, 1919;

**4433.** (Born Ind.) ..... **JOHN G. HOTZ** ..... (Ap'd Ind.) .. **95**  
(John George Hotz, Born March 3, 1881.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, JAN. 9, 1906.

In Philippines, April 21, 1906, to

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 9, 1907.

September, 1907; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 15 to Nov. 20, 1907; at Fort Baker, Cal., Nov. 21, 1907, to Aug. 25, 1909; at Fort Logan, Col., Aug. 28, 1909, to July 20, 1911; at Fort Pickens, Fla., July 23 to Nov. 3, 1911; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., Nov. 4, 1911, to July 18, 1912; at Fort Monroe, Va., Aug. 28, 1912, to Dec. 9, 1913; at Fort Baker, Cal., Jan. 16, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 26, 1916; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., Oct. 27 to Dec. 4, 1916; (Coast Defense Adjutant, Coast Defenses of San Francisco, July 9 to Dec. 4, 1916); on leave of absence, Dec. 5, 1916, to April 19, 1917.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 19, 1917,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At San Francisco, Cal., Assistant to Department Adjutant, Hdqrs. Western Department, April 20 to Oct. 1, 1917;

**4434..** (Born N. Y.). **CLARENCE A. MITCHELL** (Ap'd N. Y.)...**96**  
(Clarence Andrew Mitchell, Born April 25, 1882.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 10, 1907.

At Jefferson Bks., Mo., on recruiting duty, Jan. 20, 1909, to Dec. 16, 1911; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., Dec. 22, 1911, to Feb. 20, 1912; at Fort Miley, Cal., Feb. 20, 1912, to Jan. 8, 1914; at Fort Baker, Cal., Jan. 8 to April 23, 1914; at Tia Juana, on Mexican Border, April 24 to July 18, 1914; at Fort McDowell, Cal., on recruiting duty, July 28, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 30, 1918)

June 28, 1918; at Fort Barry, Cal., June 29, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, 39TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 19, 1918; at Camp Lewis, American Lake, Wash., Aug. 21 to Sept. 14, 1918; at School of Fire, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Sept. 24, to Dec. 6, 1918; at Camp Lewis, Wash., with 39th Field Artillery, Dec. 21, 1918, to Feb. 27, 1919; at Jefferson Bks., Mo., March 15 to 22; at Little Rock, Ark., on General Recruiting Service, March 23, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 31, 1920)

**4435..** (Born Ill.)....**JOHN ROY STARKEY**..... (Ap'd Ill.)...**97**  
(Born April 12, 1884.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Fort Snelling, Minn., with company, Sept. 13, 1905, to September, 1906; (at Maneuvers at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., summer of 1906); at Guanajay, Cuba, with Army of Cuban Pacification, October, 1906, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 11, 1907)

August, 1907; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with 2nd Field Artillery, Sept. 29, 1907, to June 1, 1908; in Philippines at Camp Keithley, Manila, Camp Stotsenburg and Camp Gregg, and at Maneuvers, Olongapo to Dinalupijan, to July 7, 1910; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Aug. 10, 1910, to Nov. 8, 1911; at Jefferson Bks., Mo., on recruiting duty, Nov. 25, 1911, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 16, 1913)

Jan. 3, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, and on border with battery, March 3, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 14, 1917; (at Douglas, Arizona, Inspector-Instructor, National Guard, June and July, 1916, and October, 1916, to March, 1917; in Eastern Department, on mustering duty with National Guard, March and April, 1917; at Bowling Green, Ky., on Board of Officers to examine candidates for first Officers' Training Camp, May, 1917);

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Le Valdahon, France, commanding Battalion, Oct. 1, 1917; entered Sommerviller Sector Oct. 20, 1917; (on Oct. 23, 1917, this Battalion fired the first shot by an American Unit in the World War); left Sommerviller Sector, Nov. 10, 1917; in billets in Gondrecourt Training Area to Jan. 15, 1918, when he marched to front and took position with the 1st Division, northwest of Toul until relieved of command of Battalion on

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 7, 1918)

March 1, 1918; at St. Nazaire, France; Assistant Adjutant General, Base Section No. 1, March 10 to April 20; at Brest, Base Adjutant, Base

Section No. 5, April 24 to Aug. 10, 1918; at Chaumont, France, on General Staff, at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Aug. 14 to Sept. 24, 1918; in St. Mihiel Sector, near Thiaucourt, commanding 340th Field Artillery, Oct. 10 to Nov. 4, 1918;

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., Nov. 12, 1918)

at Camp de Souge, France, commanding 325th Field Artillery, Nov. 26, 1918, to Feb. 2, 1919, when he sailed with regiment for U. S.; regiment demobilized March 3, 1919; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, to April 19, 1919; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to Dec. 20, 1919, when he was graduated and assigned to 9th Field Artillery—

**4436..** (Born Tenn.).. **FELIX W. MOTLOW...** (Ap'd Tenn.).. **98**  
(Felix Waggoner Motlow, Born March 18, 1881.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 6, 1907.

At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 26, 1907, to Jan. 13, 1909; at Fort Barry, Cal., with company, Jan. 14, 1909, to Aug. 11, 1910; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Aug. 28, 1910, to July 10, 1911; on leave of absence, July 11 to Sept. 1, 1911; at Fort Morgan, Ala., with company, Sept. 3, 1911, to Sept. 12, 1912; sick from Sept. 13, 1912.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 22, 1913,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**Civil History.**—Since retirement has engaged in farming and in raising thoroughbred cattle, at Lynchburg, Tenn.

**4437..** (Born Neb.).. **JOSEPH E. BARZYNSKI...** (Ap'd Ill.).. **99**  
(Joseph Edward Barzynski, Born March 13, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., May 25, 1906, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Sept. 30, 1912; in Philippines at Camp Keithley, Mindanao, Nov. 9 to Dec. 31, 1912; engaged in military survey of Luzon, Jan. 1 to June 30, 1913; at Camp Keithley, July 27, to Nov. 1, 1913; at Manila, Nov. 14, 1913, to Feb. 14, 1915; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., April 2, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Oct. 14, 1915; en route to U. S. to Nov. 12, 1915; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Feb. 25, 1916; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to March 11, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, April 20, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; in succession at Columbus, N. M.; Waco, Texas; Nogales and Naco, Arizona, to

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, OCT. 4, 1917)

Oct. 15, 1917; at Camp Grant, Ill., Assistant Division Quartermaster, 86th Division, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, NOV. 12, 1917)

September, 1918; sailed from New York for France Sept. 9, 1918; appointed Division Quartermaster, 32nd Division, Nov. 18, 1918; and as such participated in march of this division into Germany, to Dec. 13, 1918; Division located east of Coblenz as Bridgehead Guard; Division Quartermaster, 32nd Division, with Railhead at Dierdorf, Germany, to

April 22, 1919; at Paris, with U. S. Liquidation Commission, April 23 to  
(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., MAY 31, 1919)

June 4; with General Sales Agent, A. E. F., to Oct. 31; at Warsaw, Poland, Liaison Officer between American Legation and Polish Government, Nov. 1, 1919, to Feb. 5, 1920; at Washington, D. C., with Military Information Division, March 2 to 20; at Camp Grant, Ill., Assistant Camp Supply Officer, April 21, 1920, to—

**4438..** (Born Ill.) . . . . . **RALPH D. BATES** . . . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . **100**  
(Ralph Dwight Bates, Born Nov. 7, 1882.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 12, 1907.

At El Paso, Texas, on General Recruiting Service, Dec. 12, 1908, to June, 1909; at Jefferson Bks., Mo., on same duty, to January, 1910; at Omaha, Neb., on same duty to June, 1911; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., September, 1911, to June, 1912; at Fort Monroe, Va., to September, 1913; at Fort Terry, N. Y., to March, 1914; en route to Philippines to May 6, 1914; at Corregidor Island, P. I., to April 15, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

at Fort Greble, R. I., Sept. 1 to Dec. 20, 1916; Inspector, National Guard of New York, Dec. 21, 1916, to Oct. 7, 1917; at Fort Monroe, Va., Instructor at Training Camp, Oct. 9, 1917, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 6, 1917)

March 7, 1918; Commanding Coast Defenses of Key West, Fla., March 20, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., JULY 31, 1918)

Feb. 21, 1919; at Savannah, Ga., on General Recruiting Service, Feb. 21, 1919, to—

**4439..** (Born Ill.) . **WILLIAM E. MERRITT** . (Ap'd at Large) . . **101**  
(William Eaton Merritt, Born Jan. 20, 1881.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

RESIGNED, OCT. 11, 1908.

**Civil History.**—Chemical Engineer, Armour Fertilizer Works, February, 1909; at Nashville, Tenn., Superintendent, Tennessee Chemical Co. to August, 1918; at Bound Brook, N. J., Works Manager, Munitions Plant, Calco Chemical Co., to November, 1919; at Nashville, Tenn., Works Manager, Victor Chemical Works, November, 1919, to—  
Member American Institute of Mining Engineers; member Chemists Club of New York, N. Y.

Address: Care of Victor Chemical Works, Chicago, Ill.

**4440..** (Born Tenn.) . . . . . **BEN W. FEILD** . . . . . (Ap'd Ark.) . . **102**  
(Ben Waller Feild, Born July 14, 1881.)

**Military History.**—

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

Joined 6th Infantry at Tacloban, P. I., Nov. 8, 1905, and served in Philippines to October, 1906; participated in Battle of Mount Dajo, Jolo, P. I., March 6-8, 1906; at Fort Missoula, Mont., Nov. 17, 1906, to Dec. 28, 1909; in Philippines, Feb. 3, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

July 17, 1911; at Whipple Bks., Arizona, Oct. 27, 1911, to Feb. 11, 1912; at El Paso, Texas, Feb. 13, 1912, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, FEB. 10, 1913)  
 Feb. 26, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, Feb. 28, 1913, to July 16, 1915;  
 (TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)  
 in Philippines, Nov. 3, 1915, to  
 (CAPTAIN, 31ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)  
 March 15, 1917; at Camp Fremont, Cal., organized and commanded  
 Motor Section, 8th Ammunition Train, April 19, 1917, to  
 (MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 31ST INFANTRY, NOV. 12, 1917)  
 Oct. 21, 1918; at Camp Mills, N. Y., and Camp Lee, Va., with same  
 command, Oct. 28, 1918, to Feb. 5, 1919; at Urbana, Ill., Professor of  
 Military Science and Tactics at University of Illinois, Feb. 8, 1919, to—

**4441.** (Born Del.).. **ROBERT MORRISSON, Jr.** (Ap'd Del.).. **103**  
 (Born Oct. 13, 1881.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., Sept. 1, 1905, to July 1, 1907; at  
 Fort William McKinley, P. I., Sept. 6, 1907, to Aug. 15, 1909; at  
 Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 12, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 11, 1911,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.)

July 1, 1911.

Since retirement, resided at Wilmington, Del.

**4442.** (Born Fla.)..... **BLOXHAM WARD**.... (Ap'd Fla.).. **104**  
 (Born Aug. 15, 1879.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Fort William McKinley, P. I., Aug. 5, 1907, to June 15, 1909;  
 (commanded Company representing 30th Infantry in Division Military  
 Meet, January, 1908; Second Lieutenant of Company representing  
 regiment in Meet of 1909; competitor in Division Pistol Competition,  
 Philippines Division, 1909; awarded bronze medal; Battalion Quarter-  
 master and Commissary, June 1, 1909); on sick leave abroad and in  
 U. S., June 15, 1909, to Jan. 1, 1910; at Fort Mason, Cal., with  
 Battalion of 30th Infantry, Post Quartermaster and Commissary, Jan. 1,  
 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

April 12, 1911; at San Diego, Cal., and on Mexican border with  
 regiment, April 14, to June 20, 1911; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal.,  
 commanding Co. K, 30th Infantry, June 20 to July 15, 1911, and  
 student officer at School of Musketry, July 15 to Oct. 8, 1911, when  
 he completed the course; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., December,  
 1911, to June 1, 1912; accompanied regiment to Alaska; at Fort Davis,  
 Alaska, June 27, 1912, to July 29, 1914; at Presidio of San Francisco,  
 Cal., to Nov. 11, 1914; at El Paso, Texas, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, NOV. 25, 1914)

Jan. 31, 1916; at Governor's Island, New York, on duty at Atlantic  
 Branch, U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, NOV. 13, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, 17TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 26, 1918)

Oct. 6, 1918; at Camp Meade, Md., Oct. 6, 1918, to Sept. 7, 1919;

at University of Florida, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Sept. 7, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 21, 1920)

**4443**..(Born Ill.).....**PAUL H. CLARK**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..105

(Paul Hedrick Clark, Born Jan. 21, 1879.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, JAN. 28, 1907.

Quartermaster and Commissary, U. S. Army Transport Seward, Jan. 19, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Sept. 14, 1911; on leave of absence, Oct. 16, 1911, to Jan. 1, 1912; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, with regiment, Jan. 1, 1912; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., with regiment, Jan. 26, 1912, to April, 1913; (in Arkansas, Mississippi and Louisiana, on special duty relieving flood sufferers, May-June, 1912; Instructor of Indiana and Ohio Militia in Camp at Fort Benjamin Harrison, July-August, 1912; on practice march with regiment through Southern Indiana, September-November, 1912); at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, March 2 to Aug. 14, 1913; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, August, 1913, to April, 1914, (distinguished graduate); at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, May 4 to July 29, 1914; on leave of absence, visiting Cuba, to Aug. 20, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Staff College, Aug. 20, 1914, to June 15, 1915; on leave of absence to

(TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Oct. 18, 1915; arrived in Manila, P. I., via Japan, Korea and China, Oct. 18, 1915; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., attached to 8th Infantry, Oct. 23, 1915, to Feb. 1, 1916, when he joined 27th Infantry at Cuartel de España, Manila; with 27th Infantry to

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 1, 1916; at Fort William McKinley, with 8th Infantry, to February, 1917;

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, FEB. 9, 1917)

at Manila to Feb. 15, 1917, when he sailed for U. S. on leave of absence, arriving in San Francisco, Cal., March 18, 1917; at Chicago, Ill., Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, May 4 to June, 1917; en route to St. Nazaire, France, Assistant Quartermaster, 1st Division, June 3 to 27, 1917; in Gondrecourt Training Area, with 1st Division; spent period of observation with 64th and 65th French Divisions in their sectors in Argonne Forest; Aug. 15, 1917, ordered to join Training Section, General Staff, at American General Hdqrs., Paris; Aug. 25, 1917, ordered to Chaumont, Haute-Marne, to prepare offices, quarters and messes for all officers of the General Staff of American General Hdqrs., preparatory to movement of General Hdqrs. from Paris to Chaumont; Sept. 13, to Nov. 13, visiting base ports to receive and assign to 13 different training schools of British and French Armies, 2200 captains and lieutenants of U. S. Reserve Corps and National Army; at American General Hdqrs., member of Training Section, Nov. 13, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, NOV. 15, 1917)

Jan. 1, 1918; with American Military Mission at French General Hdqrs. in the field, from Jan. 2, 1918; (acting Chief of Mission for most of the time from February to June 15, 1918, when he was appointed Chief of Mission; visited French, American and British Armies, travelling over 20,000 miles in the war zone)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 4, 1918)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1919)

Officer of the Legion of Honor, French; awarded Croix de Guerre; Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the American Mission at French General Headquarters, he performed with marked distinction important duties requiring tact and judgment. His ceaseless efforts and untiring energy were of material benefit in securing the necessary cooperation with the French military authorities."

**4444.. (Born Mo.) . . . . THOMAS H. LOWE . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . 106**

(Thomas Hixon Lowe, Born July 16, 1879.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Fort Snelling, Minn., Jan. 9, 1909, to March 7, 1911;

(FIRST LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

at San Antonio, Texas, with Maneuver Division, to Nov. 11, 1911; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Nov. 14, 1911, to June 4, 1912; with Provisional Regiment, June 4 to July 2, 1912; at Pennsylvania State College, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, July 2, 1912, to March 19, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, to April 22, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, commanding company, Aug. 4 to Nov. 26, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, commanding company, Dec. 1, 1914, to June 20, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

at Scofield Bks., Hawaii, with company, Sept. 15, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, 32D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 28, 1917; Senior Instructor, Reserve Officers' Training Camp, Aug. 29 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 46TH INFANTRY, NOV. 15, 1917)

Nov. 26, 1917; Assistant Camp Commander and Camp Commander, March 27, 1917, to April 20, 1918, and from May 8 to June 7, 1918; at Camp Sheridan, Ala., commanding 2d and 3d Battalions, 46th Infantry, June 30 to July 17, 1918; organized and commanded 68th Infantry, July 18 to Aug. 9, 1918; commanded Battalion, Aug. 10 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 12, 1918)

Sept. 21, 1918; at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., with 383d Infantry, Sept. 23, 1918, to Jan. 4, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in Adjutant General's Office, Feb. 21, 1919, to—

**4445.. (Born S. C.) . . . . HERNDON SHARP . . . . (Ap'd La.) . . 107**

(Born Sept. 21, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with regiment, Sept. 13, 1905, to Oct. 1, 1907; en route to Philippines to Nov. 3, 1907; at Camp Keithley, P. I., with regiment, Nov. 8, 1907, to Oct. 15, 1909; en route to U. S., Oct. 15 to Nov. 12, 1909; at Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., with regiment, Nov. 16, 1909, to March 9, 1910; at San Antonio, Texas, to July 17, 1911; at Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MARCH 28, 1912)

Sept. 1, 1912; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, Sept. 13, 1912, to Jan. 14, 1913; at Fort Shafter, Honolulu, to April 9, 1914.

RESIGNED, APRIL 9, 1914.

Subsequent history unknown.

**4446.. (Born Wyo.)..TORREY B. MAGHEE.. (Ap'd Wyo.)..108**  
(Torrey Borden Maghee, Born May 18, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

At Madison Bks., N. Y., March, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Nov. 25, 1911; en route to Philippines to Jan. 1, 1911; at Camp Jossman, P. I., to May 30, 1912; at Camp McGrath, P. I., to Oct. 30, 1913; at Corregidor Island, P. I., student officer, Army Engineer School, to Dec. 1, 1913; in Zambales Province, on Progressive Military Map Work, to May 1, 1914; in Bataan Province, P. I., on same work to July 1, 1914; at Camp McGrath, P. I., to Jan. 15, 1915; en route to U. S. to

(ASSIGNED TO 21ST INFANTRY, JAN. 25, 1915)

Feb. 15, 1915; on leave of absence to April 20, 1915; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., to March 24, 1916; at Calexico, Cal., on Mexican border, to

(CAPTAIN, 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

August, 1917; at Los Angeles, Cal. District Commander, 3rd National Guard District, to Nov. 3, 1916; at Camp Tialiaferro, San Diego, Cal., to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, NOV. 13, 1917)

Nov. 17, 1917; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, to July 25, 1918; en route to and at Semur-en-Auxois, Cote d'Or, France, to Sept. 17, 1918; at Hericourt, Haute Alsace, France, to Oct. 5, 1918; at Langres, France student officer at Army General Staff College, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., NOV. 6, 1918)

Dec. 5, 1918; at Gondrecourt-sur-Meuse, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 88th Division, to June 6, 1919; en route to U. S. to June 30, 1919; on leave of absence to Aug. 9, 1919; at Camp Meade, Md., commanding 17th Infantry, to Sept. 6, 1919; at Spokane, Wash., Assistant District Military Inspector, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, 12th District, to Nov. 30, 1919; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, commanding 8th Brigade, 4th Division, to—

**4447.. (Born Ga.)..WILLIAM W. WEST, Jr.. (Ap'd N. C.)..109**  
(William Whitehead West, Jr., Born July 15, 1881.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1905.

TRANSFERRED TO 13TH CAVALRY, AUG. 28, 1906,

WITH RANK FROM JUNE 13, 1905.

At Camp McGrath, P. I., Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, April 10 to July 31, 1909; with troop, Aug. 1, 1909, to March 15, 1911; en route to U. S. to April 11; at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding Machine Gun Platoon, April 19 to Sept. 29; with troop to

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 29, 1912)

Sept. 27, 1912; student officer, Mounted Service School, Sept. 28, 1912, to June 30, 1913; on detached service with Polo Team, to Aug. 28, 1913; with troop at Anapra, N. M., to Oct. 5; at Noria, N. M., to November; at El Paso, Texas, to Feb. 24, 1914; at Anapra, N. M., to April 12, at El Paso, to May 25; at Columbus, N. M., to July 28; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Mounted Service School, July 30, 1914, to July 1, 1915; on leave of absence to Aug. 29; with troop at Columbus, N. M., to Nov. 3; at Douglas, Arizona, to Nov. 9; at Columbus, N. M., to March 15, 1916; in Mexico with Punitive Expedition, March 16, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 7, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

to Feb. 5, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with troop, Feb. 6 to May 24; at Fort Riley, Kans., with troop, to May 31; at Kansas City, Mo., Purchasing remounts, to

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, JULY 25, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 27, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in Remount Division, Q. M. Corps, Aug. 30, 1917, to

(MAJOR, Q. M. CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, OCT. 12, 1917)

June 30, 1918; en route to France to July 20, 1918; in France with Remount Service, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, Q. M. CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 14, 1918)

(COLONEL, Q. M. CORPS, U. S. A., MAY 5, 1919)

July 9, 1919; en route to U. S. to July 21; at Fort Riley, Kans., Personnel Officer, Cavalry School, Aug. 22, 1919, to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS COLONEL, Q. M. C., ONLY, SEPT. 25, 1919)

June 13, 1920; en route to Antwerp, Belgium, as member of American Olympic Team, June 14, 1920, to—

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1920)

**4448..** (Born Ky.) **..GEORGE W. MADDOX...** (Ap'd Ky.) **..110**  
(George Washington Maddox, Born Dec. 6, 1880.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1905.

In Cuba, Oct. 12, 1906, to April 1, 1909; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., April 7, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

Feb. 24, 1913; (on leave of absence April 4 to June 24, 1910, and April 19 to June 17, 1912); at Texas City, Texas, Feb. 28, 1913, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1915)

Jan. 5, 1915; in Philippines to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 15, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco and Palo Alto, Cal., Aug. 15 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, NOV. 13, 1917)

Nov. 14, 1917; at Camp Beauregard, La., Division Adjutant, 39th Division, to February, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer, Army General Staff College, March 10 to May 31, 1918; near Montdidier, France, with First French Army, June 1 to 6; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, 82nd Division, June 7, to Sept. 16; (participated in reduction of St. Mihiel Salient, Sept. 12-15); Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, 81st Division, from Sept. 17, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 8, 1918)

participated in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Nov. 7-11, 1918; at Mussysur-Seine, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, 81st Division, Dec. 1, 1918, to May 27, 1919; en route to Newport News, Va., with Division, to June 20; at Camp Lee, Va., casual officer, June 26 to July 2; on leave of absence to Aug. 2; at New York City, Assistant Inspector, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Aug. 3 to Oct. 31; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., commanding 26th Infantry, Nov. 5, 1919, to Feb. 8, 1920; at Lexington, Ky., on riot duty and Military Governor of Fayette Co., Ky., Feb. 9 to 22; at Camp Taylor, Ky., with 26th Infantry Feb. 23, 1920, to—

**4449..** (Born N. C.) **WALTER E. PRIDGEN..** (Ap'd N. C.) **..111**  
(Walter Eldridge Pridgen, Born Jan. 6, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1905.

In the field in Artillery District of Puget Sound, commanding detachment of Engineers on confidential military survey work, June 30 to Dec. 11, 1908; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MARCH 12, 1911)

May 10, 1912; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, to July 4, 1913; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Signal School, July 20, 1913, to May 15, 1914; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, June 14, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN, 32D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 15, 1917; (Regimental Adjutant, 32nd Infantry, from July 1, 1916);

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Aug. 8 to Nov. 2, 1917; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, and in France, Division Signal Officer, 83rd Division, to July 26, 1918; Division Signal Officer, 77th Division, Aug. 1 to Sept. 14, 1918; at Camp Meade, Md., with Signal Corps, Oct. 20 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 28, 1918)

Nov. 6, 1918; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, to Dec. 7, 1918; at Camp Devens, Mass., Division Signal Officer, 12th Division, Dec. 18, 1918, to Feb. 10, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer, in connection with Signal Corps Training and Instruction, Feb. 11 to March 30, 1919; at Boston, Mass., on temporary duty with Committee on Educational and Special Training, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 15, 1919)

June 23, 1919; at Camp Holabird, Md., with Motor Transport Corps, July 20, 1919, to—

**4450..** (Born Pa.) **JAMES W. H. REISINGER, Jr.** (Ap'd Pa.) **..112**  
(James Wilson Hemphill Reisinger, Jr., Born Feb. 17, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1905.

At Fort Sheridan, Ill., May 30, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY, MARCH 12, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 30TH INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1912)

May 7, 1912; (at Camp Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Aug. 27 to Oct. 15, 1908; on leave of absence, Oct. 23, 1908, to Jan. 7, 1909; at Camp Perry, Ohio, Aug. 19 to Sept. 2, 1909; on leave of absence, Sept. 3 to Nov. 2, 1911); at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with 30th Infantry, May 27, 1912; en route to Alaska, June 1 to 29, 1912; at Fort St. Michael, Alaska, June 30, 1912, to July 12, 1914; at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 29 to Dec. 23, 1914; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Jan. 20 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1915)

Nov. 8, 1915; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 15, 1915, to Feb. 15, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, April 5, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Jan. 8, 1917; at Columbus, N. M., Feb. 11, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, NOV. 16, 1917)

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, NOV. 30, 1917)

Jan. 8, 1918; at Camp Custer, Mich., Feb. 2 to July 9, 1918; with A. E. F., in France, July 14, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., Nov. 6, 1918)

July 18, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 25, 1919)

at Chicago, Ill., Aug. 29, 1919, to—

**4451.. (Born Utah) ..RUPERT A. DUNFORD. (Ap'd Utah) ..113**  
(Rupert Algernon Dunford, Born Sept. 10, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY, JULY 17, 1905.

At Fort Brown, Texas, with company, Sept. 17, 1905, to July 27, 1906; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at Rifle Competition, July 29 to Aug. 17; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with company, Aug. 20 to Sept. 26; on military map work, Sept. 27 to Nov. 25; with company, Nov. 26, 1906, to May 28, 1907; en route to Philippines to July 3; at Manila with company, July 4 to Nov. 20; Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, Nov. 21, 1907, to June 14, 1909; en route to U. S. to July 14; at Fort Wayne, Mich., with company, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY, MARCH 14, 1911)

Aug. 10, 1913; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools, Aug. 18, 1913, to May 1, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, with company, May 3 to Nov. 1; at Fort Wayne, Mich., on temporary duty, Nov. 5 to 15; on leave of absence and en route to Panama, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1914)

Dec. 15; at Camp E. S. Otis, Canal Zone, with company, Dec. 16, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN, 33D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 6, 1917; at Gatun, Canal Zone, with company, Feb. 7, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, NOV. 16, 1917)

April 23, 1918; en route to U. S. to May 2; at Camp Devens, Mass., Camp and Division Adjutant, 12th Division, May 9 to Sept. 14; at Camp Sevier, S. C., Adjutant, 20th Division, Sept. 16, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

March 11, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in Military Information Division, March 13 to June 13; en route to France to June 25; in France and in Russia, member of Near East Relief Commission, July 12, 1919, to—

**4452.. (Born Tex.) CHARLES C. BANKHEAD (Ap'd Tex.) ..114**  
(Charles Carr Bankhead, Born Oct. 20, 1879.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1905.

At Matanzas, Cuba, Oct. 13, 1906, to Jan. 1, 1909; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Jan. 9, 1909, to Jan. 1 1911; (marched to Sparta, Wis., at Sparta, and marched back to Fort Snelling, June 20 to Sept. 15, 1910); on leave of absence, Jan. 1 to March 13, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, with Maneuver Division, March 13 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY, MARCH 21, 1911)

Nov. 5, 1911; on leave of absence, July 3 to Aug. 16, 1911; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Nov. 9, 1911, to May 15, 1912; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., May 16 to June 1, 1912; on march from Dubuque, Iowa, to Sparta, Wis., June 10-July 7, 1912; at Sparta to Aug. 15, 1912; at Fort Snelling, Sept. 1, 1912, to Feb. 23, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, Feb. 28,

1913, to July 1, 1915; on leave of absence to Sept. 7, 1915; en route to Hawaii, Sept. 7 to 15, 1915; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 1st Infantry, to July 1, 1916,

(CAPTAIN, 32D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

and with 32nd Infantry to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, OCT. 21, 1917)

March 19, 1918; en route to U. S., March 19 to April 1, 1918; at Camp Greene, N. C., with 61st Infantry, April 1 to 6; en route to France to April 28; with 61st Infantry to Oct. 9;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, OCT. 9, 1918)

with 116th Infantry, Oct. 9 to Nov. 19; on detached service to Dec. 1; on duty in leave area Eaux Bonnes, to Dec. 19; at Infantry Candidate School, La Val Bonne, France, Dec. 19, 1918, to Feb. 1, 1919; on detached service, Feb. 1 to 15; at Dombasle France, with 808th Pioneer Infantry, Feb. 15 to April 25; en route to Le Mans, France, April 25, 1919, to—

## CLASS OF 1906

Entered June 16, 1902; graduated, June 12, 1906.

**4453..** (Born Mo.) .. **HAROLD S. HETRICK**† . . . (Ap'd Conn.) . . 1  
(Harold Storrs Hetrick, Born, Oct. 15, 1880.)

### **Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1906.

At Camp Columbia, Havana and San Juan Martinez, Cuba, mapping, surveying and engaged on roads and bridges, Feb. 15, 1907, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 7, 1908)

Sept. 3, 1908; at Washington Bks., D. C., at Engineer School, Sept. 28, 1908, to Aug. 6, 1910; (at Maneuvers and on Land Defense, vicinity of Boston, Mass., Aug. 12 to Nov. 7, 1909, and May 6 to 22, 1910); on Land Defense, vicinity of Portland, Me., Aug. 7, 1910, to March 5, 1911; at Washington Bks., D. C., on Land Defense, March 6 to 25, 1911; in Philippines, at Manila and San Pablo, Laguna, engaged in Military Survey of Luzon, May 2 to July 10, 1911; at Camp Ward Cheney, Imus, Cavite, with company, July 11 to Dec. 15, 1911; at Tanay, Manila and Camp John Hay, Benguet, Assistant to Chief Engineer Officer, Philippine Department, and engaged in military mapping, Dec. 16, 1911, to Dec. 2, 1912; at Fort Frank, Carabao Island, on fortification construction, Dec. 3, 1912, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1913)

March 15, 1914; at Louisville, Ky., Assistant to District Engineer Officer, April 19, 1914, to March 25, 1915; (at Texas City, Texas, commanding Company, April 27 to June 29, 1914; on leave of absence, July 2 to Aug. 31, 1914; on flood relief duty on lower Mississippi, Feb. 12 to March 10, 1915); at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Assistant to Department Engineer, March 28, 1916, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 15, 1917)

May 8, 1917; (Department Intelligence Officer, April 27 to Aug. 15, 1916; on leave of absence, Dec. 10, 1916, to Feb. 8, 1917); at Leon Springs, Texas, Instructor at Training Camp, May 9, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917; at Camp Mills, Long Island, N. Y., with 117th Regiment of Engineers, Aug. 31 to Oct. 18, 1917; en route to France with regiment, Oct. 19 to Nov. 19, 1917; at General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, Coordination Section, General Staff, Nov. 20, 1917, to Feb. 23, 1918; G-4, II Corps, Feb. 24, to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 9, 1918)

Aug. 31, 1918; en route to U. S., to Sept. 17, 1918; at Washington Bks., D. C., commanding post Acting Commandant, Engineer School, Sept. 25, 1918, to July 1, 1919; at Mobile, Ala., in office of District Engineer, July 4 to 20; at New Orleans, La., in charge of 4th District, Mississippi River Improvement, July 21 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, OCT. 6, 1919)

Jan. 1, 1920, when he was shot by an intruder in his house and received wounds from which he

DIED, JAN. 3, 1920, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.: AGED 39.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1920.

**4454..** (Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM A. JOHNSON...** (Ap'd N. Y.) **..2**  
 (William Albert Johnson, Born June 4, 1882.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 11, 1909.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Engineering, June 15, 1910, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1913)

June 14, 1914; on leave of absence to Sept. 16, 1914; at Cincinnati, Ohio, under immediate orders District Engineer Officer, 1st Cincinnati District, Central Division, to Aug. 28, 1916; at Marfa, Texas, District Engineer, during Mexican border trouble, Aug. 28, 1916, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

July 31, 1917; at Camp Jackson, S. C., with 306th Engineers, 81st Division, in training, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 10, 1918)

April 19, 1918; at Camp Bowie, Texas, commanding 111th Engineers, 36th Division, in training, to July 7, 1918; en route with regiment to France to July 31, 1918; commanding regiment in Training Area in France to Aug. 25, 1918; on duty under Director of Construction and Forestry, A. E. F., Aug. 25, 1918, to June 9, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, June 12 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JULY 10, 1919)

July 16; at Galveston, Texas, with District Engineer, July 19 to Oct. 21; at Montgomery, Ala., District Engineer, Oct. 23, 1919, to—

**4455..** (Born Ark.) **.....JAMES J. LOVING.....** (Ap'd Ark.) **..3**  
 (James Josephus Loving, Born Feb. 20, 1884.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1906.

At Washington Bks., D. C., Oct. 1, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 24, 1909)

Aug. 27, 1909; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Aug. 27, 1909, to Jan. 5, 1912; in Philippines to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 13, 1913)

Dec. 15, 1914; at Wheeling, W. Va., to May 1, 1915; at Ravenswood, W. Va., in charge of construction of Lock and Dam No. 21, Ohio River, May 1 to Oct. 9, 1915; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Engineer Commissioner, District of Columbia, Oct. 10, 1915, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 16, 1918)

March 15, 1919; at Baltimore, Md., District Engineer, March 16 to Oct. 15; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., commanding 1st Engineers, Oct. 16, 1919, to—

**4456..** (Born Va.) **..FREDERICK B. DOWNING..** (Ap'd Va.) **..4**  
 (Frederick Blundon Dowing, Born April 23, 1883.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1906.

At Washington Bks., D. C., Nov. 28, 1908, to May 14, 1909; on detached service in survey camps near Boston, Mass., May 14, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 21, 1909)

June 1, 1910; at Washington Bks., D. C., to March 27, 1911; on detached service in forts near Savannah, Ga.; Pensacola, Fla.; Key West, Fla.; Mobile, Ala.; New Orleans, La.; and Galveston, Texas, March 27 to May 15, 1911; at Washington Bks., D. C., May 15, 1911, to Aug. 24, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Engineering, Aug. 24, 1912, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 3, 1913)

Aug. 13, 1915, and Assistant Professor. Aug. 13, 1915, to June 10, 1916; at Baltimore, Md., on special duty with Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, June 19 to Aug. 30, 1916; at Boston, Mass., under orders of District Engineer Officer, with river and harbor works and fortification duties at Boston, Mass., and at Newport, R. I., and Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Sept. 2, 1916, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917; at Camp Devens, Mass., with 301st Engineers, National Army, to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 16, 1918)

April 21, 1918; at Camp Cody, N. M., Division Engineer, 34th Division, and commanding 109th Engineers (National Guard), April 26 to Aug. 26; at Camp Dix, N. J., Sept. 1 to 16; en route to France and at Mesves-Bulcey to Oct. 14; at Toul, with Hdqrs. 2nd Army, A. E. F., Assistant to Chief Engineer, Oct. 16 to Dec. 1; at Envezin and Saizerais, Division Engineer, 7th Division, and commanding 5th Engineers, Dec. 6, 1918, to Jan. 31, 1919; at Hdqrs. A. E. F., and on special duty in Germany, to Feb. 17; at Bourbonne-les-Baines, Blondfontaine and St. Nazaire, Division Engineer, 29th Division, and commanding 104th Engineers, to May 11; en route to U. S. to May 22; on leave of absence to June 26; at Los Angeles, Cal., in charge of U. S. Engineer Office, with river and harbor works duties at Los Angeles and San Diego, July 1, 1919, to—

**4457.. (Born Mass.).. EDMUND LEO DALEY... (Ap'd Mass.).. 5**  
(Born Nov. 1, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1906.

At Fort William McKinley, Rizal, Philippines, commanding company, May, 1908, to January, 1909; surveying in Southern Luzon, January to June, 1909; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer-at Engineer School, September, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 16, 1909)

October, 1910; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with company, December, 1910, to August, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Engineering, Aug. 22, 1911, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1914)

Aug. 12, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Field Engineer School, to May, 1916; at Laredo, Texas, District Engineer, Depot Engineer Officer and Officer in Charge of Railway Operations, Laredo District, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

June, 1917; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Senior Instructor, 1st Engineer Officers' Training Camp, June to August, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Custer, Mich., with 310th Engineers, Aug. 26, 1917, to March 30, 1918; organized and commanded 55th Engineers at Camp Custer, March 30, 1918;

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 20, 1918)

en route to France with 55th Engineers, June 30 to July 12, 1918; commanding 6th Engineers and Division Engineer, 3rd Division, Aug. 1, 1918, to Feb. 25, 1919; (participated in Marne-Vesle Offensive, August; in St. Mihiel Offensive, September; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Nov. 1; on march into Germany, Nov. 17 to Dec. 11; with Army of Occupation in Germany Dec. 11, 1918, to Feb. 25, 1919); Section Engineer, Intermediate Section (West) and Paris District, and Le Mans Embarkation Area, Feb. 28, 1919, to—

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with distinction as division engineer of the Third Division and as commanding officer of the 6th Engineers. Due to his energy and resourcefulness, he accomplished arduous tasks with marked success. With remarkable skill he directed the laying out of the defense scheme of the positions taken in the Meuse-Argonne offensive, rendering services of inestimable value to the American Expeditionary Forces."

**4458..(Born Tex.).....HENRY A. FINCH.....(Ap'd Tex.)..6**  
(Henry Abercrombie Finch, Born May 1, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1906.

At Fort Leavenworth and Fort Riley, Kans., June 19, 1907, to Sept. 21, 1908; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Sept. 28, 1908, to Aug. 10, 1909; (graduated Aug. 6, 1909); on surveying duty in Oregon, Aug. 11 to Nov. 4, 1909; on leave of absence, Nov. 4 to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 3, 1909)

Dec. 5, 1909; en route to Philippines, Dec. 6, 1909; at Corregidor Island, P. I., in connection with land defense project, Jan. 17, 1910, to March 15, 1912; left Philippines March 15, 1912; on leave in China, Japan and U. S. to July 12, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., July 12 to Nov. 1, 1912; at Cincinnati, Ohio, on construction of locks and dams in the Ohio River, Nov. 1, 1912, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 6, 1913)

June 16, 1916; on leave of absence to Aug. 17, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, commanding company, to Jan. 19, 1917; at Camp Stewart, El Paso, Texas, Supply Officer, 2nd Engineers, Jan. 21, to May 15, 1917;

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

at Corpus Christi, Texas, commanding Battalion, 5th Engineers, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 12, 1917; at Camp Lee, Va., with 305th Engineers, 80th Division, Sept. 15 to Nov. 23, 1917; (during this period, supervised organization of 505th and 506th Service Battalions at Camp Lee); at Camp Sherman, Ohio, with 317th Engineers, 92nd Division, Nov. 24, 1917, to May 25, 1918; at Camp Upton, N. Y., and at Hoboken, N. J., with 317th Engineers, to June 10, 1918;

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 10, 1918)

at Camp Shelby, Miss., commanding 113th Engineers, 38th Division, June 16 to September, 1918; en route with regiment, from Hoboken, N. J., to Brest, France, Sept. 15 to 28, 1918; commanding regiment at various stations on work in Zone of Advance in France to Dec. 10, 1918; at Coublanc, France, commanding 307th Engineers, 82nd Division, to Feb. 18, 1919; at Andernach, Germany, commanding 6th Engineers, 3rd Division, with Army of Occupation, Feb. 23, 1919, to—

**4459.** (Born Nev.) **EDWARD DAHL ARDERY.** (Ap'd Nev.) . . 7  
(Born July 12, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1906.

On Corregidor Island, P. I., Feb. 4 to July 9, 1908; on Island of Mindanao, P. I., July 15, 1908, to June 26, 1909; at Washington Bks., D. C., April 17, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 9, 1910)

April 16, 1913; at New York City, N. Y., April 16, 1913, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1914)

Aug. 6, 1914; on duty connected with relief of American citizens in Europe, Aug. 6 to Nov. 13, 1914; at New York City, Nov. 13, 1914, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917; at Norfolk, Va., Aug. 24 to Sept. 20, 1917; in France with American Expeditionary Forces, Oct. 3, 1917, to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 19, 1918)

Sept. 19, 1918; at Camp Forrest, Ga., in charge of organization of Engineer Troops, Oct. 1 to Nov. 2; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, Nov. 3, 1918, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, MARCH 15, 1920)

**4460.** (Born N. J.) **FREDRIC E. HUMPHREYS** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 8  
(Fredric Erastus Humphreys, Born Sept. 16, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1906.

At Fort Riley, Kans., with Battalion, Sept. 16, 1906, to Feb. 2, 1907; in the field in Cuba to Jan. 30, 1907; at Camp Columbia, Cuba, Battalion Adjutant, to Sept. 22, 1908; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, to June, 1909, when he was assigned to temporary duty with Aeronautical Section, Signal Corps; member of Aeronautical Board which purchased first aeroplane; during summer of 1909 made two balloon trips as aide to Lieutenant Lahm; in September, 1909, one of two officers detailed to be instructed in flying by Wilbur Wright; on Oct. 26, 1909, made solo flight, the first flight to be made by an American Army Officer as pilot; at Washington Bks., D. C., at Engineer School, November, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 28, 1910)

Aug. 1, 1910; (on detached service with U. S. Motor Survey Equipment, and assisting in mapping of maneuver grounds at Gettysburg, Pa., May, 1910).

Appointed

RESIGNED, AUG. 1, 1910.

FIRST LIEUT., 22D NEW YORK ENGINEERS, JUNE, 1915.

In camp at Belvoir, Va., with company, July, 1915;

(CAPTAIN, 22D NEW YORK ENGINEERS, DECEMBER, 1915)

commanding company, and in addition, Aide to General O'Ryan at Camp at Peekskill, N. Y., May, 1916; on June 16, 1916, Guard was turned out and Engineers sent to put in water supply at Camp Whitman; mustered into Federal Service July 7, 1916, and sent to McAllen, Texas; Aide-de-Camp to General O'Ryan to September, 1916;

(MAJOR, 22D NEW YORK ENGINEERS, SEPT. 7, 1916)

commanded Battalion to December, 1916, when regiment returned to New York and was mustered out on Jan. 4, 1917; regiment mustered

into Federal Service July 15, 1917; drafted Aug. 5, 1917, as 102nd Engineers; at Spartansburg, S. C., for training, from Aug. 30, 1917; at request of Aviation Section, applied December, 1917, for transfer to Aviation Section, Signal Corps:

(MAJOR, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS)

commission dated Aug. 5, 1917; at Rockwell Field, San Diego, Cal., for instruction in flying, February to May, 1918, when he qualified as Junior Military Aviator; at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass., student officer at School of Aeronautical Engineering, to September, 1918, when he completed the course; retained at School to act as School Commander and to take charge of Department of Practical Airplane Design; second course began Oct. 1, 1918, and was completed Jan. 25, 1919; at McCook Field, Dayton, Ohio, to Feb. 20, 1919.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, FEB. 20, 1919.

**Civil History.**—Secretary Humphreys Medicine Co., 1910-1919; Treasurer, February, 1919, to—

Business address: 156 William Street, New York City; residence, 41 Riverside Drive, New York City.

**4461.** (Born D. T.) **CHARLES K. ROCKWELL\*** (Ap'd at Large) . . 9  
(Charles Kellogg Rockwell, Born Sept. 30, 1881.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 14, 1910.

At Washington, D. C., Assistant in office of Chief of Engineers, May 15, 1910, to March 9, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, commanding company in 3rd Battalion of Engineers in Maneuver Division, March 10 to May 16, 1911; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Engineers, May 18, 1911, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1914)

Oct. 1, 1914; (Aide to the President from Jan. 6, 1912).

RESIGNED, OCT. 1, 1914.

Reentered the service as

LIEUT.-COLONEL, CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE, AUG. 26, 1918.

sailed for France Sept. 18, 1918; served with 1st Army as Lieut.-Colonel, 1st Gas Regiment, during last phase of the Argonne Offensive; appointed Chief Gas Officer, 3rd Army, and joined Hdqrs. at Longuyon, France; at Coblenz, Germany, Chief Gas Officer, 3rd Army, to—

**Civil History.**—In charge of Proving Grounds, Eddystone Munition Co., 1915-1917; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chairman, Production Committee, Council of National Defense, and representative of Eddystone Munition Co., Jan. 1 to Aug. 26, 1918.

Address: 302 Maple street, Springfield, Mass.

\*Son of Colonel James Rockwell, Class of 1870.

**4462.** (Born Ala.) **GEORGE M. MORROW, Jr.** (Ap'd Ala.) . . 10  
(George Milburn Morrow, Jr., Born Feb. 28, 1883.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 22, 1909, to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 4, 1912)

Dec. 15, 1912; on leave of absence, Dec. 16, 1912, to

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 1, 1913)

Feb. 5, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with battery, Feb. 9 to May 10, 1913;

RESIGNED, MAY 10, 1913.

Appointed

LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, NOVEMBER, 1918.

Assigned to 56th Field Artillery at Fort Sill, Oklahoma.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, DEC. 5, 1918.

**Civil History.**—Vice President Birmingham Machine and Foundry Co. to February, 1917, when he became President.  
Address Birmingham, Ala.

**4463.** (Born Tex.) **RICHARD COKE BURLESON** (Ap'd Tex.) . . 11  
(Born Jan. 29, 1881.)

**Military History.**—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 31, 1902, to June 12, 1906, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to  
SECOND LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY.

Served: At Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Sept. 14, 1906, to July 1, 1907;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1907)

at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., July 1, 1907, to

(FIRST LIEUT., FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 9, 1907)

June 30, 1908;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1908)

at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., July 1, 1908, to April 4, 1909; in  
Philippines, at Manila Ordnance Depot, to June 19, 1911;

(ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 20, 1911)

at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to August, 1912; (Degree of B. S. in  
Civil Engineering Course by Agricultural and Mechanical College of  
Texas, June 11, 1912); at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in  
Department of Ordnance and Gunnery, Aug. 20, to Dec. 15, 1912, when  
he was relieved by operation of detached service law; at Fort Myer, Va.,  
Dec. 16, 1912, to Feb. 14, 1914; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer  
at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to April 30, 1914, when he was  
graduated; at Fort Myer, Va., to April 3, 1916; in New York City,  
Inspector-Instructor with National Guard of New York, April 4 to  
May 16, 1916; at Leon Springs, Texas, with regiment, May 20 to  
June 6, 1916; at Camp Eagle Pass, Texas, to

(CAPTAIN, 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 12, 1916; at Camp Wilson, San Antonio, Texas, commanding  
Provisional Battalion of National Guard Field Artillery, Oct. 13, 1916, to  
March 3, 1917; at Louisville, Ky., Assistant Mustering Officer, Eastern  
Department, to March 31, 1917; at Fairmont, W. Va., to April 15, 1917;  
at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, April 25, to May 6, 1917;  
at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., Senior Instructor of Field Artillery, at  
Student Officers' Training Camp, May 7 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22, 1917; at Leon Springs, Texas, Senior Instructor of Field  
Artillery at Student Officers' Training Camp, to Dec. 5, 1917, and  
Brigade Adjutant, 5th Field Artillery Brigade, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 25, 1918)

Feb. 14, 1918; at Camp MacArthur, Texas, to Feb. 23, 1918; en route  
overseas with Advance School Detachment, 5th Division, to March 12,  
1918; at Le Valdahon, France, to March 27; in St. Mihiel Sector,  
observer with 2nd Field Artillery Brigade to April 19; at Chatillon-  
sur-Seine, Director, Artillery Section, 2nd Corps School, April 24-30;  
Commandant, 2nd Corps School, to June 10; at Ornans, France Director  
of Instruction, Artillery Training Center, to July 28; at Le Valdahon,

Director of Instruction, Artillery Training Center, to Sept. 7; commanding 107th Field Artillery from Sept. 9;

(COLONEL, 107TH FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 11, 1918)

in the field, en route to Argonne front, Sept. 11 to 22; participated in Argonne-Meuse Offensive, Sept. 26, to Oct. 9; in reserve as Corps reserve for 1st Corps, Oct. 10-18; en route to Belgian front, to Oct. 22; in reserve on Lys front, Oct. 23-28; participated in Lys-Escaut Offensive, Oct. 31-Nov. 3; in reserve, Nov. 4-7; in rest billets in Belgium, Nov. 12, 1918, to Jan. 4, 1919; at Vaiges, France, Jan. 5, 1919, to—  
Awarded Belgian Croix de Guerre for meritorious and distinguished services during the Lys-Escaut Offensive.

**4464.** (Born S. C.) **JAMES WILSON RILEY.** (Ap'd S. C.) **..12**  
(Born Dec. 13, 1882.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 12, 1906.

At Fort Riley, Kans., Sept. 14, 1906, to

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

Aug. 15, 1909; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Signal School, Aug. 15, 1909, to Aug. 15, 1910; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 21, 1910, to

(ASSIGNED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 28, 1912)

Dec. 15, 1912, when he was relieved by operation of the detached service law; on leave of absence to Feb. 1, 1913; en route to Philippines to March 4, 1913; at Capas, Tarlac, P. I., with 2nd Field Artillery, to May 1, 1913; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to September, 1914; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 2, 1915)

Oct. 9, 1915; en route to U. S. to Nov. 9, 1915; on leave of absence to Jan. 7, 1916; at Fort Myer, Va., with 3rd Field Artillery, to April 10, 1916; at Tobyhanna, Pa., acting Quartermaster at Camp of Instruction for Field Artillery, to May 20, 1916; at San Antonio and Leon Springs, Texas, with 3rd Field Artillery, May 24 to June 5, 1916; on leave of absence to

(CAPTAIN, 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 15, 1916; at Laredo, Texas, with regiment, to Nov. 19, 1916.

RESIGNED, NOV. 19, 1916.

Appointed

MAJOR, ADJUTANT GENERAL, RESERVE CORPS, FEB. 4, 1918.

At Washington, D. C., in charge of War Prison Section, Adjutant General's Office, from May 20, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. A., SEPT. 14, 1918)

in office of Adjutant General, Dec. 8, 1918, to May 8, 1919.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, MAY 8, 1919.

**Civil History.**—In business in New York City with Curtis & Sanger, 49 Wall Street, 1916 to 1918.

Address: 44 Mayo Avenue, Belle Haven, Greenwich, Conn.

**4465.** (Born Wis.) **LLOYD PATZLAFF HORSFALL** (Ap'd Wis.) **..13**  
(Born March 10, 1881.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1907.

At Watertown Arsenal, Mass., at School of Application, July, 1908, to June 20, 1909; in charge of foundry to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 2, 1909)

June 21, 1911, when detail in Ordnance Department expired; at Fort Adams, R. I., to Nov. 15, 1913; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., commanding Company, December, 1913, to Feb. 15, 1916; (for a part of this time at Carabao Island erecting 14-inch gun carriages and at Baguio on leave of absence for one month); en route to U. S. to March 18, 1916; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., with Company, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 12, 1916)

June 20, 1916; at Business Men's Training Camp, Monterey, Cal., to Aug. 27, 1916; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Oct. 17, 1916; on leave of absence and en route to Fort Monroe, Va., to Dec. 28, 1916; at Fort Monroe, student officer at Coast Artillery School, to May 19, 1917; at Washington, D. C., commanding Presidential Guard around White House, to July 13, 1917; at Fort Washington, Md., organizing a battery for overseas service to July 22, 1917; at Fort Adams, R. I., commanding a battery of 8th Regiment of Coast Artillery, to Aug. 24, 1917; en route with regiment to France via New York, Halifax, Liverpool, Southampton, Le Havre, to Sept. 25, 1917; with American Expeditionary Forces in France, commanding Battery I, 53rd Artillery, C. A. C., (later Battery E, 52nd Artillery, C. A. C.) and 3rd Battalion, 53rd Artillery, C. A. C., building Rail Roads and manning in action 32cm. (13-inch) guns mounted on railroad carriages, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 29, 1917)

May 11, 1918; en route to U. S., via Brest, New York, to May 18, 1918; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, on duty with War Plans Division, General Staff, to July 10, 1918; with Equipment Branch, Operations Division, General Staff, July 10, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 18, 1918)

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, OCT. 26, 1918)

July 7, 1919; with U. S. Army Transcontinental Motor Convoy, as General Staff Observer, to Aug. 2; at University of California, Berkeley, Cal., student of the Chinese Language, Aug. 18, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 15, 1919)

Aug. 5, 1920;

**4466.. (Born Pa.).. CHARLES G. METTLER... (Ap'd Pa.).. 14**  
(Charles Gearhart Mettler, Born April 14, 1881.)

#### **Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Jolo, P. I., with Battery C, 4th Field Artillery, March 28, 1908, to May 13, 1909, when he returned to the U. S.; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with battery, to July, 1909;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1909)

at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, July 1, 1909, to June 30, 1910;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1910)

at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., July 1, 1910, to

(TRANSFERRED TO COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 4, 1912)

June 20, 1913; at Fort Totten, N. Y., with 114th Co., Coast Artillery Corps, for one month and with 82nd Co. for eleven months, June 21, 1913, to June 19, 1914;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1914)

at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Ordnance, and at Richmond, Va., and at Giesboro Manor, D. C., Inspector of Ordnance, June 20, 1914, to June 20, 1915; at Honolulu, Hawaii, Department Ordnance Officer, Hawaiian Department, and Armament Officer,

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 12, 1916)

Hawaiian Armament District; organized and erected Hawaiian Ordnance

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, AUG. 7, 1916)

Depot and became commanding officer of same, July, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 29, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, N. A., JAN. 8, 1918)

at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, Aug. 6, 1918; commanding Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1918, to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE, U. S. A., OCT. 19, 1918)

March 10, 1919; Executive Officer, Watervliet Arsenal, to July 15; at Washington, D. C., student officer at General Staff College, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, SEPT. 8, 1919)

June 30, 1920;

**4467.** (Born Ariz.) **CHARLES B. GATEWOOD\*** (Ap'd at Large) .15

(Charles Bhaer Gatewood, Born Jan. 4, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1908.

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 2, 1909.

At Watertown Arsenal, Mass., July 2, 1909, to June 19, 1912; at Fort Williams, Me., with company and later as District Adjutant, to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1913)

June 20, 1913; at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., to Nov. 25, 1913; at Port of Embarkation, Galveston, Texas, Dec. 31, 1913, to March 30, 1914; at San Antonio Arsenal, Texas, April 1, 1914, to Aug. 4, 1915; in Panama Canal Zone, Aug. 23, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 12, 1916)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, AUG. 5, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 29, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPT., NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 8, 1918)

March 13, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, March 23 to Oct. 6, 1918; at Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Md., Oct. 7, 1918, to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., OCT. 19, 1918)

Jan. 29, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, to Aug. 18, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at School of the Line, Aug. 23, 1919, to—

(REVERTED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 31, 1919)

\*Son of Lieut. Charles B. Gatewood, Class of 1877.

**4468.** (Born Mo.) . . . . **JOSEPH H. PELOT** . . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . . .16

(Joseph Halley Pelot, Born June 1, 1885.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1909.

At U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Philosophy, Aug. 21, 1909, to July 1, 1910;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1910)

at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., Proof Officer, Student Officer at Ordnance School of Application, commanding Ordnance Detachment and Recruiting Officer, July 1, 1910, to June 15, 1912; on leave of absence to July 17, 1912; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., pursuing course of practical instruction in shops and laboratories, July 22, 1912, to June 19, 1913, when he was relieved by expiration of detail; at Fort Williams and Fort Preble, Me., with 89th and 107th Companies, C. A. C., July 2, 1913, to May 21, 1914; on leave of absence to June 18, 1914;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1914)

at Benicia Arsenal, Cal., Assistant to Commanding Officer and to Armament Officer, Western Armament District; in charge of main shops and Inspector of Armament in the hands of Regular and Militia Coast and Field Artillery Organizations in the Western Armament District, June 22, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 12, 1916)

June 30, 1916; at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., in Artillery Ammunition Department and General Superintendent of Production of the Arsenal, July, 1916, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, AUG. 7, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 29, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, N. A., JAN. 8, 1918)

May 4, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, May 4, 1918, to—

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., OCT. 19, 1918)

**4469.. (Born O.)...MORGAN LEWIS BRETT... (Ap'd O.)...17**  
(Born Jan. 25, 1881.)

#### **Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Banks, Mass., Sept. 19, 1907, to Sept. 10, 1908; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., to

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1909)

July 17, 1909; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., to June 30, 1910;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1910)

at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., to Oct. 20, 1911; at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., to June 19, 1913; when he was relieved from detail in Ordnance Department; at Fort Hancock, N. J., to June 19, 1914;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1914)

at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., June 20, 1914, to July 5, 1915; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, July 16, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 12, 1916)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, AUG. 7, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 29, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPT., NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 8, 1918)

Feb. 27, 1918; en route to and from France and on detached service (Aide to the Secretary of War) in Europe, to April 16, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, to June 20, 1918; in office of Chief Ordnance Officer, A. E. F., July 2 to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NOV. 11, 1918)  
 Dec. 5, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance,  
 Dec. 21, 1918, to—

**4470.** (Born Ind.) **ARTHUR DEAN MINICK**† (Ap'd Kans.) **.. 18**  
 (Born Feb. 15, 1884.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1906.

At Camp Columbia and at target range near Guanajay, Cuba, June 1,  
 1907, to April 1, 1909; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1909)

July 3, 1909; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., to June 20,  
 1910; at Springfield Armory, Mass., to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, APRIL 13, 1911)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 18, 1911)

June 20, 1912; (member of Board to test Automatic Pistols, 1910-11);  
 at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., to June 20, 1913;

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 20, 1913)

at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, to June 20, 1914;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1914)

at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., June 22, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

June 12, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Assistant to Department  
 Ordnance Officer, Southern Department, June 15 to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 22, 1917)

July 15, 1917; at Washington, D. C., sick and on sick leave, July 16,  
 1917 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, NOV. 19, 1917)

June 27, 1919.

DIED, JUNE 27, 1919, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 35.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report Association of Graduates,  
 for 1920.

**4471.** (Born N. M.) **HENRY W. TORNEY**\* (Ap'd at Large) **.. 19**  
 (Henry Walter Torney, Born Nov. 12, 1881.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At New York City, N. Y., on recruiting service, Dec. 1, 1909, to  
 Dec. 26, 1911; on leave of absence, Dec. 27, 1911, to April 26, 1912.

RESIGNED, APRIL 26, 1912.

Commissioned

MAJOR, AIR SERVICE, OCT. 9, 1917.

Traveling Executive, Production Department, Bureau of Aircraft  
 Production; in charge of Section of Gauges and Standards, allied with  
 British Ministry of Munitions to insure interchangeability of component  
 parts being manufactured for Bureau of Aircraft Production.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JAN. 3, 1919.

**Civil History.**—Superintendent street railway shops, June 15 to  
 Sept. 1, 1906; at Detroit, Mich., in sales, manufacturing, operating and  
 engineering departments of automobile concerns, June 1 to Oct. 1, 1907;  
 night superintendent in construction of Pennsylvania Tunnel under East

River, New York City, Oct. 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908; engaged in road construction in State of New Jersey, June 1, 1908, to Oct. 1, 1909; manager in industrial department of Byer & Co., private bankers, superintending construction of electric power plants, refrigerating plants, refrigerator cars, the manufacture of furniture, automobiles, automobile tires and automobile trucks and engaged in organizing and in assisting in refinancing several allied activities, Oct. 1, 1909, to Nov. 1, 1911; Consulting Industrial Engineer, Nov. 1, 1911, to Jan. 1, 1917, during this time supervising the production and distribution of the material of numerous manufacturing plants, and assisting in the reorganization and financing of a large number of industries; in 1917 organized in New York City the Thomson-Torney Engineering Corporation, of which he is the Treasurer; (this is a consulting and industrial engineering corporation); on April 1, 1917, he was retained by the Ordnance Department in a consulting capacity, arranging for the intensive production of ordnance material in the industrial plants of the U. S.; entered Bureau of Aircraft Production, Aug. 1, 1917.

Member Society of Automotive Engineers, of Society of Industrial Engineers, of Union League Club, of St. Nicholas Club, of Cornell University Club of New York City, of Apawamis Club of Rye, N. Y., of Army and Navy Club of Washington, D. C., of American Yacht Club of Milton Point, N. Y.

Address: Care Thomson-Torney Engineering Corporation, 51 E. 42nd Street, New York City.

\*Son of Brigadier-General George H. Torney, Surgeon-General, U. S. A.

**4472..** (Born Ill.) . . **FORREST E. WILLIFORD..** (Ap'd Ill.) . . **20**  
(Forrest Estey Williford, Born Jan. 22, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, March 1, 1910, to Dec. 14, 1912, when he was relieved by operation of the detached service law; at Fort H. A. Wright, N. Y., to Dec. 26, 1914; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Coast Artillery School, 1915; Instructor, Coast Artillery School, Jan. 1 to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 12, 1916)

Sept. 10, 1916; at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass., taking special course, Sept. 12, 1916, to May 1, 1917; (M. S., Electrical Engineering); at Hdqrs. Northeastern Department, May 1, to July 14, 1917; at Fort Adams, R. I., with 1st Brigade, Coast Artillery Corps, July 15 to August, 1917; sailed for France Aug. 18, 1917; in France, Director, Trench Artillery School, Dec. 10, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 29, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 18, 1918)

Sept. 7, 1918; Commandant Trench Artillery Center, A. E. F., Sept. 8, 1918, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 22, 1918)

Feb. 28, 1919; en route to U. S. to March 23; at Fort Totten, N. Y., commanding Coast Defenses of Eastern New York, April 12 to May 6; at Atlanta, Ga., Zone Finance Officer, May 12 to Aug. 12; at Washington, D. C., student officer at General Staff College, Sept. 1, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 8, 1919)

June 30, 1920;

**4473..** (Born Wis.) . . **JAMES SYER BRADSHAW** (Ap'd Wis.) . . **21**  
(Born Jan. 16, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

TRANSFERRED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 30, 1908.

At Camp Stotsenburg, Philippines, March 19, 1908; on military map work, July 7 to Nov. 2, 1908; sick Nov. 3, 1908, to Jan. 18, 1909; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with battery, Jan. 9 to March 30, 1909; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence to Aug. 9, 1909; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Aug. 13 to Sept. 29, 1909, when because of loss of right arm by accidental discharge of gun he was retired.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 29, 1909,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**4474.. (Born Kans.)..EARL McFARLAND.... (Ap'd Kans.)..22**  
(Born July 7, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Rosecrans, Cal., with company, May 29, 1907, to March 2, 1909; en route to Philippines to April 9, 1909; at Fort Mills, Corregidor Island, P. I., to June 16, 1910; (on leave of absence in Japan, Korea, Manchuria and China, April 15 to June 13, 1910); en route to U. S., to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1910)

July 12, 1910; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., taking practical course of instruction in shop practice and visiting various manufacturing and steel plants in Massachusetts and Pennsylvania, to July, 1911; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., taking course of instruction in Ordnance School of Application and engaged in proof work; during summer of 1912, in charge of Armament Work, Machine Shop, and Assistant Proof Officer to August, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Professor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Aug. 24, 1912, to June 20, 1914; (prepared pamphlet for instruction of Cadets in machine shop work; on leave of absence in Italy, Switzerland, Germany, France and England, June-August, 1913); at Fort Totten, N. Y., commanding company, July 1, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1915)

July 1, 1915; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, July 1, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 30, 1916)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 22, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 19, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPT., NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 8, 1918)

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., OCT. 19, 1918)

April 1, 1919; (on April 6, 1917, placed in charge of, organized and developed Machine Gun Section of the Carriage Division, charged with type, design and procurement of machine guns, automatic rifles and their equipment; on Jan. 1, 1918, placed in charge of Machine Gun and Small Arms Section of the Engineering Division, having charge of the design and preparation of specifications of all machine guns, rifles and pistols, and ammunition and accessories therefor; on July 15, 1918, organized and in charge of Aircraft Armament Section of the Engineering Division; Oct. 22 to Dec. 10, 1918, Special Assistant to Chief of Ordnance, with authority to represent him in all matters in reference to Trench Warfare Materiel; Dec. 11, 1918, to Feb. 1, 1919, assigned as Special Assistant to Chief of Ordnance with authority to represent him in all matters in reference to Small Arms and Machine Gun Materiel; Feb. 1, 1919, placed in charge of the Small Arms and the Aircraft Armament Division, Ordnance Department); in France, in connection with small arms and machine gun matters and as technical adviser in reference to these subjects, April 5, 1919, to—

**4475..** (Born Ia.).. **JOSEPH ANDREW GREEN..** (Ap'd Ia.).. **23**  
(Born Jan. 14, 1881.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Baker, Cal., Dec. 20, 1912, to March 5, 1914; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., April 2, 1914, to May 15, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 30, 1916)

at Jackson Bks., New Orleans, La., July 20 to Dec. 15, 1916; at Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 1 to May 16, 1917; at Washington, D. C., commanding Company guarding the White House, May 17 to July 16, 1917; sailed for France Aug. 8, 1917, as Adjutant, 7th Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 29, 1917)

commanding 1st Battalion, 52nd Artillery, Jan. 7 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 19, 1918)

Oct. 1, 1918; (in action February, July, August and September, 1918, in vicinity of Chalons, Verdun, Saint Mihiel and Recicourt); returned to U. S., Nov. 3, 1918; at Fort Monroe, Va., Nov. 3, 1918, to—

**4476.** (Born Ariz.) **ALEXANDER G. PENDLETON** (Ap'd Ariz.).. **24**  
(Alexander Garland Pendleton, Born May 16, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., May 25, 1907, to August, 1910; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Coast Artillery School, to June, 1911; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., commanding company, to July, 1912, at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., commanding company, to November, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor and Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics, Nov. 5, 1912, to June 16, 1915; at Fort Adams, R. I., commanding company, to June, 1916; on Mexican border, commanding company, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

September, 1916; at Fort Totten, N. Y., commanding company, to April, 1917; at Rockaway Beach, commanding company, April-May, 1917; at Madison Bks., N. Y., at Reserve Officers' Training Camp, May-June, 1917; at Fort Adams, R. I., with 6th Regiment, C. A. C., to August, 1917; at Fort Monroe, Va., at Training Camp, October, 1917, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 4, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 29, 1917)

July, 1918;

(ASSIGNED TO 71ST ARTILLERY, C. A. C., JULY 12, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 19, 1918)

en route, Boston, Mass., to Le Havre, France, via Liverpool, July 31, to Sept. 1, 1918; at Angers, France, with regiment, to Nov. 27, 1918; at Hdqrs. District of Paris, Nov. 28, 1918, to May 24, 1919; arrived U. S. June 11, 1919; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry, July 12, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

**4477..** (Born Wash.).. **J. M. WAINWRIGHT.** (Ap'd at Large).. **25**  
(Jonathan Mayhew Wainwright, Born Aug. 23, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1906.

At Camp Stotsenburg, Philippines, April 5, 1908, to Jan. 15, 1910; (in expedition against hostile Moros in Island of Jolo, June, 1909);

at Boise Bks., Idaho, Feb. 17 to June 1, 1910; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., and at Camp Perry Ohio, member of Cavalry Rifle Team, June 1 to Sept. 10, 1910; on leave of absence to Oct. 1, 1910; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., Oct. 1, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY, JULY 30, 1912)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, SEPT. 25, 1912)

Sept. 25, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 25, 1912, to Jan. 4, 1913; at Boise Bks., Idaho, Jan. 4 to Feb. 11, 1913; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., Feb. 12, 1913, to April 24, 1914; at Calexico, Cal., with Troop on Mexican Border Patrol, April 25, to Sept. 6, 1914; at Presidio of Monterey, Sept. 7, 1914, to Feb. 13, 1915, when he marched with his troop to Presidio of San Francisco for duty with Squadron of 1st Cavalry at Panama-Pacific International Exposition; at Presidio of San Francisco, Feb. 18, to Oct. 15, 1915; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, to March 13, 1916; with regiment on Mexican border patrol, to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

April 30, 1917; (Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 11, 1916, to April 30, 1917); at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Adjutant, 1st Training Regiment, Reserve Officers' Training Camp, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22, 1917; at Camp Devens, Mass., Assistant Chief of Staff, 76th Division, to Feb. 19, 1918; (appointed to General Staff Corps, December, 1917); en route to France, Feb. 19 to March 11, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at General Staff College, March 11 to June 1, 1918; at Arras, France, attached to 51st British Division, (operations section) June 1 to 6; Assistant Chief of Staff, 82nd Division, June 6 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., OCT. 16, 1918)

Nov. 15; (during this time participated in occupation of Defensive Sectors of Toul and Pont-à-Mousson and the major offensive operations of St. Mihiel and the Meuse-Argonne); with Operations Section of General Staff, 3rd Army, from Nov. 15, 1918; in march to the Rhine, Nov. 17 to Dec. 4; at Coblenz, Germany, with Army of Occupation, Dec. 4, 1918, to—

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. As division inspector and more especially as an acting general staff officer of the 27th Division in the Dickebusch sector in Belgium, the Ypres-Lys offensive, and the battle of the La Selle River, in France, by his energy, efficient coordination of details, and persistent application to his task, he regulated all movements of the division, involving the evacuation of wounded, the relief of units of the line, the supplying of rations and ammunition, and the control of communications with such marked success as incurred a minimum of loss in each operation."

**4478** (Born Kans.) **FREDERICK T. DICKMAN**† (Ap'd at Large) **26**  
(Frederick Thibaut Dickman, Born July 5, 1883.)

#### Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1906.

At Maneuver Camp, Fort Riley, Kans., Sept. 15 to Oct. 1, 1906; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Oct. 4, 1906, to June 14, 1907; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., June 20, 1907, to Aug. 1, 1909; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Aug. 6, 1909, to Feb. 26, 1911; at Maneuver Camp, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, March 2 to July 22, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 22, 1911, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 27, 1912)

March 22, 1914; on leave of absence, March 24 to May 6, 1914; at Washington, D. C., sick and on sick leave, May 6 to June 29, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1914)

en route to Philippines, July 1 to Aug. 5, 1914; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with Troop, Aug. 6 to Nov. 14, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with Troop, Nov. 18, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

Nov. 5, 1915; and with 15th Cavalry, Nov. 6, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 7, 1916)

Sept. 14, 1916; en route to U. S., Sept. 15 to Oct. 13, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico with 15th Cavalry, Oct. 30, 1916,

(ASSIGNED TO 7TH CAVALRY, MARCH 27, 1917)

to March 30, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding Troop, April 1, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, SEPT. 22, 1917)

Sept. 26, 1917; at Richmond, Va., with 114th Aero Squadron, Oct. 1, 1917, to Feb. 10, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer, Feb. 13 to May 4, 1918; at San Diego, Cal., at Signal Corps Aviation School, May 9, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, AUG. 20, 1918)

Oct. 24, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Director of Military Aeronautics, Oct. 30, 1918, to Jan. 15, 1919; at Souther Field, Americus, Ga., with Air Service, Jan. 17 to April 3, 1919, when as result of an aeroplane accident he was

KILLED, APRIL 3, 1919, AT AMERICUS, GA.: AGED 35.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

**4479**.. (Born N. C.) **WALTER S. STURGILL**.. (Ap'd N. C.).. **27**  
(Walter Stephen Sturgill, Born July 7, 1880.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1907.

At Havana, Cuba, with Battery, from March 15, 1908; at target practice and maneuvers in Pinar del Rio, March 21 to April 8, 1908; in charge of convicts en route to U. S., from July 22, 1908; rejoined Battery Aug. 10, 1908, and served with it in Cuba to Feb. 4, 1909; at St. Asaph, Va., to March 8, 1909; joined Battery at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., March 12, 1909; in command of Battery from May 4, 1909; participated in Maneuvers at Pole Mountain, Wyo., July 20 to Sept. 16, 1909; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with Battery, Dec. 9, 1909, to Sept. 13, 1910; (commanded Battery to March 20, 1910; at American Lake, Wash., at maneuvers, July 26 to Aug. 26, 1910; at Roy, Wash., at target practice, Aug. 26 to Sept. 11, 1910; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 25, 1910, to June 30, 1911; on leave of absence, July 1 to Aug. 31, 1911; en route to Philippines, Sept. 1 to Oct. 1, 1911; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Oct. 4, 1911, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1912)

June 14, 1912; (on detached service in Department of Mindanao, Nov. 3, 1911, to Jan. 26, 1912; in field against hostile Moros, Dec. 20 to 31, 1911; with Battery in field at target practice and field inspection, Feb. 12 to March 2, 1912; acting Post Commissary, March 3 to June 30, 1912); en route to U. S., July 15 to Aug. 13, 1912; on leave of absence, Aug. 15 to Oct. 14, 1912; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with Battery, Oct. 16 to Nov. 16, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy Instructor in Department of Tactics, Dec. 10, 1912, to Feb. 24, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 24, 1915)

(at Tobyhanna, Pa., with 2nd Battalion, 3rd Field Artillery, Aug. 25 to 30, 1913, and Aug. 24 to 30, 1914); on leave of absence, Feb. 24 to March 31, 1915; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with Battery, April 2 to Aug. 6, 1915; at Brownsville, Texas, with Battery to Dec. 10, 1915; at Fort Sill, with regiment, to June 2, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, with Battery, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 7, 1916; with 8th Field Artillery as Adjutant and Battery commander to May 18, 1917; at Sparta, Wis., with 17th Field Artillery to June 16; with 5th Field Artillery to July 31, 1917, when he sailed for France;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Coetquidan, France, Instructor at Field Artillery Training Camp, to Dec. 10; at General Hdqrs. A. E. F., to Dec. 24, 1917; sick in hospital and on sick leave to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 24, 1918)

March 17, 1918; at Hdqrs. Army Artillery, 1st Army, to June 28; at General Hdqrs. A. E. F., in office of Chief of Artillery, (Training and Inspection Division of Field Artillery Section) to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., SEPT. 18, 1918)

Dec. 21, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Field Artillery, Jan. 15 to April 12, 1919; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor at School of Fire for Field Artillery, April 24, 1919, to—

**4480.** (Born N. Y.) **JOHN CLEVES HENDERSON** (Ap'd R. I.) **.28**  
(Born Oct. 15, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Flagler, Wash., with company, Aug. 20, 1907, to Aug. 20, 1910; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Coast Artillery School, Aug. 28, 1910, to June 30, 1911; at Fort Terry, N. Y., with company, to Aug. 23, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Philosophy, to June 15, 1915; at Fort Hancock, N. J., commanding company, July 16, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 16, 1916; en route to Philippines, July 27 to Sept. 2, 1916; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., commanding company, Mine Commander 2nd Mine Command, and Fire Commander, 1st Fire Command, Sept. 2, 1916, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 29, 1917)

July 13, 1918; en route to Fort Hamilton, N. Y., July 13 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 20, 1918)

Sept. 2, 1918; at Fort Hamilton, Fort Commander, Sept. 2 to Nov. 14, 1918; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., Fort Commander, Nov. 14, 1918, to March 20, 1919; at Fort Monroe, Va., member of Artillery Board, March 22, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 28, 1920)

May 8, 1920; Secretary, Coast Artillery School, May 9, 1920, to—

**4481.** (Born Ind.) . . . **CHARLES A. LEWIS** . . . (Ap'd Ind.) **.29**  
(Charles Alexander Lewis, Born April 28, 1881.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1906.

At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Aug. 18, 1907, to April 1, 1910; in Philippines at Cebu, May 12, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, APRIL 13, 1911)

June 15, 1912; at Fort Thomas, Ky., July 18, 1912, to March 19, 1914; at Laredo, Texas, on border duty, March 23, 1914, to July 1, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., at Army Signal School, Aug. 15, 1915, to May 12, 1916; at Laredo, Texas, with 9th Infantry, May 17

(CAPTAIN, 37TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

to July 12, 1916; at San Antonio, Texas, with 37th Infantry, July 12 to Aug. 15, 1916, and Inspector-instructor, 12th Division, National Guard, Aug. 16, 1916, to Jan. 10, 1917; en route to Honolulu, Jan. 11 to Feb. 13, 1917; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, with 2nd Infantry, Feb. 14 to Sept. 3, 1917; at Camp Devens, Mass., Division Signal Officer, 76th Division, Sept. 22, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, N. A., OCT. 15, 1917)

June 27, 1918; en route to France, June 28 to July 12, 1918; at Army Signal School, American Expeditionary Force, July 14 to Aug. 12, 1918; Division Signal Officer, 76th Division, Aug. 15 to Sept. 26, 1918; at Clamecy, Nièvre, Director, 3rd Corps Signal School, Sept. 27 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Nov. 10, 1918; at Franklin Cantonment, Camp Meade, Md., Dec. 11, 1918, to Jan. 1, 1919; at Camp Sevier, S. C., Signal Officer, 20th Division, to Feb. 17; at Washington, D. C., on office of Chief Signal Officer, to June 15; at Fort Gibbon, Alaska, Officer in Charge, 2nd Section, Washington-Alaska Military Cable and Telegraph System and commanding 2nd Service Company, Signal Corps, Aug. 18, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 29, 1920)

**4482.. (Born N. Y.) . HAROLD W. HUNTLEY . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 30**

(Harold Wood Huntley, Born June 7, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, March 1, 1910, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 4, 1912)

Dec. 15, 1912, when he was relieved by operation of detached service law; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. L., with regiment, March to August, 1913; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, to May, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, June, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 16, 1917; assigned to and joined 321st Field Artillery at Camp Gordon, Ga., November, 1917; at Camp Logan, Houston, Texas, Instructor, 122nd Field Artillery, Dec. 29, 1917, to Jan. 22, 1918; at Camp Doniphan, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, commanding 128th Field Artillery, Jan. 25 to April 15, 1918; with 321st Field Artillery at Camp Gordon, Ga., and in France, April to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

August, 1918, when he returned to U. S.; at Camp Kearny, Cal., commanding 66th Field Artillery, August to Dec. 22, 1918, when regiment was demobilized; also commanded and directed training of 171st Field Artillery, Sept. 4 to Dec. 22, 1918;

**4483..** (Born Kans.) .. **A. R. CHAFFEE, Jr.\***. (Ap'd at Large) .. **31**  
 (Adna Romanza Chaffee, Jr., Born Sept. 23, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1906.

At Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Second Year Course, Aug. 1, 1908, to July 15, 1909; at Fort Myer, Va., with regiment, Aug. 15, to Dec. 31, 1909; organized and commanded Army War College Detachment at Fort Myer, Jan. 1, 1910, to Sept. 9, 1911; (member of team of officers representing the U. S. in Military contests, International Horse Show, London, June, 1911); at Saumur, France, student officer at French Cavalry School, Sept. 9, 1911, to Aug. 5, 1912;

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 28, 1912)

at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor at Mounted Service School, Sept. 15, 1912, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH CAVALRY, DEC. 12, 1912)

July 13, 1913;

(ASSIGNED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1914)

at Fort William McKinley, and Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with regiment, Jan. 4, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

Jan. 5, 1916; en route to U. S., to Feb. 13, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, March 5, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 7, 1916)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 18, 1917; (Senior Instructor in Cavalry Tactics from Aug. 16, 1916); Adjutant, 81st Division, to Nov. 1, 1917; Acting Chief of Staff, 81st Division, Nov. 1, 1917, to Feb. 18, 1918; en route to France, Feb. 18 to March 5, 1918; (detailed to General Staff, Feb. 28, 1918); at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, March 7 to May 25; Instructor at Army General Staff College, to Aug. 31; Assistant to G-3, 4th Army Corps, Sept. 1 to 18; (participated in St. Mihiel Offensive); Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 81st Division, Vosges Sector, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 9, 1918)

Oct. 10, 1918; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 7th Army Corps, to

(COLONEL, U. S. A., OCT. 21, 1918)

Oct. 29; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 3rd Army Corps, Oct. 30, 1918, to July 9, 1919; (participated in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, in March of 3rd Army to the Rhine, and in occupation of Coblenz Bridgehead); commanding 9th Infantry, July 9 to Aug. 10; returned to U. S. Aug. 1; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor at General Staff School and at Army School of the Line, Aug. 10, 1919, to—

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. At Army General Staff College he displayed military attainments of a high order, contributing efficiently to the training of a large number of officers. He performed tasks of great difficulty with marked distinction as G-3 of the 81st Division and later of the 7th Corps. Later, as chief of the third section, General Staff, 3rd Corps, he acted with sound judgment and wide comprehension of existing conditions in the discharge of the grave responsibilities connected with his office during the closing days of the Meuse-Argonne offensive, handling perplexing problems with keen energy and wise discernment."

\*Son of Lieut.-General Adna R. Chaffee, U. S. A.

4484..(Born Neb.)....**ROY F. WARING**.....(Ap'd Neb.)..32  
(Roy F. Waring, Born Jan. 15, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 10, 1907.

At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., March 8 to Dec. 6, 1909; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Dec. 10, 1909, to February, 1911; (at American Lake, Wash., for maneuvers, July 15 to Aug. 26, 1910); en route to Philippines, March 2 to April 1, 1911; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with Battery, from April 2, 1911; on detached service in Mindanao, Nov. 3, 1911, to Jan. 26, 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1912)

en route to U. S., June 15 to July 11, 1912; on leave of absence, July 13, to Sept. 9, 1912; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with Battery, from Sept. 11, 1912; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Feb. 15 to May 15, 1913; undergoing trial by General Court Martial; sentenced to dismissal; sentence commuted by President, Sept. 19, 1913, to loss of fifty files on lineal list of first lieutenants of field artillery. (G. O. No. 57, War Department, Sept. 20, 1913); at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 25, 1913, to April 29, 1914; with Battery on patrol duty on Mexican border, May 5 to June 26, 1914; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Jan. 26 to Sept. 11, 1914.

DISMISSED, SEPT. 11, 1914.

Per G. O. No. 66, War Department, Sept. 11, 1914.

Mustered into Federal Service as

MAJOR, 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, KANSAS NATIONAL GUARD, AUG. 9, 1917.

At Lawrence, Kans., with regiment, Aug. 9 to Oct. 1, 1917; at Camp Doniphan, Oklahoma, with 130th Field Artillery, Oct. 2, 1917, to March 20, 1918; en route to France with regiment, March 21 to April 13, 1918; in France with regiment, April 14, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, N. A., APRIL 17, 1918)

Sept. 5, 1918.

DISCHARGED FOR INEFFICIENCY, SEPT. 6, 1918.

4485..(Born O.)...**WALTER M. WILHELM**†....(Ap'd O.)..33  
(Walter Marantette Wilhelm, Born Nov. 13, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 2, 1909.

At Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Assistant Superintendent in big gun shop and subsequently Superintendent of Shops and in direct charge of all work, Aug. 6, 1909, to June 19, 1912, when he was relieved from detail in Ordnance Department; on leave of absence to Aug. 2, 1912; at Fort Hancock, N. J., with Company, Aug. 3, 1912, to June 19, 1913; (on duty at Rifle Competition, Sea Girt, N. J., Aug. 24 to Sept. 7, 1912);

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1913)

at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., June 20, 1913, to Nov. 1, 1915.

RESIGNED, NOV. 1, 1915.

**Civil History.**—Vice-President and General Manager of Eddystone Ammunition Corporation, Eddystone, Pa., Nov. 1, 1915, to Oct. 3, 1918.

DIED, OCT. 3, 1918, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA.: AGED 33.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

**4486.. (Born N. J.) .EDWARD W. WILDRICK\* (Ap'd N. J.) . .34**  
(Edward White Wildrick, Born June 20, 1880.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Greble, R. I., June 6, 1907, to Feb. 5, 1909; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., Feb. 5 to 12, 1909; at Fort Wint, Philippines, April 22, 1909, to June 14, 1910; at Fort Mills, P. I., June 15, 1910, to April 15, 1911; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., May 19 to Aug. 1, 1911; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1911, to Dec. 10, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Senior Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Dec. 15, 1912, to July 10, 1915; at Fort Totten, N. Y., commanding company, July 11, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

March 31, 1917; at Plattsburg, N. Y., Instructor at Training Camp, April 1 to

(MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 1, 1917; at Camp Sheridan, Ala., Adjutant, 37th Division, to Feb. 26, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer, General Staff College, March 13 to May 31, 1918; in Baccarat Sector, with 42nd Division, June 1 to 22, 1918; with 4th Army Corps, as Assistant G-3, June 23 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, GENERAL STAFF, JULY 20, 1918)

Aug. 20, 1918; with 6th Army Corps, Assistant G-3, Aug. 21, 1918, to March 1, 1919; with 33rd Division, G-3, March 2 to May 31, 1919; returned to U. S. May 22, 1919; at Fort Totten, N. Y., and at Camp Jackson, S. C., as Lieut.-Colonel, 44th Artillery, C. A. C., July 1, 1919, to—1919, to—

\*Son of Colonel A. C. Wildrick, Class of 1857.

**4487.. (Born O.) . . . .WALTER E. DONAHUE. . . . (Ap'd O.) . .35**  
(Walter Edward Donahue, Born Sept. 8, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 12, 1906.

At Fort Strong, Mass., Sept. 15 to Oct. 4, 1906; at Fort Banks, Mass., with company, to

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

April, 1907; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., with company, to Sept. 26, 1907; on military map work in Tennessee, Sept. 27, 1907, to June 17, 1908; at Fort Barrancas, to Aug. 16, 1909; at Fort Monroe, Va., with company, Aug. 26, 1909, to Aug. 27, 1910, and student officer at Coast Artillery School, Aug. 28, 1910, to Aug. 3, 1911; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., with company, Aug. 4, 1911, to Dec. 13, 1912.

RESIGNATION ACCEPTED FOR THE GOOD OF THE SERVICE, DEC. 13, 1912.

Name changed in 1914 to Walter Donahue Stuart.

**4488.. (Born Vt.) . . . .PAUL R. MANCHESTER. . . . (Ap'd Vt.) . .36**  
(Paul Revere Manchester, Born March 29, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1906.

At Fort Sheridan, Ill., April 8, 1909, to Feb. 25, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of English and History, Feb. 26, 1911, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY, APRIL 13, 1911)

Dec. 15, 1912; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., with regiment, Dec. 16, 1912, to Feb. 25, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, Feb. 28, 1913, to June 19, 1915; on leave and en route to Hawaii to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1915)

July 14, 1915; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, with 2nd Infantry, July 14, 1915, to August, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, 32D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 32nd Infantry, August, 1916, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 32D INFANTRY, NOV. 19, 1917)

March 19, 1918; en route to U. S., March 19 to 26, 1918; at Camp Forrest, Ga., with 52nd Infantry, April 5 to June 16, 1918; en route to France, via Scotland and England, June 16 to July 12, 1918; at Langres, France, attending School for Field Officers, July 17 to Aug. 5, 1918; with regiment in back training area, Aug. 5 to 26, 1918; en route to front in Vosges Mts., Aug. 26 to 30, 1918; took over Center of Resistance with 2nd Battalion, 52nd Infantry, during night of Aug. 31, the other Battalions of the regiment taking over part of line in next two days; took part in minor raids and combat patrol work to Sept. 12, when Battalion was withdrawn from line for rest in reserve; transferred to command of 1st Battalion in adjoining Center of Resistance, Sept. 12; suffered severe shelling during night of Sept. 14, followed by raid by party of 75th Bavarian Infantry, resulting in three severe liquid fire casualties and a few minor ones, the enemy losing twenty per cent of his force; continued patrolling with large units to Oct. 6, when he was withdrawn from the line and ordered to U. S. for assignment to new Division to be trained for over seas duty; en route to U. S., Oct. 6 to 24, 1918; at Camp Dix, N. J., for orders;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., NOV. 7, 1918)

at Camp MacArthur, Waco, Texas, on duty with Replacements, Nov. 12, 1918, to Jan. 25, 1919; at Camp Furlong, Columbus, N. M., Feb. 23 to June 12; at Camp Owen Biernie, Texas, June 13 to 28; (commanded Battalion, 24th Infantry, in occupation of Juarez, Mexico, on night of June 15-16); at Camp Furlong, N. M., with 24th Infantry, June 29, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MAY 19, 1920)

June 12, 1920; (commanded Regiment and Sub-district of New Mexico for short periods at various intervals and from Aug. 2 to Sept. 5, 1919; from Oct. 24 to Dec. 5; from March 16 to April 5, 1920);

**4489. (Born Mich.) ALEXANDER G. GILLESPIE (Ap'd Mich.) .37**  
(Alexander Garfield Gillespie, Born Aug. 19, 1881.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

Commanded U. S. Army Mine Planter, *Colonel George Armistead*, Sept. 9, 1907, to Nov. 1, 1908; commanding 120th Company, C. A. C., Nov. 2, 1908, to Aug. 28, 1910; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Aug. 28, 1910, to June 30, 1911; at Fort Totten, N. Y., District Ordnance Officer and Artillery Engineer, Coast Defenses of Eastern New York, July 1, 1911, to Sept. 28, 1913; at Boston, Mass., taking special course in electrical and mechanical engineering at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Sept. 29, 1913, to June, 1914; at Fort Monroe, Va., Instructor in Department of Engineering and Mine Defense of Coast Artillery School, July, 1914, to June, 1915, when he was relieved by operation of detached service law; in Philippines, in Coast Defenses of Manila and Subic Bays, August, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917; at Camp Grant, Ill., Division Ordnance Officer, 86th Division, October, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 23, 1918)  
August, 1918; en route, New York to France, via England, Sept. 9 to 23, 1918; at St. André de Cubzac, Gironde, Divisional Training Area,

Sept. 23 to Nov. 3; at Issoudun, Indre, commanding Intermediate Ordnance Depot No. 5, Nov. 10 to Dec. 20; at Atelier de Mehun-sur-Yevre, Cher, in charge of Military Department and Evacuation Camp, Dec. 20, 1918, to—

**4490..**(Born Pa.)....**DAWSON OLMSTEAD**....(Ap'd Pa.)..**38**  
(Born May 21, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 12, 1907.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with Battery, Sept. 20, 1907, to Sept. 1, 1908, and at Army Service Schools, Sept. 1, 1908, to Sept. 1, 1909, when he was graduated at Signal School; at Washington, D. C., with Signal Corps, Sept. 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, JUNE 13, 1911)

Dec. 15, 1912; at Fort Myer, Va., with 3rd Field Artillery,

(ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 15, 1912)

Dec. 15, 1912, to Jan. 28, 1915; at New York, N. Y., on duty with Militia Field Artillery, Jan. 28, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

May, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, on border duty with Field Artillery, Pennsylvania Militia, October, 1916, to January, 1917; returned to New York City; at Reserve Officers Training Camp, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., commanding 3rd Training Battery, May to August, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Chillicothe, Ohio, Division Signal Officer, 83rd Division, N. A., August to September, 1917; detailed in Inspector-General's Department and on duty in office of Inspector-General, Washington, D. C., September, 1917, to January, 1918; in France, in office of Inspector-General, Hdqrs. American Expeditionary Force, January to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 27, 1918)  
August, 1918;

(COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., AUG. 28, 1918)

ordered to U. S.; at Camp Bowie, Fort Worth, Texas, in command of 50th Field Artillery, Sept. 3 to Oct. 2, 1918; at Camp Sheridan, Ala., commanding 75th Field Artillery, to Dec. 26; at Washington, D. C., with Inland Traffic Service and Transportation Service, Dec. 28, 1918, to—

**4491..**(Born Ill.).....**BYARD SNEED**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..**39**  
(Born Sept. 22, 1881.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1906.

At Fort Sheridan, Ill., April 7 to 29, 1909; at Fort Brady, Mich., April 30 to July 20, 1909; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., July 21, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY, APRIL 13, 1911)

Nov. 17, 1912; (Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, Sept. 22, 1910, to Sept. 22, 1911; Post Quartermaster, May 31 to Aug. 31, 1912); at U. S. Military Prison, Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Nov. 18, 1912, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, JULY 9, 1914)

July 16, 1914; at Madison Bks., N. Y., July 17 to Dec. 19, 1914; at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., commanding post and acting quartermaster, Dec. 20, 1914, to Aug. 13, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

en route to Hawaii, Sept. 1-15, 1915; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Sept. 16, 1915, to June 8, 1918; (with 1st Infantry, Sept. 16, 1915, to April 20, 1916; Assistant Post Adjutant, April 21 to Aug. 7, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, 32D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Commanding Company, 32nd Infantry, Aug. 8, 1916, to Dec. 18, 1917; Assistant to Post Quartermaster, Sept. 8, 1916, to Aug. 31, 1917; Post Quartermaster, Sept. 1 to Oct. 9, 1917; at Kawaihoa, Instructor National Guard of Hawaii, Nov. 9, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, NOV. 19, 1917)

26, 1917; on duty at Officers' Training Camp, Schofield Bks., Dec. 18, 1917, to April 18, 1918; with 32nd Infantry, April 19 to

(ASSIGNED TO 45TH INFANTRY, APRIL 23, 1918)

May 7, 1918; on duty at Officers' Training School, Schofield Bks., May 8 to June 8, 1918); en route to join 45th Infantry, June 19 to July 17, 1918; at Camp Sheridan, Ala., with 45th Infantry, July 18-19, 1918, and with 67th Infantry, July 20 to Sept. 2, 1918; (commanding regiment, July 20 to Aug. 20); at Army War College, Washington, D. C., Sept. 3 to 29; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, G-1, 95th Division, Sept. 30, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 17, 1918)

Jan. 13, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division, General Staff, Jan. 14, 1919, to March 10, 1920; at Quarry Heights, Panama Canal Zone, Assistant Chief of Staff for Supply, Transportation and Finance, March 11, 1920, to—

**4492..** (Born Mo.) . . **GEORGE W. De ARMOND..** (Ap'd Mo.) . . **40**  
(George Williamson De Armond, Born Nov. 17, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1906.

At Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to April, 1909; in Philippines, April 5, 1909, to Feb. 12, 1911; at Fort Robinson, Neb., to August, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 24, 1912, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 3, 1912)

(ASSIGNED TO 3D CAVALRY, APRIL 26, 1915)

June 12, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

in Philippines, Oct. 5, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 7, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917) Oct. 8, 1917; at Kelly Field, Texas; Rich Field, Texas; and Scott Field, Illinois, to April, 1918; with A. E. F. in France, April 8, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, U. S. A., OCT. 8, 1918)

Jan. 22, 1919; at Aviation General Supply Depot, Little Rock, Ark., to—

**4493..** (Born Miss.) . . **JOHN G. QUEKEMEYER.** (Ap'd Miss.) . . **41**  
(John George Quekemeyer, Born Aug. 31, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1906.

At Whipple Bks., Arizona, Oct. 16, 1908, to Jan. 1, 1909; in Cantonment at Oahu, Hawaii, with 5th Cavalry, to Sept. 3, 1909; at Fort

Riley, Kans., student officer, Mounted Service School, Sept. 25, 1909, to July, 1910; at Maneuver Camp, September and October, 1910; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, Nov. 10, 1910, to Feb. 3, 1912; at Mounted Service School, Fort Riley, Kans., preparing for Olympic Games, Feb. 15 to July, 1912; at Fort Riley, student officer and Instructor, Mounted Service School, September, 1912, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, OCT. 31, 1912)

July, 1914; en route to France July 31 to Aug. 10, 1914; at Paris, Rome, The Hague and London, on relief work to Sept. 27, 1914; in London, Assistant Military Attaché, American Embassy, to

(CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 10, 1916)

March, 1917; (from November, 1916, to March, 1917, also observer with British Expeditionary Forces); at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, March 21 to April 16, 1917; with British Commission to the United States, April and May, 1917; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., Instructor at Officers' Training Camp, May 25 to 28, 1917; en route to England and in England and France as member of Graves Commission to investigate organization and training, June 1 to July 14, 1917; with A. E. F., Liaison Officer and Chief of American Mission at British Headquarters, July 14, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

May 1, 1918; Aide-de-Camp to General Pershing from May 1, 1918; wounded in Argonne Forest, Sept. 28, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., OCT. 14, 1918)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., MAY 4, 1919)

Decorations: Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Officer of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italian); Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Officer of the Legion of Honor (French); awarded Croix de Guerre with silver star, Division Citation; Distinguished Service Order (British); Order, 3rd Class, of Prince Danilo I of Montenegro; Order, 2nd Class, of La Solidaridad of Panama.

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the American Mission at British General Headquarters, he administered the duties of the office with tact and ability, promoting cordial relations between members of the Allied Armies with whom he came in contact. As aide-de-camp to the commander in chief, he has performed his important duties with marked distinction and sound judgment."

**4494.. (Born Tenn.).. FRANK M. ANDREWS.. (Ap'd Tenn.).. 42**

(Frank Maxwell Andrews, Born Feb. 3, 1884.)

#### **Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1906.

At Fort Huachuca, Arizona, to Jan. 2, 1911; at Honolulu, Hawaii, Aide-de-Camp to General M. M. Macomb, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, NOV. 13, 1912)

June 30, 1913; en route to join regiment, June 30 to July 16, 1913; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to Dec. 18, 1913; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., December, 1913, to June, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, JULY 15, 1916)

at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., with regiment, July-August, 1916; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., September, 1916, to Aug. 5, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer, Artillery School of Fire, Aug. 9 to Sept. 22, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer, Aviation Section, Sept. 26, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, JAN. 30, 1918)

April 25, 1918; at Rockwell Field, San Diego, Cal., April 29 to

(JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, JULY 15, 1918)

Aug. 16, 1918; at San Antonio, Texas, Commanding Officer, Flying Department, Kelly Field, Aug. 19-22, 1918; Commanding Officer, U. S. Aviation Schools, Carlstrom Field and Dorr Field, Aug. 26 to Sept. 30, 1918; District Supervisor, Camp No. 2, Air Service, with Hdqrs. at Montgomery, Ala., Sept. 1, 1918, to March 24, 1919; at Washington, D. C., Chief of Inspection Division, Air Service, March 26, 1919, to March 28, 1920; with War Plans Division, General Staff, March 29, 1920, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APRIL 3, 1920)

(MAJOR, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, APRIL 3, 1920)

**4495..** (Born Mich.)... **OSCAR WESTOVER...** (Ap'd Mich.)... **43**  
(Born July 23, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1906.

At Camp Bumpus, Leyte, P. I., Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, May 10, 1909, to Feb. 3, 1910; en route to U. S. to March 16; at Fort Lincoln, N. D., March 21, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, APRIL 13, 1911)

May 28, 1911; with Infantry Rifle Team to Aug. 30; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Drawing, Aug. 31, 1911, to Aug. 25, 1913; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., competitor in Rifle Matches, and at Camp Perry, Ohio, Statistical Officer at National and International Matches, Aug. 9 to Sept. 11, 1913; on leave of absence to Oct. 11; at Spokane, Wash., with company, Oct. 12, 1913, to June 24, 1914; en route to Alaska to July 16; at Fort Gibbon, Alaska, with company, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 6, 1916; en route to U. S. to July 26; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Professor, Department of Drawing, Aug. 16, 1916, to Aug. 25, 1917; at Camp Chickamauga, Ga., commanding company, 11th Infantry, Sept. 5 to

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 12, 1917)

Sept. 19, 1917; at Hoboken, N. J., Signal Officer, Port of Embarkation, Sept. 26, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, NOV. 20, 1917)

March 18, 1918; at Washington, D. C., officer in charge of Storage Department, Signal Corps, to June 19, and officer in charge of Storage and Traffic Department, Bureau of Aircraft Production, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, U. S. A., AUG. 14, 1918)

Nov. 18; Assistant Executive of the Bureau, Nov. 19, 1918, to Jan. 2, 1919; Acting and Assistant Executive, Air Service, to

(COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, U. S. A., MAY 27, 1919)

July 1; Executive, Air Service, to July 31; Chairman, Air Service Claims Board, to Aug. 31; Executive, Air Service, Aug. 31, 1919, to—

**4496.. (Born Ia.) HARRY D. R. ZIMMERMAN**† (Ap'd Colo.) . . 44  
(Harry Dale Ross Zimmerman, Born Aug. 24, 1881.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 11, 1907.

On leave of absence, July 26 to Aug. 3, 1907; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with Battery, to Dec. 10, 1909; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with Battery, Dec. 14, 1909, to March 16, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, with Maneuver Division, to July, 1911; at Fort D. A. Russell with Battery, July, 1911, to March 3, 1912.

DIED, MARCH 3, 1912, AT FORT D. A. RUSSELL, WYO.: AGED 30.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1912.

**4497.. (Born Mich.) EDWIN DeLAND SMITH**† (Ap'd Mich.) . . 45  
(Born Dec. 16, 1881.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Mounted Service School, Sept. 25, 1909, to July 1, 1910; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Nov. 2, 1910, to March 12, 1911; at Mobilization Camp, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, March 17 to June 21, 1911; at Fort D. A. Russell, June 23 to July 26, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor and Assistant Professor, Department of English and History, Aug. 22, 1911, to Aug. 23, 1913;

(ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 23, 1913)

at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Nov. 29, 1913, to April 23, 1914; at Fort Bliss, El Paso, Texas, on border duty, April 25 to May 29, 1914; at Fort Sam Houston, May 31 to Sept. 16, 1914; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Sept. 18 to Dec. 16, 1914; at Fort Sam Houston, Dec. 17, 1914, to March 28, 1915; at Brownsville, Texas, with Battery, March 30 to May 13, 1915; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with Battery, May 15, 1915, to June 26, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, with Battery, June 27, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 21, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Inspector-instructor, Provisional Field Artillery Regiment, Oct. 24 to Nov. 9, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, with Battery, Nov. 10, 1916, to Feb. 25, 1917; in Eastern Department, on mustering duty, March 1 to April 13, 1917; at Citizens' Training Camps, Eastern Department, April 15 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 17, 1917; at Washinton, D. C., sick, Sept. 19 to Nov. 8, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 3rd Field Artillery, Nov. 12, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 2, 1918)

April 28, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with 3rd Field Artillery, April 30 to

(COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 30, 1918)

Nov. 25, 1918; at Camp Jackson, S. C., with Field Artillery Replacement Troops, Nov. 28 to Dec. 19, 1918; at Washington, D. C., sick in St. Elizabeth's Hospital and on sick leave, Dec. 21, 1918, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 31, 1919)

Feb. 24, 1920.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 24, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, OCT. 12, 1920, AT FORT SAM HOUSTON, TEXAS: AGED 38.

**4498..** (Born A. T.) **CORTLANDT PARKER\*** (Ap'd at Large) . . **46**  
(Born Dec. 10, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 8, 1907.

At Fort Riley, Kans., Aug. 19, 1907, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 16, 1913)

June 20, 1913; en route to Philippines, Aug. 5 to Sept. 5, 1913; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Sept. 5, 1913, to Oct. 1, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 2, 1915)

en route to U. S. to Nov. 20, 1915; at Camp Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, Jan. 15 to March 15, 1916; at Boston, Mass., and New Haven, Conn., on Militia Duty, March 20 to June 5, 1916; at Brownsville, Texas, aide to District Commander, June 9, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 20, 1917; at San Antonio, Texas, to June 1, 1917; at Douglas, Arizona, with 6th Field Artillery, June 20 to July 25, 1917; en route, Hoboken, N. J., to St. Nazaire, France, July 29 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 13, 1917; at Camp Valdahon, France, with 1st Field Artillery Brigade, undergoing instruction, Aug. 17 to Oct. 15; at Camp Coetquidan, Director of Instruction, Oct. 15, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 5, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 24, 1918)

Feb. 8, 1918; on Toul front, observer and Acting Brigade Adjutant, 1st Field Artillery Brigade, Feb. 11 to March 6; Inspector of Divisional Artillery, A. E. F., on Staff of Acting Artillery Commander, 1st Army, to April 1; Adjutant, 1st Field Artillery Brigade, to April 10; commanding 6th Field Artillery in 1st Field Artillery Brigade to Aug. 3, during which time 1st Division was in Picardy and on Soissons Front, in Battle of Cantigny and Marne-Aisne Offensive; cited by Commanding General, 1st Division; en route to U. S., Aug. 8 to 18;

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., AUG. 28, 1918)

at Fort Worth, Texas, commanding 57th Field Artillery, Sept. 10 to Oct. 4; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, commanding 57th Field Artillery, 14th Field Artillery, and on duty at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Oct. 4, 1918, to—

\*Son of General James Parker, Class of 1876.

**4499..** (Born Va.) **JOHN SEDGWICK PRATT\*** (Ap'd at Large) . **47**  
(Born Oct. 10, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., Dec. 12, 1908, to April 15, 1909; at Fort Mansfield, R. I., commanding post, April 16 to May 25, 1909; at Fort Monroe, Va., on garrison duty, to June 1, 1910; student officer, Coast Artillery School, June 2, 1910, to June 15, 1911; at San Francisco, Cal., June 20, 1911; on leave of absence to July 20; at Fort Ruger, Hawaii, Aug. 13, 1911, to Aug. 25, 1913; at Fort Armstrong, Hawaii, Aug. 26, 1913, to July 13, 1914; at San Francisco, Cal., July 22, 1914; on leave of absence to Sept. 22, 1914; at Fort Miley, Cal., to Dec. 12, 1914; at Presidio of San Francisco, Adjutant, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 9, 1916; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; at Camp Kearny, Cal., and La Gurche, France, Ordnance Officer, 40th Division, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 23, 1918)

Sept. 25, 1918; at Saizerais, Ordnance Officer, 6th Corps, to Nov. 12, 1918; at Souilly, Doulevant and Trier, Ordnance Officer, Army Artillery, 1st Army, to April 18, 1919; at Nice, on sick leave, to May 8, 1919; en route to U. S., via Marseilles and Gibraltar, to June 17, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in Transportation Service, June 18, 1919, to—

\*Son of General Sedgwick Pratt, Class of 1867.

**4500..** (Born Ia.)... **JOSEPH CHOATE KING...** (Ap'd Ia.)... **48**  
(Born Nov. 20, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1906.

At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Oct. 13, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, JAN. 16, 1913)

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 28, 1913)

Sept. 1, 1913; (on leave of absence, Dec. 23, 1909, to Feb. 23, 1910); on leave of absence to Sept. 30, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1913)

en route to Philippines to Nov. 3, 1913; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Nov. 15, 1913, to Nov. 14, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

Nov. 5, 1915; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to Nov. 14, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

en route to U. S. to Dec. 14, 1915; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Dec. 22, 1915; at Hachita, N. M., on border patrol, Dec. 24, 1915, to March 9, 1916; at Alamo Hueco, N. M., to March 14, 1916; with regiment with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 16 to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1916)

Aug. 16, 1916; (in action against hostile bandits, while commanding an officer's patrol, near Temosachic, Chihuahua, May 18; at Colonia Dublan, Assistant to Advance Base Quartermaster, from June, 1916; organized 7th Field Bakery Company at Colonia Dublan); at Columbus, N. M., to Aug. 28, 1916; at Columbia, Mo., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Missouri, Sept. 1, 1916, to June 8, 1917; at Fort Riley, Kans., attached to 21st Cavalry being organized, June 10 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 6, 1917; (regiment reorganized as 79th Field Artillery, Nov. 1, 1917); at Camp Logan, Houston, Texas, Nov. 9 to 28, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Dec. 1, 1917, to Feb. 9, 1918; at Camp Logan, Texas, Feb. 21 to June 19, 1918; at Camp McClellan, Ala., June 21 to Aug. 3; at Camp Merritt, N. J., to Aug. 18; en route to France to Aug. 27; at Ploermel, Morbihan, Sept. 1 to 20; at Artillery Brigade School of Fire, Camp de Meucou, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 26, 1918)

Nov. 16; joined 342nd Field Artillery, 89th Division, at Pannes, Meurthe et Moselle, Nov. 20; entered Germany with Army of Occupation Dec. 6; at Niederweiss, Kries of Bitburg, to Dec. 28; at Coblenz, Germany, commanding 7th Army Corps Leave Center, Dec. 29, 1918, to March 23, 1919; at Schönecken, Kries of Prüm, Germany, commanding 340th Field Artillery, 89th Division, March 23, 1919, to—

**4501..** (Born Miss.).....**HALLY FOX**..... (Ap'd Miss.).. **49**  
(Born April 28, 1881.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1906.

RESIGNED, NOV. 12, 1906.

During 1917-1918 held commission as

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

and was stationed at Los Angeles and San Francisco, Cal.; sick in Letterman General Hospital from which he was

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, DEC. 21, 1918.

**Civil History.—**Resided at St. Louis, Mo., engaged in Mechanical Design, 1906-1910; at Chicago, Ill., and at Detroit, Mich., same occupation, 1910-1911; at San Francisco, Ca., same occupation, 1911-1912; at Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, Agricultural College, Miss., Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering, 1912-1917; on farm in Montgomery County, Miss., 1918-1919; at Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, Associate Professor of Mathematics, March, 1920, to—

**4502..** (Born Mass.)....**MARTYN H. SHUTE**.... (Ap'd Me.).. **50**  
(Martyn Hall Shute, Born Aug. 4, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1906.

At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with company, Sept. 19, 1906, to Feb. 2, 1907; at Fort Washakie, Wyo., Feb. 4 to June 9, 1907; at Fort D. A. Russell, June 10, 1907, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, APRIL 13, 1911)

Dec. 10, 1911; (at Rifle Competition at Fort Sheridan, Ill., and at Camp Perry, Ohio, July to September, 1907; Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, Oct. 4, 1908, to Oct. 3, 1910; at San Antonio, Texas, with regiment in Maneuver Division, March 10 to Aug. 9, 1911; Range Officer, National Match, Aug. 10 to 30, 1911; on leave of absence, Aug. 31 to Oct. 30, 1911); at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., commanding company, to Feb. 6, 1912, when he left for the Philippines; at Augur Barracks, P. I., with company, to Oct. 8, 1912; at Pettit Bks., P. I., Oct. 11 to Nov. 1, 1912; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with Machine Gun Platoon to Jan. 31, 1913; in the field in the Island of Jolo, P. I., with Machine Gun Platoon, to June 14, 1913; (commanding company during taking of Bagsok, Island of Jolo, June, 1913); with Machine Gun Platoon at Parang, P. I., June 16 to July 6, 1913; at Camp Keithley, P. I., to Oct. 15; at Camp Stotsenburg to Nov. 20, 1913; at Cuartel de España, Manila, to Dec. 15, 1914; on leave of absence and en route to U. S., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1915)

March 3, 1915; at Texas City, Texas, with regiment to Aug. 15, 1915; with regiment, at various points along the Rio Grande from Brownsville to Mercedes, to June 30, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, 36TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Brownsville and Fort Clark, Texas, and at Fort Snelling, Minn., with Machine Gun Company, July 1, 1916, to Oct. 18, 1917; awaiting orders at Fort Snelling to

(QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, NOV. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, NOV. 20, 1917)

Dec. 31, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Constructing Quartermaster, Jan. 4 to June 25, 1918, when he was relieved from detail in Quarter-

master Corps and assigned to 54th Infantry; at Camp Mills, L. I., with regiment, June 30 to July 4; en route to Le Havre, July 5 to 18; at Braux, France, commanding Battalion, and at Field Officers School, Langres, July 20 to Aug. 29; in Vosges Sector, Aug. 31 to Oct. 4, 1918; at Le Shillot, France to Oct. 15, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 15, 1918)

in sector east of Verdun, in line with 137th Infantry, to Nov. 3; (commanding Regiment, Oct. 25 to Nov. 25); at Sampigny, France, to March 4, 1919; in Le Mans Area, commanding Regiment, to March 26, 1919;

(TRANSFERRED TO 55TH INFANTRY, MARCH 27, 1919)

at Ménil-aux-Bois and at Traveron, with regiment to May 10, 1919; at Le Mans to June 3, 1919; en route to U. S. June 10 to 19, 1919; at Camp Funston, Kans., with regiment, to Aug. 8, 1919; (commanding Regiment May 10 to June 23 and July 25 to Aug. 8); at Nashville, Tenn., Assistant District Inspector, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Aug. 9 to Oct. 18, 1919; at Greencastle, Ind., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at De Pauw University, Oct. 19, 1919, to—

**4503.** (Born Ky.) . . . . **MATT E. MADIGAN**† . . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . **51**

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1911.

**4504.** (Born N. Y.) . . **WILLIAM E. LANE, Jr.** . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **52**

(William Edward Lane, Jr., Born Oct. 3, 1880.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JAN. 12, 1906.

APPOINTMENT, DECLINED, AUG. 22, 1906.

Appointed

FIRST LIEUT., 22D ENGINEERS, NATIONAL GUARD OF N. Y., JUNE 26, 1916 on Mexican border service, July 7 to

(CAPTAIN, 22D ENGINEERS, NATIONAL GUARD OF N. Y., SEPT. 12, 1916)

Dec. 16, 1916; answered call of President, June, 1917; at Camp Wadsworth, Spartansburg, S. C., in training, September, 1917, to

(MAJOR, 102D ENGINEERS [22D N. Y.], FEB. 16, 1918)

March, 1918; (commanding Battalion from Feb. 16); at Belvoir, Va., with regimental Hdqrs., and commanding Battalion, to May, 1918; to France with 102nd Engineers, May 31, 1918; brigaded with British for service in Belgium and in Northern France; participated in following major offensives, Ypres-Lys and Somme; in following battles, Hindenberg Line, Sept. 29-30; La Selle River, Oct. 16-17; Junc de Merridge, Oct. 18; in following engagements, Vierstraat Ridge, Aug. 31 to Sept. 2; The Knoll, Sept. 26 to 28; St. Maurice River, Oct. 19-20; and in the following minor actions; E. Poperingh Line, July 9-Aug. 23; Dickebusch Section, Aug. 24-30;

**Civil History.**—At Peekskill, N. Y., in banking business, September, 1906 to October, 1914; at White Plains, N. Y., Deputy Clerk of Surrogate's Court, Westchester County, October, 1914, to January, 1919; at Peekskill, N. Y., in brokerage business, to—

Address: Peekskill, N. Y.

**4505.** (Born Vt.) . . . . . **FRED A. COOK**† . . . . . (Ap'd Vt.) . . **53**

(Fred Alden Cook, Born Jan. 23, 1884.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1906.

Joined regiment in Philippines, Dec. 21, 1906; at Jolo, P. I., with company, Dec. 22, 1906, to April 4, 1908; en route to U. S. with regiment, April 5 to May 8, 1908; at Fort Thomas, Ky., May 14, 1908, to April 29, 1909; at West Lawn Cemetery, Canton, Ohio, commanding

detachment guarding tomb of President McKinley, April 30 to Aug. 1, 1909; at Fort Thomas, Ky., Aug. 2, 1909, to March 13, 1911; en route to Hawaii, March 14 to 30, 1911; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with company, March 22 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, SEPT. 22, 1911)

Oct. 26, 1911; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, Oct. 27, 1911, to Aug. 4, 1912; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence to Sept. 14, 1912; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., student officer at School of Musketry, Sept. 16 to Dec. 5, 1912; on leave of absence and en route to Hawaii, Dec. 6, 1912, to Jan. 14, 1913; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, Jan. 15 to July 6, 1915; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, July 7 to

(ASSIGNED TO 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 16, 1915)

Nov. 13, 1915; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 19th Infantry, Nov. 14, 1915, to July 13, 1916; at Brownsville, Texas, July 15, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 36TH INFANTRY, OCT. 13, 1916)

Feb. 9, 1917; at Fort Clark, Texas, with regiment, Feb. 11 to 27, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Minn., with regiment, Feb. 29 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 41ST INFANTRY, MAY 23, 1917)

May 24, 1917; and with 41st Infantry, May 25 to Oct. 20, 1917; at Fort Crook, Neb., with regiment, Oct. 23 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1917)

January, 1918; at Camp Greene, N. C., with regiment, January to

(MAJOR, 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1918)

March 27, 1918; at Camp Mills, N. Y., March 30 to April 5, 1918; en route to France and with 7th Infantry in France, April 6 to Oct. 7, 1918.

KILLED IN ACTION, OCT. 7, 1918: AGED 34.

Awarded posthumously

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne-a-Arnes, France, October 3-9, 1918. He led his battalion in an attack, although exposed to machine-gun fire from both flanks and front, steady and encouraging his men by his fearless example. He was instantly killed while directing the reduction of a strongly entrenched machine-gun position."

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

**4506.** (Born S.C.) **RALPH McTYEIRE PENNELL** (Ap'd S.C.) .54  
(Born Aug. 18, 1882.)

#### Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 6, 1907.

At Fort Riley, Kans., Sept. 22, 1906, to July 21, 1911; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Secretary, School of Fire for Field Artillery, July 21, 1911, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 10, 1912)

July 15, 1915; en route to Philippines, Sept. 8 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 1, 1915)

Oct. 8, 1915; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with 2nd Field Artillery, Oct. 9, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

May 15, 1917; en route to U. S., May 15 to June 8, 1917;

(ASSIGNED TO 18TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE, 1917)

at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, June 15 to July 21, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Secretary and Instructor at School of Fire, July 24, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, N. A., AUG. 5, 1917)

April 21, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Field Artillery, April 23 to

(COLONEL, 34TH FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Sept. 8, 1918; at Camp McClellan, Ala., commanding 34th Field Artillery, Sept. 13 to Dec. 13; Member of Armament Board (Westervelt Board) in U. S., England, France, Italy and Germany, Dec. 14, 1918, to June 30, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in charge of Materiel, office of Chief of Field Artillery, July 1 to Nov. 1; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, commanding 1st Field Artillery, Nov. 6, 1919, to—

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 24, 1920)

**4507..** (Born Mass.) **GEORGE G. BARTLETT..** (Ap'd N. Y.) **..55**  
(George Gordon Bartlett, Born May 22, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1906.

At Whipple Bks., Arizona, Post and Constructing Quartermaster, March 25, 1910, to July 2, 1911; on leave to Aug. 22, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 22, 1911, to Dec. 15, 1912; at Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., with company, Dec. 15, 1912, to Feb. 27, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, March 2, 1913, to Dec. 1, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1914)

en route to Philippines, Dec. 5, 1914, to Jan. 3, 1915; at Regan Bks., P. I., with company, to March 27, 1915; at Tientsin, China, with China Expedition, April 12, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, DEC. 27, 1916)

Jan. 1, 1917; at Manila, commanding company, Jan. 12 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NOV. 21, 1917)

Dec. 12, 1917; Regimental Adjutant, 27th Infantry, Dec. 12, 1917, to Feb. 26, 1918; en route to U. S., March 15 to

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH INFANTRY, APRIL 9, 1918)

April 17, 1918; at Camp Fremont, Cal., with 13th Infantry, to May 17, 1918; Commandant of Fourth Officers' Training Camp, 8th Division, May 15 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1918)

Sept. 1, 1918; (assigned to Machine Gun Battalion, May 17, 1918, and commanding same to June 14, 1918);

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 384TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 12, 1918)

at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., with 384th Infantry, 96th Division, Sept. 12 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, DEC. 28, 1918)

Dec. 30, 1918; (commanding Regiment, Dec. 6 to 30, 1918); at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., with 22nd Infantry, Jan. 1 to May 22, 1919; en route to France to June 1; at Brest, with 8th Infantry, to July 10; at Coblenz, Germany, with 8th Infantry, July 13, 1919 to Feb. 20, 1920; appointed Chief of American Mission with D. G. C. R. A., American Liaison Officer and American Delegate to the Interallied Railway Commission at Wiesbaden, Germany, Feb. 20, 1920, to—

**4508..** (Born Mich.) **HENRY B. CLAGETT\***. (Ap'd at Large) **..56**  
(Henry Black Clagett, Born Dec. 19, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1906.

At Jolo, P. I., March 23, 1908, to Sept. 3, 1909; at Parang, Mindanao, and Camp Jossman, Guimaras, P. I., Sept. 4, 1909, to March 20, 1910; en route to U. S. March 21 to April 19, 1910; at Fort Bliss, Texas, April 23 to Oct. 19, 1910; on detached service, Progressive Military Map duty in Texas, Oct. 20, 1910, to March 27, 1911;

(FIRST LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, MAY 9, 1911)

at Fort Bliss, Texas, July 18, 1911, to Jan. 26, 1912; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Jan. 28 to Dec. 3, 1912; at Washington, D. C., on detached service, Dec. 4, 1912, to May 8, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, May 15 to Dec. 8, 1914;—

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1915)

at Camp E. S. Otis, Canal Zone, March 3, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, 33D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Jan. 28, 1917; at Gatun, Canal Zone, Jan. 28 to May 1, 1917;

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1917)

at Empire, Canal Zone, June 1 to

(MAJOR, AIR SERVICE, SIGNAL CORPS, SEPT. 21, 1917)

Sept. 23, 1917; at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas, commanding 3rd Provisional Regiment, Recruit Regiment and Recruit Division, Oct. 13, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, NOV. 22, 1917)

May 6, 1918; at Rockwell Field, San Diego, Cal., taking primary Flying School Course, Junior Military Aviator Course and course at Gunnery School, May 18 to

(JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, JULY 5, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, AERONAUTICS, U. S. A., AUG. 20, 1918)

Aug. 22, 1918; at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas, commanding officer; Flying Department and Field alternately at intervals from Sept. 2, 1918, to Jan. 27, 1919; at Dallas, Texas, Supervisor of Southwestern District to March 31 and on Camp Dick Damage Board, to May 13; Commanding Officer, Dallas-Boston Flight, May 14 to Sept. 17; at Kelly Field, Texas, commanding 1st Surveillance Group, Sept. 22 to Nov. 9; commanding 1st Wing and Field, to Nov. 24; commanding 1st Day Bombardment Group to Dec. 18; at Charleston, S. C., Air Service Officer, Southeastern Department, Dec. 22, 1919, to—

\*Son of Major J. R. Clagett, 2nd Infantry; grandson of Colonel H. M. Black, Class of 1847; great grandson of Colonel P. W. L. Plympton, Class of 1847.

**4509..** (Born Pa.) **...CLYDE R. ABRAHAM...** (Ap'd Pa.) **..57**  
(Clyde Rush Abraham, Born July 17, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1906.

At Fort Sheridan, Ill., April, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, MAY 23, 1911)

July 1, 1912; at Asheville, N. C., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Bingham School, July, 1912, to June 30, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, July, 1914 to March 1, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1915)

at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, March 12, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 12, 1916; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 32nd Infantry, Aug. 12, 1916, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, N. A., AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 3, 1917; en route to Camp Logan, Houston, Texas, Sept. 3 to 16, 1917; at Camp Logan, Division Inspector, 33rd Division (Illinois National Guard), Sept. 16, 1917, to March 12, 1918; at Camp Jackson and Camp Sevier, S. C., Divisional Inspector, 81st Division, March 12 to July 16, 1918; en route, New York to France, July 31, 1918; Division Inspector, 81st Division, American Expeditionary Force, July 31 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 22, 1918)

Oct. 5, 1918; with 321st Infantry, 81st Division, A. E. F., Oct. 5 to 16, 1918; Assistant Inspector-General, 2nd Army, A. E. F., Oct. 16, 1918, to March 10, 1919; at Bad Bertrich, Germany, Division Inspector, 6th Division, 3rd Army, A. E. F., March 11 to May 25; at Camp Grant, Ill. Division Inspector, 6th Division, from June 16, 1919; Camp Inspector from Sept. 21, 1919

**4510.** (Born Pa.) **PIERRE VICTOR KIEFFER.** (Ap'd Pa.) **..58**  
(Born Feb. 6, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 2, 1907.

At Fort Moultrie, S. C., Sept. 4, 1907, to Jan. 10, 1909; en route to Philippines, Feb. 10 to April 24, 1909; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., to April 15, 1911; at Fort Du Pont, Del., May 15, 1911, to Dec. 30, 1912; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Jan. 1 to Dec. 10, 1913, when he was graduated; at Fort Du Pont, Del., Coast Defense Ordnance Officer, Artillery Engineer and Adjutant, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

March 6, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, Battalion Adjutant, 8th Field Artillery, April 7 to May 24, 1917;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1917)

at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, commanding Battalion, June 26 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 30, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., commanding Replacement Battalion, 5th Field Artillery, to Nov. 12, 1917; en route with Battalion to St. Nazaire, France, to Nov. 27, 1917; assigned to command of Battalion of 5th Field Artillery, 1st Division, Dec. 3, 1917; at Gondrecourt, France, in Divisional Training Area, Dec. 3, 1917, to Jan. 17, 1918; in action, and on marches with 1st Division in command of 2nd Battalion, 5th Field Artillery, Jan. 18, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 25, 1918)

July 15, 1918; at Coetquidan, France, Director of Instruction in Field Artillery firing center to Dec. 17, 1918; near Chaumont, France, with 319th Field Artillery, Dec. 20, 1918, to March 1, 1919; in Luxembourg, Inspector, 33rd Division, March 10 to May 11, 1919; en route to U. S., to May 30; accompanied Transcontinental Motor Convoy with Motor Transport Corps, as observer for Chief of Field Artillery, July 7 to Sept. 6, 1919; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Instructor at Field Artillery School, Sept. 22, 1919, to—

**4511..** (Born O.) .. **GEORGE L. CONVERSE, Jr.\***.. (Ap'd O.) .. **59**  
 (George Leroy Converse, Jr., Born Nov. 25, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1906.

At Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., on post Staff and Intelligence Officer, January, 1910, to Nov. 11, 1911, when he returned to U. S. sick; at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor at School for Cooks, to August, 1912; at Fort Clark, Texas, and on Mexican Border to

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 22, 1913)

February, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, to February, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1914)

at Fort Sheridan, Ill., and on strike duty in Arkansas, to February, 1916, when he was transferred to 4th Cavalry; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, and Assistant Department Ordnance Officer, in charge of construction of Hawaiian Ordnance Depot to

(CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 21, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, SEPTEMBER, 1918)

November, 1918, when he returned to U. S.; sick in hospital and relieved from detail as Inspector-General, February, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH, 1919)

at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Adjutant of Post and of Demobilization Camp, July to November, 1919; at San Francisco, Cal., Assistant Intelligence Officer, Western Department, November, 1919, to—

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 28, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

\*Son of Colonel George L. Converse, Class of 1880.

**4512..** (Born W. Va.) .. **HARRY A. SCHWABE**. (Ap'd W. Va.) .. **60**  
 (Harry Albert Schwabe, Born Feb. 8, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 4, 1907.

At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 16, 1907, to Aug. 20, 1910; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Coast Artillery School, Aug. 28, 1910, to July 6, 1911; at Fort McKinley, Me., Aug. 15, 1911, to Jan. 14, 1913; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1913, to Feb. 12, 1914; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., on general recruiting duty, Feb. 13, 1914, to June 7, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

at Fort Strong, Mass., July 7, 1916, to Jan. 2, 1917; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., Feb. 7 to June 30, 1917; selecting candidates for 2nd Reserve Officers' Training Camp from State of Washington, July 1 to Aug. 20, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 4, 1917)

Jan. 14, 1918; at Fort MacArthur, Cal., organizing and commanding 2nd Anti-Aircraft Battalion, Jan. 15 to May 31, 1918; en route to France in command of this Battalion, to June 19, 1918; student officer, Artillery Section, Anti-Aircraft School, June 30 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 27, 1918)

Aug. 10, 1918; with Second French Army, Aug. 11 to 23, 1918; commanding Training Center of Anti-Aircraft Artillery, France, Aug. 24 to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., NOV. 7, 1918)

Dec. 31, 1918; inspecting Anti-Aircraft Defenses of London, England, Jan. 8 to 21, 1919; en route to U. S., Jan. 23 to Feb. 2, 1919; at Washington, D. C., patient in Walter Reed Hospital, and in U. S. A. General Hospitals Nos. 30 and 41, Feb. 19 to Oct. 30, 1919.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED OCT. 30, 1919,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**4513.**..(Born N. Y.)..**JOHN CONRAD MAUL**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..**61**  
(Born Jan. 15, 1885.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 12, 1907.

At Fort Sheridan, Ill., with Battery to May 16, 1910; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., to April, 1911; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, to September, 1912; on Militia duty to February, 1913;

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 8, 1913)

with 6th Field Artillery to January, 1916; with 4th Field Artillery to

(CAPTAIN, 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917; with 17th Field Artillery to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, NOV. 13, 1917)

February, 1918; with American Expeditionary Forces in France, December, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 27, 1918)

July, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JULY 28, 1919)

at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Signal School, Oct. 1, 1919, to—

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**4514.**..(Born Pa.).....**GEORGE H. PAINE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**62**  
(George Harris Paine, Born July 14, 1884.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1907.

At Fort Snelling, Minn., to Sept. 20, 1910; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, to July 1, 1911; at Fort Snelling, Minn., to Nov. 12, 1911; at Springfield, Ill., on recruiting duty, to

(ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 22, 1914)

Nov. 12, 1914; at Fort Meyer, Va., with 3rd Field Artillery, to Jan. 1, 1915; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Jan. 15, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, 9TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 3, 1917; en route to U. S. to Oct. 10; at Sparta, Wis., with 17th Field Artillery, to Dec. 12, 1917; en route to France to Jan. 1, 1918; at Valdahon, France, in training, to March 3, 1918; at the Front, St. Mihiel, Verdun Sector, with 2nd Division, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 19, 1918)

May 8, 1918; en route to U. S. to May 30; at Camp Jackson, S. C., at Firing Center, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Jan. 12, 1919; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., at Field Artillery School, to—

**4515.. (Born Wis.) .. DONALD A. ROBINSON .. (Ap'd Wash.) .. 63**  
(Donald Allister Robinson, Born March 29, 1881.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 29TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1906.

Joined 29th Infantry in the field, Fort Logan, Col., Sept. 16, 1906; at Fort Douglas, Utah, Oct. 2, 1906, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, JULY 2, 1907)

Sept. 1, 1907; at Pinar del Rio, Cuba, Sept. 21, 1907, to Feb. 25, 1909; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., March 5, 1909, to Dec. 21, 1910; on leave of absence to March 14, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, with regiment in Maneuver Division, March 14 to Sept. 15, 1911; at Fort Riley Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 25, 1911, to June 29, 1912, when he was graduated; at Fort Riley, awaiting examination for promotion and being examined, June 29 to July 29, 1912; on leave of absence to Nov. 13, 1912; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with regiment, Nov. 13, 1912, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, MARCH 4, 1913)

June 19, 1913; marched with regiment to Winchester, Va., June 19 to July 21, 1913; at Cavalry Camp of Instruction, Winchester, Va., July 21 to Sept. 30, 1913; en route with regiment to Fort Myer, Va., and thence to Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Sept. 30 to Oct. 10, 1913; at Fort Oglethorpe to May 1, 1914; at Trinidad and Segundo, Col., with regiment on strike duty, May 6 to 25, 1914; sick at Trinidad, at Fort Logan, Co., and at Hot Springs, Ark., May 25 to Dec. 28, 1914; at Munson, Col., commanding Troop, to Jan. 10, 1915; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to Aug. 15, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

at Fort Bliss, Texas, to Sept. 20, 1915; en route to Philippines to Nov. 5, 1915; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., student officer at Topographical School, to Jan. 15, 1916; on survey duty in Northern Luzon, to July 14, 1916; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with Troop, to

(CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 21, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 15, 1917; en route to U. S. to Oct. 8, 1917; at Camp Fremont, Cal., to Dec. 10, 1917; at Douglas, Arizona, commanding Squadron, to March 3, 1918; en route to France, to March 26; duty with Remount Service, to April 24; at Hdqrs. S. O. S., Executive, Fourth Section, General Staff, to Nov. 6, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., NOV. 6, 1918)

participated in Meuse-Argonne Offensive as observer with 1st, 42nd and 77th Divisions, Nov. 6 to 11; at Hdqrs. S. O. S., Executive, Fourth Section, General Staff, to

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF, A. E. F., JAN. 25, 1919)

Feb. 21, 1919; at Brest, France, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4, Hdqrs. Base Section No. 5, to Sept. 23, 1919; detailed for duty in Armenia with Near East Relief, Sept. 23; en route from Paris to Armenia, Sept. 30 to Oct. 13, 1919; in Armenia, Oct. 13, 1919, to—

Before entering the Academy, served as Private, Troop B, 3rd Cavalry, June 11 to Oct. 23, 1898.

**4516..** (Born N. Y.) .. **RENÉ E. DeR. HOYLE\***.. (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **64**  
 (René Edward DeRussy Hoyle, Born Sept. 16, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 11, 1907.

At Fort Riley, Kans., with Battery, May 21 to Sept. 24, 1909; student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 25, 1909, to Aug. 8, 1910; (graduated June 30, 1910); at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., participating in Army Officer's races, Aug. 9 to 16, 1910; at Fort Riley, Kans., with Battery, Aug. 12, 1910, to March 11, 1911; on detached service, Aide-de-Camp to Colonel A. B. Dyer, Artillery Brigade Commander, Maneuver Division, San Antonio, Texas, March 11 to July 9, 1911; at Fort Riley with Battery, July 10 to Dec. 17, 1911; Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary and acting Battalion Adjutant, Dec. 10, 1911, to Oct. 2, 1912; at Washinton, D. C., and at Narragansett Pier, R. I., with 6th Field Artillery Polo Team, July and August, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding Battery, Oct. 8, 1912, to Feb. 14, 1913; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Feb. 15 to May 17, 1913, when he was graduated; at Fort Riley, Kans., Post and Regimental, Signal, Police, Prison, Ordnance and Engineer Officer, June 25, 1913, to April 24, 1914; at Camp Fort Bliss, Texas, with Battery, April 24 to July 4, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., on detached service to Oct. 18, 1914; at Camp Laredo, Texas, commanding Battery to Dec. 15, 1914; at Naco, Arizona, Dec. 16, 1914, to Feb. 19, 1915; at Camp Douglas, Arizona, on border duty, Acting Regimental Quartermaster, Ordnance and Signal Officer, 6th Field Artillery, Feb. 19, 1915, to Feb. 27, 1916; (sick in Letterman General Hospital, San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 22 to Dec. 7, 1915); on leave of absence, Feb. 28 to April 4, 1916; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 1st Field Artillery, April 17 to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 5, 1917; Brigade Adjutant, 1st Brigade, 1st Field Artillery, and commanding Brigade, to Aug. 19, 1917; commanding 1st Field Artillery, to Oct. 3, 1917; at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor, Oct. 16 to Nov. 3, 1917; Secretary and Disbursing Officer to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, 14TH FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 7, 1918)

May 22, 1918; Administrative Officer to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Oct. 25, 1918; Assistant Commandant to April 20, 1919; Director of Instruction and Assistant Commandant, to May 25, 1919;

\*Son of General Eli D. Hoyle, Class of 1875.

**4517..** (Born Mo.) .. **GEORGE E. TURNER\***.. (Ap'd at Large) .. **65**  
 (George Englemann Turner, Born Jan. 31, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 3, 1907.

At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 15, 1907, to April 1, 1908; on military map work in California, April 1 to Oct. 10, 1908; at Presidio of San Francisco, Oct. 11, 1908, to Aug. 5, 1909; at Fort Ruger, Hawaii, commanding company, Aug. 13, 1909, to July 15, 1911; at Honolulu, Hawaii, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Kamehameha Schools, July 16, 1911, to April 20, 1914; at Fort Preble, Maine, Aug. 1, 1914, to May 15, 1916; Instructor at Plattsburg Training Camp to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 15, 1916; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Jan. 1, to May 15, 1917; Instructor at First Officers' Training Camp, Leon Springs, Texas, and at Fort Monroe, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., and Camp Sherman, Ohio, on Staff of 84th Division, to Sept. 2, 1918; en route to France, via England, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., SEPT. 6, 1918)

Sept. 21, 1918; in Training Area on Staff of 84th Division, Sept. 29 to Oct. 25, 1918; at Is-sur-Tille and Chaumont, Oct. 25 to Nov. 10; at St. Nazaire, Ordnance Officer, Base Section No. 1, Nov. 12, 1918, to Feb. 28, 1919; en route to U. S. to April 4, 1919; at Blacksburg, Va., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Virginia Polytechnic Institute, May 6, 1919, to—

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

\*Son of Brevet Major-General John W. Turner, Class of 1855.

**4518..** (Born N. Y.) . . . **PHILIP MATHEWS** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **66**  
(Born Aug. 30, 1882.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1906.

In Cuba with 5th Infantry, Oct. 7, 1906, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 7, 1907)

Sept. 7, 1907; at Fort Washington, Md., to October, 1909; at Fort Monroe, Va., commanding company, to December, 1909; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., commanding company, to Dec. 10, 1910; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, Nov. 10, 1910, to May 5, 1914; Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General C. J. Bailey to Nov. 1, 1914; at Fort Totten, N. Y., to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

February, 1917; at Governors's Island, New York Harbor, to April, 1917; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., at 1st Officers Training Camp, to Aug. 5, 1917;

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Division Adjutant, 84th Division, to Feb. 25, 1918; en route to France to March 3; at Langres, student officer at General Staff College, to May 30; with 33rd British Division, to July 1; with 83rd Division, G-1, and Acting Chief of Staff, to Sept. 10;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., SEPT. 10, 1918)

Chief of Staff, 83rd Division, to Oct. 10; at Interallied Hdqrs., American G-3, to Dec. 15; at American Embarkation Center, G-1, to Jan. 20, 1919; Inspector General at 1st Replacement Depot, to July 5; en route to U. S. to July 15; at Washington, D. C., with War Plans Division, General Staff, Aug. 14, 1919, to—

**4519..** (Born Wis.) . . . **RICHARD H. JACOB** . . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . . **67**  
(Richard Herbert Jacob, Born March 1, 1883.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1906.

At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to December, 1906; enroute to Philippines to Jan. 5, 1907; at Camp Daraga, P. I., to August, 1907; at Cuartel de España, Manila, to December, 1908; at Fort Wayne, Mich., January, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY, MAY 23, 1911)

February, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, to September, 1914; at Corregidor, P. I., with 24th Infantry, October, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1914)

March, 1915; at Estado Mayor, Manila, to August, 1915; at Cuartel de España, Manila, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

October, 1915; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with 31st Infantry, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July, 1917; at Corregidor, P. I., with 13th Infantry, July, 1917; sailed for U. S. Aug. 5, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to November, 1917; at Camp Fremont, Cal., to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, NOV. 22, 1917)

September, 1918; at Camp Upton, N. Y., with 152nd Depot Brigade, to March, 1919; at Camp Mills, Long Island, N. Y., with 13th Infantry, March, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 11, 1919)

**4520..(Born Pa.).....RALPH A. JONES.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..68**

(Ralph Allen Jones, Born Oct. 9, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1906.

En route to Philippines, Sept. 12 to Oct. 14, 1906; at Camp Jossman and at Iloilo, P. I., with regiment, Dec. 9, 1906, to Feb. 8, 1907; in active operations against Pulajanes in Island of Leyte, Feb. 11 to June 17; (in command of detachment of Company G, 8th Infantry, which in conjunction with detachment of 35th Company, Philippine Scouts, captured wife and child of leader of the Pulajanes, May 30; commanding detachment of eight men of 8th Infantry and sixteen Philippine Scouts, in capture of Faustino Ablen, leader of the Pulajanes, June 11, 1907; this caused surrender of three other Pulajane Chiefs, resulting in breaking up of Pulajanism in Island of Leyte); commended by Governor-General of Philippines, June 13, 1907, and in General Orders, Hdqrs. Department of the Visayas, June 27, 1907; at Camp Jossman, P. I., with regiment, July 1, 1907, to April 11, 1908; at Department Rifle Range, Bonita, Cal., commanding officer and Constructing Quartermaster, May 18 to Sept. 7; engaged on road sketch of route from San Francisco to Atascadero, Cal., to Sept. 28; at Atascadero, Cal., with 8th Infantry, to Oct. 28; at Fort Mason, Cal., Post Quartermaster and Commissary, Oct. 29, 1908, to Sept. 1, 1909; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., with 8th Infantry, Oct. 13, 1909, to Aug. 28, 1910; (at School of Musketry, April 15 to July 14); at Atascadero, Cal., to Oct. 16; at Presidio of Monterey to March 9, 1911; in field on Mexican border, in vicinity of San Diego, Cal., May 10 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 24, 1911)

June 17; at Presidio of Monterey with regiment, to Feb. 5, 1912; at Ludlow Bks., Mindanao, P. I., Post Adjutant, March 11, 1912, to March 20, 1913; on leave in China and Japan to June 8; at Ludlow Bks., P. I., to July 7; at Camp Keithley, P. I., with regiment, July 12 to Nov. 5; at Cuartel de España, Manila, with regiment, Nov. 7, 1913, to Jan. 14, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 20TH INFANTRY, JAN. 25, 1915)

at Fort Bliss, Texas, and at Douglas and Nogales, Arizona, commanding company, 20th Infantry, Feb. 22, 1915, to Feb. 11, 1916; at Clemson, S. C., Professor of Military Science and Tactics and Commandant of Cadets at Clemson Agricultural College, Feb. 24 to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 2; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Instructor at Officers' Training Camp, July 3 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, NOV. 23, 1917)

Nov. 27, 1917; Senior Instructor, 3rd Officers' Training Camp, Jan. 1 to April 5, 1918; en route to France and in Training Area and Sector,

commanding Battalion, 6th Infantry, 5th Division, to July 3; in St. Dié Sector, Division Observer during French attack of July 4 and 5; in Sector at Hdqrs. 10th Infantry Brigade, to July 17; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., in Personnel Bureau, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 6, 1918)

Dec. 13, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in Personnel Branch, Operations Division, General Staff, Feb. 27, 1919, to—

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF, MARCH 15, 1919)

**4521..** (Born Ga.) **CALVERT L. DAVENPORT**†. (Ap'd Ga.) **..69**

(Calvert Lloyd Davenport, Born Oct. 18, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE, 12, 1906.

On graduating leave and en route to Philippines to Nov. 14, 1906; in Mindanao with Company, to June, 1907, when he returned to U. S.; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, with Company, Aug. 4, 1907, to Feb. 4, 1910, when he sailed with regiment for Philippines; at Warwick Bks., P. I., with Company, to January, 1911; at Camp Jossman, P. I., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 27, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1911)

Jan. 31, 1912; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to May 15, 1912; en route to U. S. to June 9, 1912; at Fort Meade, S. D., with company to July 13, 1912; on leave of absence and absent sick from July 14, 1912.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 3, 1913,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, JAN. 27, 1919, AT AUGUSTA, GA.: AGED 35.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1920.

**4522..** (Born N. Y.) **HORACE F. SPURGIN** (Ap'd at Large) **..70**

(Horace Fletcher Spurgin, Born Feb. 6, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 11, 1907.

At Fort Washington, Md., Sept. 3, 1907, to Aug. 27, 1910; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, 1910 to June 30, 1911, when he was graduated; at Fort Crockett, Texas, Sept. 11, 1911, to July 16, 1913; at Raleigh, N. C., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, July 21, 1913, to June 9, 1916; at Fort Crockett, Texas, commanding company, June 12, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July, 19, 1917; at Fort Adams, Newport, R. I., commanding Battery in 6th Regiment of Coast Artillery, from July 24, 1917; sailed from New York with regiment for France, Aug. 14, 1917; designation of regiment changed to 51st Artillery, Coast Artillery Corps, Jan. 1, 1918;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 30, 1918)

assumed command of 2nd Battalion, 51st Artillery; served with Battalion on the front in Toul Sector, May 16 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Sept. 12; designation of regiment again changed to 57th Artillery, C. A. C.; commanded Battalion in St. Mihiel engagement, Sept. 12 to 16; at Hdqrs. 57th Artillery, C. A. C., during Meuse-Argonne engagement, Sept. 26 to Oct. 11; at Souilly, France, on staff duty at Hdqrs. Army Artillery, 1st Army, Oct. 12, 1918, to Jan. 15, 1919; in command of

1st Anti-aircraft Sector, to March 6, 1919; returned to U. S. March 13; at Fort Monroe, Va., at Coast Artillery Training Center, March 16 to July 20, 1919; at Fort Amador, Panama Canal Zone, Aug. 26, 1919, to—

**4523..** (Born Tenn.) **ROBERT N. CAMPBELL.** (Ap'd Tenn.) **..71**  
(Robert Nelson Campbell, Born Aug. 15, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 9, 1907.

At Fort Du Pont, Del., Aug. 28, 1907, to Dec. 31, 1910.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1910.

Reappointed First Lieutenant of Coast Artillery, with rank from July 4, 1909, by special Act of Congress, approved March 4, 1913; at Fort Morgan, Ala., May 1, to Dec. 26, 1913; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Coast Artillery School, to Nov. 28, 1914; in South America, on leave of absence, to April 28, 1915; at Fort Totten, N. Y., with company, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 18, 1917; at Fort Adams, R. I., commanding company in First Separate Artillery Brigade, C. A. C., to Aug. 13, 1917; in France, commanding successively Company, Battalion and 44th Artillery, C. A. C., to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

Jan. 26, 1919; en route to U. S., Feb. 4, 1919; at Fort Totten, N. Y., Regimental Commander and Supply Officer, 44th Artillery, C. A. C., to June 2, 1919; at Logan, Utah, Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Agricultural College of Utah, June 3 to Dec. 3, 1919.

RESIGNED DEC. 3, 1919.

Address: Care John C. Campbell, Johnson City, Tenn.

**4524..** (Born Ind.) **HOWARD K. LOUGHRY.** (Ap'd Ind.) **..72**  
(Howard Kendall Loughry, Born March 21, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1906.

At Camp Wilhelm, Luzon, P. I., with company, Nov. 15, 1906, to

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 9, 1907)

July 15, 1907; en route to U. S. to Aug. 13, 1907; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to August, 1910; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Aug. 28, 1910, to July 6, 1911; at Fort Greble, R. I., Sept. 5, 1911, to Aug. 15, 1915; (tried by General Court Martial for violation of 62nd Article of War; found guilty and sentenced to be reprimanded and to lose ten files; per G. C. M. O. No. 921, Aug. 3, 1912); at Fort Totten, N. Y., Quartermaster and Adjutant, Coast Defenses of Eastern New York, Sept. 5, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 7, 1917; en route to France and in France with 1st Ammunition Train, to Sept. 23, 1917; in Sommerville Sector, Assistant Adjutant, 1st Division, A. E. F., Sept. 25, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 5, 1918)

Jan. 10, 1918; Adjutant, 1st Division, in Toul Sector, Cantigny Sector, Noyon-Montdidier Offensive, Second Battle of the Marne, Saizerais Sector, St. Mihiel Offensive, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., SEPT. 5, 1918)

Sept. 12, 1918; Adjutant-General, First Army, A. E. F., Oct. 2, 1918, to April 20, 1919; (participated in Meuse-Argonne Offensive);

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., APRIL 26, 1919)

arrived in U. S. May 19, 1919;

**4525..** (Born Ia.)... **HUGO DANIEL SELTON**... (Ap'd Neb.)... **73**  
(Born Feb. 7, 1881.)

Entered the Academy and was graduated as Hugo Daniel Schultz; name changed as above by decree of District Court of Gage County, Nebraska, July 20, 1918.

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1906.

At Fort Logan, Col., Dec. 19, 1907, to Sept. 5, 1909; at Mindanao, Philippines, Oct. 7, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, MAY 27, 1911)

Dec. 10, 1911; at Fort Douglas, Utah, Jan. 10, 1912, to Nov. 29, 1913; at Fort Bliss, Texas, Jan. 8 to May 12, 1914; at Fort Wingate, N. M., May 14 to Oct. 1, 1914; at Fort Bliss, Texas, Oct. 8, 1914, to Nov. 5, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, with company, Nov. 7 to Dec. 11, 1915; at Fort Bliss, Texas, Dec. 12, 1915, to March 9, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, with company, March 10 to

(CAPTAIN, 37TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 9, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with company, July 10, 1916, to March 24, 1917; at Laredo, Texas, April 6 to May 9, 1917; at Fort Myer, Va., Instructor at Citizen's Training Camp, May 12 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Dec. 6, 1917;

(ASSIGNED TO 52D INFANTRY, DEC. 7, 1917)

at Chickamauga Park, Ga., with regiment, Dec. 12, 1917, to June 21, 1918; at Camp Upton, N. Y., June 24 to July 5, 1918; en route to France, July 6 to 17, 1918; en route to U. S., July 20 to 31, 1918; at Camp Meade, Md., with 154th Depot Brigade, Aug. 14 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 27, 1918)

Aug. 29, 1918; at Camp Grant, Ill., with 161st Depot Brigade, Sept. 3, 1918, to—

**4526..** (Born N. Y.)... **MAX AKIN ELSER**... (Ap'd Tex.)... **74**  
(Born July 17, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1906.

At Fort McIntosh, Texas, Sept. 16, 1906, to Aug. 5, 1907; in Philippines, at Parang, Mindanao, to September, 1909; at Fort George Wright, Wash., October, 1909, to May, 1911;

(FIRST LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, MAY 27, 1911)

at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to December, 1912; at Columbus Bks., Ohio, on recruiting duty, to February, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, to November, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1915)

at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with regiment, February, 1915, to July, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, 31ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

commanding Machine Gun Company, to August, 1917;

(MAJOR OF PHILIPPINE SCOUTS, BY DETAIL, AUGUST, 1917)

at Camp Fremont, Cal., with 13th Infantry, September to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, NOV. 28, 1917)

December, 1917; commanding Battalion, 368th Infantry, 92nd Division, from December, 1917; in Training Area, Bourbonne-les-Bains, France, June 15 to Aug. 29, 1918; in St. Die Sector, Vosges Mountains, to Sept. 20; in Meuse-Argonne Battle, Sept. 25-30; commanded 2nd Battalion, 368th Infantry, acting as combat liaison between the French right and the American left at La Harrazde, the 92nd Division being the Corps Reserve; in Marbache Sector, in reserve and as Brigade Reserve at Pont-à-Mousson, Oct. 9 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 29, 1918)

Nov. 11; organized 92nd Divisional School of Arms, Nov. 1 to 9; attached to and commanding 365th Infantry, Nov. 12 to 19; assigned to and commanding 367th Infantry, Dec. 10 to 28, 1918; at Le Mans, France, Assistant Provost Marshal at American Embarkation Center, to June 8, 1919; returned to U. S. June 30, 1919;

(QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, JULY 9, 1919)

at Fort Mason, Cal., Assistant Zone Surplus Property Officer and Superintendent of Quartermaster Retail Stores, to—

**4527.. (Born Va.).. GEORGE RIVERS BYRD.. (Ap'd Va.).. 75**  
(Born Aug. 13, 1880.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1906.

At Camaguey, Cuba, Oct. 28, 1906, to Jan. 24, 1909; at Fort McPherson, Ga., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 27, 1911)

1913; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Signal School, 1913-1914; at Lexington, Va., Commandant of Cadets at Virginia Military Institute, to August, 1915; at Texas City, Texas, with 27th Infantry, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

February, 1916; en route to Philippines to March 4, 1916; in Philippines with 31st Infantry to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 30, 1917; en route to U. S. to September; at Little Rock, Ark., with 87th Division, to

(ASSIGNED TO 346TH INFANTRY, OCT. 25, 1917)

August, 1918; arrived in France Aug. 25, 1918; with regiment to March 15, 1919; on various duties to November; arrived in U. S., Nov. 24, 1919; at Peekskill, N. Y., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Peekskill Military Academy, Jan. 25, 1920, to—

**4528.. (Born Pa.).. WILLIAM T. MacMILLAN.. (Ap'd Pa.).. 76**  
(William Torbert MacMillan, Born June 7, 1881.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1906.

With Regiment at Mt. Gretna, Pa., Madison Bks., N. Y., and at Jamestown Exposition, Va., Sept. 12, 1906, to Feb. 9, 1908; in Philippines, on topographical survey on Luzon, March 10, 1908, to Sept. 10, 1909; at Manila, in Military Information Division, to Feb. 10, 1910; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, June 10, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, MAY 27, 1911)

Feb. 1, 1912; (on detached service on border patrol during Madero-Diaz and Reyes-Madero Insurrections); at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to Dec. 1, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Dec. 10, 1912, to June 20, 1916;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Douglas, Arizona, on border duty with 11th Infantry, July 1, 1916, to Feb. 15, 1917; in Panama Canal Zone, with 35rd Infantry, June to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 26, 1917; Adjutant, 78th Division, Sept. 2, 1917, to Aug. 25, 1918; (en route to France, Feb. 26 to March 5, 1918; student officer at General Staff College at Langres, March 13 to June 1, 1918); Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, 78th Division, A. E. F., from Aug. 25, 1918; (in Arras Sector, July 17 to Aug. 20); in St. Mihiel Sector Sept. 12 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 28, 1918)

Oct. 9; in Argonne Sector, Oct. 10 to Nov. 16; in 21st American Training Area, France, Nov. 17, 1918, to May 15, 1919; en route to U. S., May 23 to June 6; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, June 7, 1919, to—

(ASSIGNED TO GENERAL STAFF, JUNE 11, 1919)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 15, 1920)

**4529.. (Born O.) . . . . M. H. THOMPSON\* . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 77**  
(Marcellus Hagans Thompson, Born June 12, 1883.)

#### **Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1906.

At Maneuver Camp, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Sept. 12, 1906; at Fort Snelling, Minn., October, 1906; at Camp Columbia, Guanajay, Cuba, November and December, 1906; at Artemisa, Cuba, January, 1907; on military map work, southern coast of Pinar del Rio, Cuba, February-March, 1907; at Guanajay, April-June, 1907;

(FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 7, 1907)

at Fort Monroe, Va., July 7, 1907, to Sept. 20, 1909; (commanding company, Jan. 11 to Sept. 20, 1909); at Fort De Soto, Fla., Oct. 1, 1909, to June, 1910; at Fort Morgan, Ala., June 3 to Oct. 18, 1910; at Fort Dade, Fla., Oct. 25, 1910, to May 18, 1911; at Key West Bks., Fla., May 20 to Sept. 9, 1911; (District Commander, July to Sept. 9, 1911); at Fort Washington, Md., November, 1911, to Nov. 5, 1915; (commanding company, to Oct. 10, 1911; Adjutant, Coast Defenses of the Potomac to June, 1915; Artillery Engineer and Ordnance Officer at various intervals during this time, commanding Post, June to Nov. 5, 1915); on leave of absence in London, England, to Dec. 25, 1915; at Fort Hancock, N. J., commanding company, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 20, 1917; (Wm. Knox Trophy for best target practice with 12 inch guns in 1916; letter from War Department stated that this was the best shooting on record in history of Coast Artillery Corps); at Fort Adams, R. I., organized Hdqrs. and Supply Company, 7th Provisional Regiment, C. A. C., July 20 to Aug. 17, 1917; en route to Mailly-le-Camp, France, via Liverpool and Aldershot, England, to Sept. 15, 1917; at Langres, France, Secretary Army Anti-Aircraft and Trench Mortar Schools; organized schools under General Shipton, Oct. 16, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 26, 1918)

May, 1918; at Mailly, at Heavy Artillery School, A. E. F., to June, 1918, when he was graduated; near Senheim, Vosges, attached to 312th Artillery Regiment, French Army, as observer, June 10 to July 5, 1918; commanding Battalion, 65th Artillery, C. A. C., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., JULY 28, 1918)

Oct. 18, 1918; (in Training Area near Limoges, France, to Aug. 1; at La Courtine, France, to September, 1918; in St. Mihiel, Battalion in Action in Bois St. Jacques, near Dommartin, north of Toul, Sept. 12; in Artillery Groupings of the Meuse, commanded Group 8, 9.2-inch Howitzers; near Parois, commanded group of 9.2 Howitzers in attack of Sept. 26; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, near Mt. Vauquois and Varennes; in position on Artillery Ridge, two kilometers north of Verdun, preparation for the attack on Bois de Montaigne, Oct. 4 to 16; in attack on Forge, Bois de Forge, Oct. 16-18; appointed Assistant Chief of Staff, Army Artillery, 1st Army, G-5, in charge of tactical training and efficiency of artillery of 1st Army; along Meuse-Argonne front, special observer for Chief of Artillery during attack of Nov. 1; Bantheville and Bois de Bantheville, Romagne, etc.; appointed to General Staff, Nov. 18, 1918; Chief of Staff, Army Artillery, 1st Army, to April 25, 1919; en route to U. S.; assigned to Coast Defenses of Boston, Mass., June 1, 1919; commanding, Fort Warren, Mass., June 15 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE 15, 1919)

Aug. 4, 1919; commanding Fort Strong, Mass., from Aug. 4, 1919; Coast Defense Quartermaster, Aug. 25, 1919; in charge of recruiting party in Eastern Massachusetts and Rhode Island, Sept. 26 to Nov. 6, 1919; Coast Defense Athletic, Educational and Recreational Officer, Coast Defenses of Boston, Nov. 6 to Dec. 10, 1919.

RESIGNED DEC. 15, 1919.

Author of various magazine articles, including "American Coast Defenses," in North American Review, 1915.

Address: Care North American Review Corporation, 171 Madison Avenue, New York City.

\*Grandson of Lieut.-Colonel James Thompson, Class of 1851; son of Brigadier-General John T. Thompson, Class of 1882.

**4530.. (Born Pa.).. WILLIAM WATTS ROSE.. (Ap'd Pa.).. 78**  
(Born April 20, 1883.)

#### **Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 8, 1907.

At Fort Monroe, Va., Oct. 23, 1907, to Feb. 6, 1910; en route to Philippines to March 12, 1910; at Corregidor, P. I., March 13, 1910, to Oct. 12, 1912; en route to U. S., via India and Europe, Oct. 13 to Nov. 6, 1912; at Fort Howard, Md., Adjutant, Coast Defenses of Baltimore, Nov. 7, 1912, to April 7, 1913; at Fort Monroe, Va., Assistant Quartermaster and student officer, Coast Artillery School, April 8, 1913, to Sept. 6, 1914; at Newport News, Va., Assistant Superintendent, Transport Service, Sept. 7 to Oct. 20, 1914; at Fort Monroe, Oct. 21 to Nov. 30, 1914; on leave of absence in South America, Dec. 1, 1914, to March 20, 1915; at Fort Monroe, student officer, Coast Artillery School, and on duty with company, March 20, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 8, 1916; at Camp of Instruction, Tobyhanna, Pa., July 9 to Aug. 1, 1916; at Plattsburg, N. Y., instructor at Business Men's Training Camp, Aug. 2 to Sept. 20, 1916; at Fort Monroe, Sept. 21 to Nov. 6, 1916; at Fort Rodman, Mass., commanding Coast Defenses of New Bedford, Nov. 6, 1916, to July 20, 1917; at Fort Adams, R. I., Matériel Officer, 6th Provisional Regiment of Coast Artillery, July 21 to Aug. 13, 1917; en route to France, Aug. 14 to Sept. 13, 1917; in France with 6th Provisional Regiment, Coast Artillery, Sept. 14 to Nov. 1, 1917; Secretary of Army Heavy Artillery School and member of Heavy Artillery Board, American Expeditionary Force, Nov. 2, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 28, 1918)

April 1, 1918; at Limoges, France, organizing and Director of Organization and Training Center No. 2, Tractor Artillery, April 2 to July 17, 1918; Chief of Operations of Railway Artillery Reserve, July 18 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., JULY 29, 1918)

Aug. 29, 1918; Operations Section, Railway Artillery Reserve, Aug. 30 to Oct. 7, 1918; (including St. Mihiel and beginning of Argonne); commanding left R. R. Grouping in Battle of Argonne, Oct. 8 to 14, 1918; commanding North R. R. Grouping on the Meuse, Oct. 15 to 23, 1918; (letter of commendation from Chief of Railway Artillery Reserve); en route to U. S., Oct. 24 to Nov. 8, 1918; at Fort Monroe and on leave, Nov. 9 to 25, 1918; at Fort Rodman, Mass., commanding Coast Defenses of New Bedford, Nov. 26, 1918, to Jan. 17, 1919; at Boston, Mass., Adjutant, North Atlantic Coast Artillery District, Jan. 18, 1919, to Oct. 4, 1919; Cited by Commander in Chief, A. E. F., April 19, 1919, for "exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service."

RESIGNED, OCT. 7, 1919.

**Civil History.**—With foreign service of Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa., Oct. 5, 1919, to—

## CLASS OF 1907

Entered June 15, 1903; graduated June 14, 1907.

**4531.. (Born Pa.).. JAMES GORDON STEESE... (Ap'd Pa.).. I**  
(Born Jan. 21, 1882.)

### **Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Mason, Cal., with company, and Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, Oct. 7, 1907, to Feb. 7, 1908; at Fort Rosecrans, Cal., to March 8, 1908; at Fort Mason, Cal., Assistant Engineer on surveys, location, plans, design and estimates for land defenses of seacoast fortifications around San Francisco and San Diego Bays, to May 22, 1908; under Chairman and Chief Engineer, Isthmian Canal Commission, to Aug. 19, 1909; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer, U. S. Engineer School, Sept. 1, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1910)

Nov. 10, 1910, when he was graduated; under Chairman and Chief Engineer, Isthmian Canal Commission, to Feb. 5, 1912; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, to May 1, 1912; inspecting river and harbor works on the Ohio and upper Mississippi Rivers, to May 10, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding company; commanding company of recruits for engineers; in charge of instruction of a class of 42 Provisional Second Lieutenants appointed from civil life, and a class of 54 non-commissioned officers, selected for Militia detail, to Oct. 29, 1912; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, in charge of topographical survey of 140 square miles of reservation and contiguous territory, to Feb. 23, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, commanding company, and Chief Engineer of 5th (Expeditionary) Brigade, to June 7, 1913; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor and Assistant Professor, Department of Engineering, Sept. 1, 1913, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1914)

June 10, 1916; under orders of Chief of Engineers, to Aug. 25, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Professor, Department of Engineering, to April 29, 1917; at Fort Riley, Kans., Assistant Adjutant and Instructor of Engineer Company, First Officers' Training Camp, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

June 16; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor at Engineer Officers' Training Camp to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22; at same station, commanding battalion, to Sept. 6, 1917; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Engineers, to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 19, 1918)

Sept. 12, 1918; member of Staff Corps and Executive Officer, Personnel Branch, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JUNE 30, 1920)

July, 1920; (Chief of Promotions and Assignments Section from Feb. 5, 1919; on special mission to England, Scotland, France, Belgium, Luxembourg, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, Jugo-Slavia, Hungary, Serbia and Roumania, July 13 to Sept. 28, 1919); President Alaska Road Commission since July 7, 1920.

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. As assistant to the Chief of Engineers and in charge of the personnel, equipment, construction, and maps divisions of the Office of the Chief of Engineers he displayed exceptional ability in handling commissioned personnel matters and developed special apparatus and methods for the production of aerial navigation maps. Since September, 1918, the solution of the many difficult problems in the organization and operation of the Personnel Branch, General Staff, has been due largely to his special knowledge of personnel matters, his untiring zeal, good judgment, and exceptional administrative ability."

Officer of the Order of Danilo I of Montenegro; awarded Croix de Guerre, 2nd Class, of Greece; La Medaille d'Argent pour la Bravoure of Montenegro; the medal of La Solidaridad, 2nd Class, of Panama.

**Civil History.**—Degree of A. B. from Dickinson College, 1902; M. A. 1906; transitman and then instrumentman in relocation and construction of new Panama Railroad, June, 1908, to Aug. 19, 1909; Assistant Engineer, design of locks, dams and regulating works, Panama Canal, Nov. 10, 1910, to Feb. 5, 1912; engaged in special studies on Isthmus of Panama, August-September, 1907; January-March, 1910; June-July, 1913; June-July, 1915; investigated transportation routes and conditions in Mexico, Central and South America, September-October, 1907; May-June, 1908; October-November, 1910; October-December, 1911; in Alaska, July-September, 1913; Special Representative of General Manager, Western Maryland Railway Co., June-August, 1916; member Phi Beta Kappa; American Society of Civil Engineers; American Association for the Advancement of Science; Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; elected trustee of Dickinson College, June 10, 1919; author of numerous articles in technical periodicals.

\*Brothers; Colonel Charles M. Steese, Ordnance Department; Captain John Z. Steese, Chemical Warfare Service (deceased); Captain George M. Steese, Corps of Engineers.

**4532.. (Born Mo.).. ROGER G. ALEXANDER... (Ap'd Mo.).. 2**  
(Roger Gordon Alexander, Born Aug. 1, 1883.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Camp Columbia, Cuba, with 2nd Battalion of Engineers, Sept. 20, 1907, to April 1, 1909; (with Provisional Government, Havana, Nov. 20, 1908, to Jan. 7, 1909); at Washington Bks., D. C., with 1st Battalion of Engineers, to Sept. 4, 1909, and student officer, Engineer School, and Post Quartermaster, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 2, 1910)

Aug. 23, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Instructor, Department of Practical Military Engineering, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1914)

Aug. 23, 1916; at New York City, Assistant to Engineer Officer in charge, 1st River and Harbor District, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

May 28, 1917; en route to France on Staff of Commander-in-Chief, A. E. F., May 28, 1917; served throughout the war as Chief, G-2-C; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., in charge of topographical work and of Flash and Sound Ranging for A. E. F., June 13, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 19, 1918)

July 12, 1919; (member General Staff, A. E. F., from Nov. 10, 1917); at Washington, D. C., student officer at General Staff College, Aug. 15, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, AUG. 31, 1919)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL & PROFESSOR OF DRAWING, U. S. M. A., MARCH 7, 1920)  
 May 31, 1920; at U. S. Military Academy, Professor of Drawing,  
 June 1, 1920, to—

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the Topographical Division of the Intelligence Section he organized and administered, with exceptional ability, the Topographical and Sound and Flash Ranging Services of the American Expeditionary Forces. Due to his foresight and energy our armies in the field were at all times supplied abundantly with excellent maps of the theater of operations."

**4533.. (Born Ill.).. JOHN AUGUR HOLABIRD\*.. (Ap'd Ill.).. 3**  
 (Born May 4, 1886.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Sept. 14, 1907, to July, 1908; at Washington Bks., D. C., July, 1908, to Dec. 4, 1909; (graduated from Engineer School, August, 1909);

RESIGNED, DEC. 4, 1909.

CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, NATIONAL GUARD OF ILLINOIS.

at Chicago, Ill., Feb. 24, 1914, to June 18, 1916; at Brownsville, Texas, in Federal Service, Jan. 24 to Oct. 12, 1916; at Chicago, Ill., Oct. 24, 1916, to July 25, 1917;

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 25, 1917)

at Houston, Texas, Sept. 15, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 10, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 123D FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 8, 1918)

May 20, 1918; (with 122d Field Artillery to Nov. 10, 1917; Brigade Adjutant, 58th Field Artillery Brigade, to Feb. 8, 1918); en route to France, May 20 to June 12, 1918; at Valdahon, July 1 to Aug. 15; in Toul Sector, Aug. 15 to 20;

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 31, 1918)

commanding 12th Field Artillery to Nov. 12, 1918; (in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 18, in Blanc Mont Offensive under General Gourand, Oct. 3 to 18; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Nov. 1 to 11); at Honningen, Germany, with Army of Occupation, Dec. 13, 1918, to Feb. 11, 1919; transferred to 348th Field Artillery at Brest; arrived in U. S., March 31, 1919.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT, APRIL 2, 1919.

Awarded Croix de Guerre, October, 1918; cited by Commander in Chief, A. E. F., May, 1919.

**Civil History.**—Student at l'Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, France, February, 1910, to July, 1913, when he was graduated and received Diploma as Architect; at Chicago, Ill., Head Designer of Holabird and Roche, Architects.

Address: Care Holabird and Roche, 1400 Monroe Building, Chicago, Ill.

\*Grandson of Brigadier-General C. C. Augur, Class of 1843, and of Brigadier-General S. B. Holabird, Class of 1849; Nephew of General Jacob A. Augur, Class of 1869, and of John Augur, graduate of U. S. Naval Academy, Class of 1872.

**4534..** (Born Mich.)... **JAMES A. O'CONNOR**... (Ap'd Mich.)..4  
(James Alexander O'Connor, Born July 19, 1885.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 14, 1907.

In Cuba, Sept. 26, 1907, to April 1, 1909; at Honolulu, Hawaii, May 13, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

April 5, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., April 20 to Nov. 25, 1912; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Nov. 25, 1912, to Dec. 8, 1913; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Officer in Charge of Public Buildings and Grounds, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1914)

July 13, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., Officer in Charge of Engineer Depot, July 19, 1916, to about March 31, 1917; at Douglas, Arizona, in charge of Engineer Depot to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

June 4, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, commanding 9th Engineers (mounted), June 5, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 19, 1918)

July 1, 1918; at Camp Beauregard, La., commanding 114th Engineers, 39th Division, July 3 to Aug. 20; en route with regiment from Hoboken, N. J., to Brest, France, Aug. 22 to Sept. 3; left for Charost, Department of the Cher, Sept. 8; commanding 303rd Engineers, 78th Division, from Sept. 25, 1918; (Regiment in St. Mihiel Sector, near Thiaucourt, Sept. 25, to Oct. 3; in Argonne Sector, Oct. 15 to 30; in attack of Nov. 1, from Grand Pré, north; at Venarey, Cote d'Or, in 21st Training Area, Nov. 19, 1918, to April 3, 1919; at Paris, Chief Sales Officer, Motor Transport Corps, April 15 to Sept. 10; at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., Instructor at Engineer School, Oct. 10, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, FEB. 12, 1920)

**4535..** (Born Tenn.)... **LEWIS H. WATKINS**... (Ap'd Tenn.)..5  
(Lewis Hayes Watkins, Born Feb. 26, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 14, 1907.

On special duty on engineering work, Artillery District of Puget Sound, Jan. 3 to April, 1909; in Hawaii, engaged in survey for land defense projects, May, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

April, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with Battalion, May to September, 1912; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School to November, 1913, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., in office of District Engineer, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1914)

May, 1914; at Fort Wayne, Ind., under District Engineer Officer, Chicago, Ill., making survey for Special Board on Lake Erie-Lake Michigan Waterway, to June, 1915; at Cleveland, Ohio, in office of District Engineer to August, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, to May, 1916, (Honor Graduate); at Brownsville, Texas, in charge of Engineer Depot and of Railway Operations, Brownsville District, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

June, 1917; (District Engineer Officer from April, 1917); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, Engineer Officers' Training Camp, to  
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 24, 1917; en route to France to Nov. 28, 1917; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., in G-5 (Training Section), General Staff, to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 13, 1918)

Aug. 10, 1918; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-5 (Training), 1st Army, A. E. F., Aug. 10, 1918, to April 22, 1919; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F. and at Musketry Competition, Le Mans, G-5, (Training), to May 24; en route to U. S., May 28 to June 10; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, June 10, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, MARCH 15, 1920)

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As Assistant Chief of Staff, G-5, 1st Army, he performed exacting duties with marked energy and ability, achieving valuable results. Notwithstanding his many duties, he arranged to aid G-3, 1st Army, in the preparation of plans for important operations. By his especial ability, military attainments, and painstaking devotion to the tasks assigned to him he contributed in a marked degree to the successes achieved by our troops."

**4536.. (Born Kans.) GILBERT E. HUMPHREY. (Ap'd Okla.) .. 6**  
(Gilbert Edwin Humphrey, Born Dec. 26, 1885.)

#### Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with 3rd Battalion of Engineers, Sept. 15, 1907, to October, 1908; at Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Oct. 1, 1908, to Aug. 20, 1909, when he was graduated; in Washington State, on surveying duty, Aug. 20 to Oct. 24, 1909; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with company, Oct. 24, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

April 4, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, with 3rd Battalion of Engineers, April 4 to July 13; at Fort Leavenworth, July 13 to Dec. 30, 1911; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., Feb. 4, 1912, to Jan. 10, 1913; at Fort Hughes, Caballo Island, P. I., Jan. 10 to Nov. 1, 1913; Topographical Inspector on Surveys of Islands of Cagayan de Jolo and Camiguin, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1914)

June 1, 1914; at Carabao Island to Nov. 7, 1914; en route to U. S., Nov. 7 to Dec. 14, 1914; on leave of absence to March 10, 1915; at Fort Monroe, Va., Assistant to District Engineer Officer, to Nov. 1, 1916; at Norfolk, Va., Assistant to District Engineer Officer, Nov. 1, 1916, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

July 11, 1917; on Staff of Commanding General, Port of Embarkation, and Officer in Charge of Engineer Depot, July 11, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 13, 1918)

Sept. 1, 1918; at Newport News and Norfolk, Va., Post Storage Officer, Sept. 1 to Oct. 28, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Chief of Port Operations Division, Office of Director of Storage, Oct. 28, 1918, to Feb. 1, 1919; Chief of Overseas Supply Division, Feb. 1, 1919, to April 15, 1919.

RESIGNED, APRIL 15, 1919.

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For especially meritorious and conspicuous service while in charge of the building and organizing of the engineer depot at Norfolk, Va., and later as Director of Storage, Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division, General Staff."

**Civil History.**—At Norfolk, Va., Supervising terminal operations, U. S. Shipping Board, from April 15, 1919; member American Society of Civil Engineers.

**4537..** (Born Mass.) . . . **RICHARD PARK** . . . . . (Ap'd N. H.) . . 7  
(Born Nov. 20, 1883.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Washington Bks., D. C., student officer at Engineer School, Sept. 7, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

Oct. 4, 1911; on leave of absence, in Panama Canal Zone, at Warren, N. H., and at Astoria, Oregon, to Dec. 4, 1911; en route to Philippines to Jan. 6, 1912; at Carabao Island, Manila Bay, in charge of fortification construction to May 1, 1913; in Manila, Assistant Department Engineer and Adjutant, Battalion of Engineers, to November, 1913; at Fort Mills and Fort Wint, in charge of military surveys, Northern Luzon, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1914)

July, 1914; at Fort Mills, commanding company and in charge of Topographical School, to Nov. 7, 1914; en route to U. S. to Dec. 14, 1914; on leave at Astoria, Oregon, to April 6, 1915; at San Francisco, Cal., Assistant to District Engineer, First and Second Engineer District, and Assistant to Department Engineer, to February, 1916; President of Board for Examination of Engineer Reserve Officers, December, 1916, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Jan. 8, 1918; Department Engineer, Western Department, June 1, 1917, to Jan. 8, 1918; Acting Chief of Staff, Western Department, Aug. 20, 1917, to Jan. 8, 1918; at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., commanding Camp and supervising its construction by the Construction Division, Jan. 15 to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 13, 1918)

Aug. 2, 1918; Camp Executive to Nov. 7, 1918; at Washington, D. C., student officer, staff class, Army War College, to Dec. 11, 1918, when he was graduated; at Camp Humphreys, Va., under immediate orders of Commanding General, to Dec. 31, 1918; Construction Engineer, in charge of construction of temporary officers' quarters; Disbursing Officer of Engineer Funds; in charge of plans and estimates for new engineer School and Post and College of Military Research at Camp Humphreys, Jan. 1, 1919, to—

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. To his energy and good judgment may be largely attributed the rapid development and successful administration of the Engineer Training School and Mobilization camp at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va. His utilization of labor of troops to supplement construction forces is a fine example of initiative in meeting a critical situation."

4538.. (Born N. J.) .. **RICHARD H. SOMERS**... (Ap'd N. J.) .. 8  
 (Richard Herbert Somers, Born Dec. 8, 1881.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 19, 1907.

At Fort Strong, Mass., Sept. 14, 1907, to

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1909)

July 9, 1909; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., July 10, 1909, to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1910)

to June 20, 1911; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., July 1, 1911, to June 19, 1913, when he was relieved from detail in Ordnance Department; at Fort Howard, Md., June 20, 1913, to May 25, 1914; on leave of absence to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1914)

Aug. 17, 1914; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground to Aug. 23, 1914; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Professor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Aug. 24, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 21, 1916; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 22, 1917)

Dec. 20, 1917; at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., Dec. 21, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ORDNANCE, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 8, 1918)

Jan. 21, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, Jan. 22, 1918, to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE, U. S. A., OCT. 19, 1918)

Aug. 1, 1919; at Aberdeen, Md., Commandant of Ordnance School of Application, Aug. 2, 1919, to May 1, 1920; on leave of absence to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JUNE, 1920)

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920)

Sept. 1, 1920.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 1, 1920.

**Civil History.**—Assistant Engineer, New Britain Machine Co., New Britain, Conn.

Address: R. F. D. No. 1, New Britain, Conn.

4539.. (Born Miss.) .. **DANIEL ISOM SULTAN**... (Ap'd Miss.) .. 9  
 (Born Dec. 9, 1885.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with 3rd Battalion of Engineers, Sept. 14, 1907, to Oct. 1, 1908; at Washington Bks., D. C., Oct. 3, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

Aug. 24, 1912; (graduate of Engineer School, Feb. 23, 1910; Secretary of School, Sept. 7, 1909, to April 12, 1912; Adjutant, 1st Battalion of Engineers, Oct. 1, 1909, to April 12, 1912; member of Board on Engineer Troops, March 1 to Sept. 7, 1912); at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Engineering, Aug. 24, 1912, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1914)

July 18, 1916; en route to Philippines to Sept. 4, 1916; at Fort Mills, Corregidor Island, P. I., with 3rd Regiment of Engineers and in charge of construction and maintenance of fortifications on Corregidor, Caballo and Grande Islands, Sept. 5, 1916, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 18, 1917; (on leave of absence in China and Japan, Sept. 15, to Oct. 14, 1917); at Manila, P. I., Department Engineer, Philippines Department, in charge of all fortification work in Philippines, Oct. 19, 1917, to Jan. 14, 1918; en route to U. S., Commanding Officer, U. S. Transport Sheridan, to

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, JAN. 21, 1918)

Feb. 14, 1918; at Washington, D. C., member General Staff, March 4, 1918, to—

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 13, 1918)

**4540**..(Born Ala.)...**THOMAS LEE COLES**....(Ap'd Ala.)...**10**  
(Born July 26, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 27, 1907.

At Fort Moultrie, S. C., with company, Sept. 14, 1907, to

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1909)

July 14, 1909; (Instructor, Army and Navy Defense Exercises, Southern Coast, 1907, 1908 and 1909; at Nashville, Tenn., in charge of recruiting station, July 12 to Aug. 17, 1908); at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., July 16, 1909, to June 27, 1910;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1910)

at Picatinny Arsenal, N. J., to July 19, 1912; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., student officer in machine shop practice, metallurgy and test of materials, July 20, 1912, to June 19, 1913, when he was relieved from detail;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPT., BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1914)

at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., Assistant in charge of repairs and maintenance of armament in States of Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, and on Long Island Sound, June 20, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

April 18, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, on work in connection with manufacture of Mobile Artillery for use in European War, April 19, 1917, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 22, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY,  
JAN. 8, 1918)

May 21, 1918; en route to France to June 20, 1918; Chief Ordnance Officer, 6th Corps, A. E. F., Aug. 1, 1918; Artillery Armament Officer, 1st Army, A. E. F., near Verdun, during Meuse-Argonne Offensive Sept. 17, to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE, U. S. A., NOV. 11, 1918)

Nov. 13, 1918; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Chaumont, Nov. 14 to Dec. 30, 1918; at Coblenz, Germany, with Army of Occupation, Jan. 1 to Feb. 10, 1919; at Chaumont to Feb. 17, 1919; en route to U. S. to March 6, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, March 7, 1919, to—

**Civil History.**—Student at University of Alabama, 1900-1903; member Phi Delta Theta Fraternity.

**4541..** (Born Va.) **JOHN BOURSQUOT ROSE..** (Ap'd Va.) **..11**  
(Born Jan. 4, 1885.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 27, 1907.

At Fort Totten, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1907, to Feb. 17, 1909; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., April 23 to

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1909)

July 13, 1909; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., Aug. 16, 1909, to June 27, 1910;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1910)

at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., serving one year as student officer and two as Assistant to Armament Officer, July 25, 1910, to June 19, 1913, when detail in Ordnance Department expired; at Fort McKinley, Me., with company, June 20, 1913, to June 1, 1914;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1914)

at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, June 20, 1914,

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 22, 1917)

to December, 1917; ordered to temporary duty with Chief Ordnance Officer, American Expeditionary Forces; sailed Dec. 27, 1917, and

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY,  
JAN. 8, 1918)

reported at General Hdqrs. A. E. F., Jan. 19, 1918; ordered at intervals on special ordnance matters to Souilly, Hdqrs. of French Army in Verdun Sector; to Steenwerk on the British Front; to Langres; to Paris, and to London; arrived in U. S., March 16, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, March, 1918, to—

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., OCT. 19, 1918)

**4542..** (Born D. C.) **...TRUMAN D. THORPE...** (Ap'd Cal.) **..12**  
(Truman Darby Thorpe, Born Dec. 29, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 27, 1907.

At Key West Bks., Fla., with 121st Company, Coast Artillery Corps, to Jan. 27, 1909.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 27, 1909,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Lexington, Mo., Assistant Commandant, Wentworth Military Academy, September, 1912, to September, 1913; Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Wentworth Military Academy, September, 1913, to September, 1914; at Columbus, Ohio, Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Ohio University, September, 1914, to September, 1916; at Berkeley, Cal., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of California, September, 1916, to August, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics Aug. 24, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 8, 1918)

(MAJOR, U. S. A., AUG. 30, 1918)

Aug. 20, 1919.

RETURNED TO GRADE OF FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1919.

**Civil History.**—At Gainesville, Ga., Director, Riverside Academy.

**4543.** (Born N.Y.) **NATHANIEL P. ROGERS, Jr.**† (Ap'd N. J.) . **13**  
(Nathaniel Pendleton Rogers, Jr., Born Jan. 17, 1885.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 27, 1907.

On sick leave, April 9 to July 31, 1910; at Roanoke, Va., on recruiting service, Aug. 1, 1910, to June 17, 1911; at Salt Lake City, Utah, on recruiting service, Jan. 28, 1911, to July 2, 1912; on leave of absence, July 3 to Aug. 24, 1912; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Aug. 28 to Dec. 15, 1912, and with company, Dec. 16, 1912, to Aug. 31, 1913; at Fort Rodman, Mass., with company, Sept. 3, 1913, to Jan. 10, 1914; at Fort Washington, Md., with company, Jan. 12 to June 2, 1914; in Canal Zone, Ordnance Officer, Coast Defenses of Cristobal, June 12, 1914, to Feb. 27, 1916; at Washington, D. C., sick in Walter Reed Hospital, Aug. 31 to Nov. 5, 1915, and from Dec. 5, 1915, to Feb. 27, 1916.

DIED, FEB. 27, 1916, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 31.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

**4544.** (Born Tex.) . . **CHARLES T. HARRIS, Jr.** (Ap'd Tex.) . . **14**  
(Charles Tillman Harris, Jr., Born March 31, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 27, 1907.

At Fort Moultrie, S. C., Sept. 15, 1907, to Aug. 22, 1908; at Fort Andrews, Mass., Aug. 27, 1908, to

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1910)

July 2, 1910; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., July 3, 1910, to July 4, 1911; at Augusta Arsenal, Ga., July 8, 1911, to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1912)

May 1, 1913; at Benicia Arsenal, Cal., May 12, 1913, to June 20, 1914; (detail in Ordnance Department expired June 19, 1914); at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., with company, June 20, 1914, to Feb. 5, 1915; at Fort De Russy, Honolulu, to June, 20, 1915;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1915)

at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., to June 20, 1916; at Picatinny Arsenal, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 23, 1917)

Nov. 8, 1917; in England on explosive investigations, Nov. 13, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, N. A., JAN. 22, 1918)

Feb. 13, 1918; at Washington, D. C., on duty in explosives work, February, 1918, to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, OCT. 21, 1918)

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.**

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as Chief of the American Mission of Powder and Explosive Manufacturers which visited England. Later, as Chief of the Powder and Explosive Section of the Engineering Division of the Office of the Chief Ordnance, he applied foreign methods of manufacture to United States industry so successfully that not only were the needs of the United States fully met, but a considerable surplus of these materials was rendered available for the cobelligerents against Germany."

4545.. (Born N. Y.) .**MAXWELL MURRAY\***. (Ap'd at Large) . . 15  
(Born June 19, 1885.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 27, 1907.

At Manila, P. I., commanding Mine Planter *General Hunt* in Manila Bay, March 22, 1909, to April 5, 1911; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., and Fort Hancock, N. J., commanding company, May 20 to Aug. 31, 1911; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, to June 30, 1912; (honor graduate); Aide-de-Camp to Commanding General, Western Department, July to Dec. 18, 1912; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., with company, to July, 1915; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, July 7, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917)

March 7, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 5th Field Artillery, March 16 to July 30, 1917, when regiment sailed for France;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

in Ausauville Sector, commanding Battalion; attached to 1st Corps Artillery School as Instructor;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 5, 1918)

at Gondrecourt, France, commanding 1st Corps Artillery School, Feb. 15 to April 28, 1918; rejoined 5th Field Artillery in Cantigny Sector and assumed command, May 2, 1918; commanded regiment at Cantigny, in Mondidier-Noyon Defensive, and in Soissons Operations, 1918; en route to U. S., to Aug. 18, 1918;

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., AUG. 28, 1918)

ordered to assume command of Firing Center, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, September, 1918; transferred to command of Firing Center, West Point, Ky., Oct. 1, 1918; commanding Camp Bragg, N. C., November, 1918, to Oct. 1, 1919; at Cambridge, Mass., student officer taking special course in Mechanical Engineering, Oct. 6, 1919, to—

\*Grandson of General R. E. De Russy, Class of 1812; son of General Arthur Murray, Class of 1874.

4546.. (Born Mass.) . .**GEOFFREY BARTLETT**. (Ap'd Mass.) . . 16  
(Born Feb. 22, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 27, 1907.

At Fort Andrews, Mass., with company, Sept. 14, 1907, to Aug. 25, 1908; at Fort Banks, Mass., District Ordnance Officer and Adjutant, Artillery District of Boston, Aug. 26, 1908, to Aug. 21, 1910; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Philosophy, Aug. 22, 1910, to Dec. 15, 1912, when he was relieved by operation of detached service law; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., with company, to May 1, 1913; at Fort Washington, Md., to May 20; at Cristobal, Panama Canal Zone, on company and staff duty, Coast Defenses of Cristobal, May 30, 1913, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July 27, 1917; at Fort Adams, Newport, R. I., with 8th Provisional Regiment, C. A. C., Aug. 3 to 20; en route to France, via England, to Sept. 20; in France with 8th and 53rd Regiments, C. A. C., on staff duty with Railway Artillery Reserve and student officer at Army General Staff College;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 31, 1918)

with 79th Division in Meuse-Argonne Operations, Feb. 1 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 11, 1918)

Nov. 15, 1918; en route to U. S. to Dec. 1; at Hoboken, N. J., in

Troop Movement Office, Port of Embarkation, and in Zone Transportation Office, Water Transportation Division, Dec. 1, 1918, to April 2, 1920.

RESIGNED, APRIL 2, 1920.

Address: Care Green Star Steamship Corporation, 115 Broadway, New York City.

**4547..** (Born Ill.)... **WILLIAM E. SHEDD, Jr.**... (Ap'd Ill.)... **17**  
(William Edgar Shedd, Jr., Born Feb. 25, 1885.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 27, 1907.

At Fort Totten, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1907, to Sept. 8, 1908; on U. S. Army Mine Planter, General *Henry Knox*, Sept. 9, 1908, to March 14, 1911; (in command from Oct. 1, 1908, during voyage from New York to Philippines, and at Fort Wint, Grande Island, Manila Bay); at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., with company, April 20 to May 28, 1911; commanding U. S. Army Mine Planter *Schofield* on Atlantic Coast, May 29 to July 1, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 24, 1911, to Dec. 14, 1912, when he was relieved by operation of detached service law; at Key West Bks., Fla., with company, Dec. 15, 1912, to July 9, 1915; at Hdqrs. South Atlantic Coast Artillery District, Aide-de-Camp to General Strong, July 10 to Oct. 20, 1915; en route to Honolulu, to Nov. 10, 1915; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Aide-de-Camp to General Strong, Nov. 11, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Nov. 5, 1916; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Coast Artillery School, Dec. 27, 1916, to May 2, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Instructor at Officers' Training Camp, to June 6, 1917; at Fort Monroe, Va., Instructor at Officers' Training Camp, to July 9, 1917; at Fort Adams, R. I., commanding company, 7th Artillery, to Aug. 17, 1917; en route to France with company, to Sept. 3, 1917; at Maily, France, commanding company, to Oct. 31, 1917; Instructor at Heavy Artillery School, to Jan. 2, 1918; Director at Heavy Artillery School to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 1, 1918)

Feb. 15, 1918; at Hdqrs. Chief of Artillery, 1st Army, A. E. F., Assistant, Heavy Artillery Section, to May 31, 1918; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., in office of Chief of Artillery, Assistant, Heavy Artillery Section, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., AUG. 16, 1918)

Oct. 1, 1918, and Chief of Heavy Artillery Section to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 16, 1918)

Jan. 4, 1919; en route to U. S. to Jan. 23, 1919; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Coast Artillery, Jan. 23, 1919, to—

**4548..** (Born Mo.)... **EDWIN E. PRITCHETT**†... (Ap'd Mass.)... **18**  
(Edwin Eastman Pritchett, Born Oct. 17, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 5, 1908.

At U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Professor, Department of Drawing, Aug. 22, 1910, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 3, 1912)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 16, 1913)

June 20, 1913; on leave of absence to Sept. 7, 1913; en route to Philippines to Oct. 4, 1913; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Oct. 5, 1913, to Jan. 3, 1914; (Umpire at Division Maneuvers, Tanuan, P. I., Jan. 22 to March 4, 1914); en route to U. S., Jan. 15 to

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 12, 1916)

Feb. 13, 1916; on leave of absence to March 1, 1916; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Statistical Officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, March 3 to May 7, 1916, when in an automobile accident he received injuries of which he

DIED, MAY 7, 1916, AT FORT SILL, OKLAHOMA: AGED 31.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

**4549.. (Born O.) JAMES ARTHUR GALLOGLY (Ap'd Ore.)..19**  
(Born July 6, 1881.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 27, 1907.

At Fort Barrancas, Fla., Sept. 21, 1907, to March 8, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, Acting Judge Advocate, First Separate Brigade, March 12 to June 20, 1911; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., June 21 to Aug. 30, 1911; at Fort Washington, Md., Sept. 4, 1911, to July 13, 1912; at Atlanta, Ga., on General Recruiting Service, July 25, 1912, to Jan. 3, 1916; (received degree of LL.B. from Atlanta Law School, Jan. 7, 1913); at Honolulu, Hawaii, Judge Advocate, Hawaiian Department, March 23, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, JUDGE ADVOCATE, MAY 15, 1917)

Nov. 10, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., Judge Advocate, 3rd Division, Nov. 25, 1917; to March 9, 1918; at Château Villain, France, Judge Advocate, 3rd Division, April 12 to May 31; at Château Thierry, Marne Sector, Judge Advocate, 3rd Division, June 1 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, JUDGE ADVOCATE, JULY 19, 1918)

Aug. 6, and Judge Advocate, 1st Army Corps, Aug. 6 to 18; same in St. Mihiel Sector, Aug. 20 to Sept. 18; same in Argonne Sector, to Nov. 18; same at Tonnerre, Nov. 20, 1918, to March 1, 1919; same at London, England, to April 15; at London, student officer at Inns of Court, to June 3; at St. Nazaire, France, Judge Advocate, Base Section No. 1, to Aug. 18; at Tours, Assistant Judge Advocate, S. O. S., to Aug. 30; at Paris, Assistant Judge Advocate, American Forces in France, to Dec. 10; at Washington, D. C., in office of Judge Advocate General, Dec. 22, 1919, to—

**4550.. (Born Va.)..HUNTER BALL PORTER†.. (Ap'd Va.)..20**  
(Born March 5, 1885.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 27, 1907.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 16, 1910,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, JUNE 18, 1912, AT PORTSMOUTH, VA.: AGED 27.

**4551.. (Born Ariz.)..ROYAL KEMP GREENE.. (Ap'd Mo.)..21**  
(Born April 27, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 27, 1907.

At Fort Caswell, N. C., with 79th Co., C. A. C., Dec. 7, 1907, to May 24, 1910; at Fort Howard, Md., with 21st Co., C. A. C., May 24 to July 22, 1910; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 22, 1910, to June 11, 1914; (at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., with 3rd Co., C. A. C., Aug. 6 to Sept. 1, 1913); at Fort

Hamilton, N. Y., with Company, June 12, 1914, to May 6, 1915; at Fort Grant, Canal Zone, with 40th Co., C. A. C., May 12, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 10, 1917)

May 17, 1918; (Adjutant, Coast Defenses of Balboa, January to May, 1918); at Fort Constitution, N. H., May 27 to Sept. 20, 1918; detailed in Inspector-General's Department; at Washington, D. C., Sept. 21, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 29, 1918)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 31, 1919)

April 2, 1919; Coast Defense Ordnance Officer, Coast Defenses of Puget Sound, April 25 to July 1; Coast Defense Adjutant, July 16, 1919, to—

**4552.. (Born Ia.)..ROBERT P. GLASSBURN... (Ap'd Ill.)..22**

(Robert Price Glassburn, Born June 10, 1886.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 27, 1907.

At Fort Terry, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1909, to March 8, 1911; en route to and at Galveston, Texas, March 9 to June 16, 1911; at Fort Terry, N. Y., June 25 to Nov. 8, 1911; on Progressive Military Map work, Nov. 9 to Dec. 9, 1911; at New York City, on recruiting duty, Dec. 9, 1911, to Aug. 1, 1914; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1914, to Feb. 3, 1916; (Materiel Officer from Sept. 26, 1914; Adjutant from Aug. 1, 1915); on leave of absence to March 4, 1916; at Hdqrs. Eastern Department, Governors' Island, N. Y., in office of Chief of Staff, to April 4, 1916; on detached service in office of U. S. Attorney, Southern District of New York, New York City, to May 22, 1916; at Fort Amador, Panama Canal Zone, with company and commanding company, May 31, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Nov. 13, 1917; en route to New York City to Nov. 22, 1917; on leave of absence to Dec. 3, 1917; at Fort Preble, Me., commanding company, Dec. 3 to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 10, 1917)

20, 1917; at Fort Williams, Me., commanding post, to March 22, 1918; en route to France in command of Battalion, 54th Artillery, to April 3, 1918; commanding Battalion to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 11, 1918)

Nov. 21, 1918; (in active operations against enemy at Pont-à-Mousson, Vienne-la-Ville, and Verdun, Aug. 31 to Nov. 11, 1918); at Haussimont, Marne, Nov. 22 to Dec. 6, 1918; at Le Courneau, Gironde to Dec. 22, 1918; on leave of absence to Jan. 1, 1919; at Le Mans, Sarthe, G-3, Hdqrs. A. E. F., to Jan. 7, 1919; at Forwarding Camp, Le Mans, to Feb. 22, 1919; at Marseilles, Welfare Officer, Hdqrs. Base Section No. 6, Feb. 27, 1919, to—

**4553.. (Born N. Y.) HARRY K. RUTHERFORD (Ap'd N. Y.)..23**

(Harry Kenneth Rutherford, Born Nov. 7, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 27, 1907.

At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 14, 1907, to Dec. 15, 1909; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 7 to June 10, 1910; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., June 20, 1910, to

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1910)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1912)

June 19, 1913; (on leave in Europe, July 1 to Aug. 15, 1912); at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., student officer, June 20, 1913, to June 19, 1914, when he was relieved from detail in Ordnance Department; at Fort McKinley, Me., commanding company, June 20, 1914, to June 20, 1915;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1915)  
at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., July 3, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 23, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JAN. 19, 1918)

Sept. 23, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, in charge of Fire Control Section, Artillery Division, Sept. 23, 1918, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, OCT. 21, 1918)

Oct. 20, 1919; at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., in charge of Fire Control Design Department, Oct. 20, 1919, to—

**4554..**(Born Ga.).....**PAUL J. HORTON**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..24  
(Paul Jones Horton, Born Oct. 1, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 27, 1907.

At Fort Totten, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1907, to July 6, 1910; (with 87th Co. C. A. C., Sept. 14, 1907, to July 24, 1908; at Fort Washington, Md., on detached service, July 24 to Aug. 8, 1908; with 87th Co., C. A. C., Aug. 8, 1908, to Oct. 6, 1909; in command of 9th (Mine) Company, C. A. C., Oct. 7, 1909, to July 6, 1910); at Fort Slocum, N. Y., on General Recruiting Duty, July 6, 1910, to Feb. 22, 1914; at Fort Pickens, Fla., with Company, Feb. 23 to Sept. 9, 1914; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., Sept. 10, 1914, to Feb. 8, 1916; at Fort Monroe, Va., Feb. 8 to April 5, 1916; at Fort Grant, Canal Zone, April 5, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 29, 1917; (with Company, April 5 to June 1, 1916; Adjutant and Ordnance Officer, June 1-Sept. 1, 1916; Ordnance Officer, Sept. 1, 1916, to Sept. 29, 1917);

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Shelby, Wis., Division Ordnance Officer, 38th Division, Sept. 29, 1917, to Nov. 5, 1918; at Fort Tilden, N. Y., commanding post, Nov. 5, 1918, to April 5, 1919; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Adjutant, Coast Defenses of Southern New York, to May 31; at the Citadel, Charleston, S. C., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, and in charge of Coast Artillery, Unit, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, June 1, 1919; to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, JAN. 20, 1920)

**4555..**(Born Wis.).....**ROY B. STAVER**†.....(Ap'd Ill.)..25  
(Roy Boggess Staver, Born May 12, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 17, 1908.

TRANSFERRED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 5, 1908.

RESIGNED, JULY 24, 1910.

With Illinois Field Artillery, August, 1911, to November, 1913; organized and commanded 3rd Squadron, 1st Illinois Cavalry, November, 1913, to June, 1915; organized and commanded Battery C, 1st Illinois Field Artillery, June, 1915, to July, 1916; Captain and Regimental Adjutant, 1st Illinois Field Artillery in Federal Service on Mexican border, June 9 to Oct. 31, 1916; resigned from Illinois National Guard,

Nov. 18, 1916; at Plattsburg, N. Y., 1st Sergeant, 4th Company, N. Y. Division, Plattsburg Reserve Officers Training Camp, to date of death.

DIED, JULY 31, 1917, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.: AGED 34.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

**4556..** (Born Ky.) **FRED TAYLOR CRUSE\*** (Ap'd at Large) **..26**  
(Born Feb. 9, 1886.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1908.

At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., September, 1908, to May, 1910; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with regiment, to April, 1911; at Columbus Bks., Ohio, to August, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 24, to

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 3, 1912)

Dec. 14, 1912, when he was relieved by operation of the detached service law; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with 5th Field Artillery, (except for two trips to Mexican border, one to Naco and one to Brownsville, Texas), to December, 1915; at Progreso, Texas, with 4th Field Artillery, from December, 1915;

(CAPTAIN, FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

appointed Lieut.-Colonel, 3rd Pennsylvania Field Artillery, (9th Pennsylvania Infantry converted into Field Artillery) August, 1916, and served until Regiment was mustered out, March 25, 1917; in Panama Canal Zone, with 4th Field Artillery, to June, 1917;

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, JUNE 4, 1917)

at Washington, D. C., with General Staff to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

May 15, 1918, when he was ordered to Army General Staff College at Langres, France;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 18, 1918)

Chief of Staff, Artillery, 4th Corps, Aug. 31 to October, 1918; (on this duty during preparations for the St. Mihiel attack, during the attack, and until Divisions were moved to Verdun for Meuse-Argonne attack); at Langres, Instructor at General Staff College, October, 1918;

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., NOV. 14, 1918)

in Coblenz Bridgehead, Colonel 323rd Field Artillery, Jan. 12, 1919; returned to U. S. and regiment demobilized May 21, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with General Staff, May 21, 1919, to—

\*Son of Colonel Thomas Cruse, Class of 1879.

**4557..** (Born Tex.) **....JAMES P. MARLEY.....** (Ap'd Tex.) **..27**  
(James Preston Marley, Born Nov. 20, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Sept. 16, 1907, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 20, 1908)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 29, 1908)

Feb. 28, 1910; en route to Philippines, March 1 to April 2, 1910; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., April 3, 1910, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 19, 1912)

Feb. 2, 1913; en route, Manila to Fort Riley, Kans., Feb. 2 to March 6, 1913; at Fort Riley to April 23, 1914; at El Paso, Texas, on border duty, to Dec. 11, 1914; at Douglas, Arizona, and nearby stations, to

(CAPTAIN, 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

May 18, 1917; (Battalion Adjutant, Dec. 17, 1913, to Sept. 11, 1914; Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 12 to 21, 1914, and July 19, 1915, to May 18, 1917); at Fort Sheridan, Ill., May 20 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, DEC. 5, 1917)

Dec. 11; at Washington, D. C., in Inspector-Generals' Department, Dec. 12, 1917, to—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 18, 1918)

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., SEPT. 6, 1918)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 15, 1920)

**4558..(Born S. D.)....ROBERT ARTHUR....(Ap'd S. D.)..28**  
(Born Feb. 4, 1886.)

**Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 7, 1907.

At Jackson Bks., La., Sept. 15, 1907, to Jan. 26, 1909; (District Adjutant, Artillery District of New Orleans, July 1, 1908, to Jan. 1, 1909); at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., April 22, 1909, to April 15, 1911; at Fort Du Pont, Del., May 20 to Aug. 25, 1911; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Aug. 26, 1911, to June 30, 1912; (distinguished graduate), and Instructor, Department of Artillery and Land Defense, Coast Artillery School, Jan. 3, 1913, to April 21, 1915; at Fort Andrews, Mass., commanding Company, April 23, 1915, to March 4, 1916; at Fort Terry, N. Y., with company and Mine Property Officer, March 5 to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS; FEB. 1, 1916)

Nov. 13, 1916; at Fort Andrews, Mass., commanding Company, to June 20, 1917; at Fort Adams, R. I., with 7th Regiment, C. A. C., to July 24, 1917; Regimental Adjutant, 6th Regiment, C. A. C., (later 51st C. A. C.), July 24, 1917, to Jan. 8, 1918; en route to France, via England, Aug. 13 to Sept. 16, 1917; at Mailly-le-Camp, France, Sept. 18, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 5, 1918)

March 27, 1918; (Senior Instructor, Army Heavy Artillery School, from Jan. 9, 1918); at Coetquidan, Morbihan, France, Brigade Adjutant, 57th Field Artillery Brigade, 32nd Division, March 30 to June 8, 1918; at Rougemont, Belfort, in Alsace Sector, June 11 to July 23; (commanding 121st Field Artillery from July 13); in Marne-Aisne Offensive, at Château Thierry, La Tuilerie Farm, Le Charmel, and Dravegny, July 29 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., AUG. 17, 1918)

Aug. 23; in Oise-Aisne Offensive, commanding 121st Field Artillery at Tartiers and Juvigny, Aug. 26 to Sept. 6; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive at Dombasle, Montzeville, Esnes, Malancourt, and Montfaucon, Sept. 22 to Oct. 21; at Exmorieux Farm and Romagne, with regiment, Oct. 22 to Nov. 8; at Ville-sur-Courcance, attached to 1st Army Artillery, to Nov. 15; at Bussy-la-Cote, attached to 40th Division, Nov. 15 to Dec. 16; at Ville-sur-Courcance and Mauvage, Acting Brigade Adjutant, 57th Field Artillery Brigade, Dec. 17, 1918, to Jan. 5, 1919; at Rozières, with Regiment, attached to 88th Division, to March 3, 1919; (commanding Regiment, Jan. 23 to Feb. 18, 1919); at Berschbach, Luxembourg, with 124th Field Artillery, 58th Field Artillery Brigade, 33rd Division,

to April 29, 1919; at Paris student officer at Sorbonne University, to July 11, 1919; en route to U. S. to July 21, 1919; on leave of absence to Aug. 22, 1919; at Fort Monroe, Va., Post Commander, Aug. 29, 1919, to—

**4559.** (Born Mo.) **JOHN PATRICK KEELER.** (Ap'd Mo.) **..29**  
(Born Jan. 26, 1882.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 26, 1907.

At Fort Stevens, Oregon, Sept. 14, 1907, to Aug. 13, 1910; on leave of absence to Oct. 4, 1910; at Jackson, Bks., La., to Aug. 2, 1912; (on detached service on military map work in Louisiana and Mississippi, Dec. 1, 1910, to March 9, 1911, and Feb. 15 to April 16, 1912; at Texas Maneuvers, Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, 1st Separate Brigade, March 12 to June 18, 1911; commanding detachment at Fort St. Philip, La., May 1 to July 31, 1912); on leave of absence, Aug. 2 to 24, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Philosophy, Aug. 24 to Dec. 14, 1912, when he was relieved by operation of the detached service law; with Coast Defenses of Long Island Sound, January to October, 1913; with Coast Defenses of Manila Bay, November, 1913, to December, 1915; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Jan. 1 to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Nov. 30, 1916, when he was graduated; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Jan. 5 to Feb. 25, 1917; at Peoria, Ill., on recruiting duty, Feb. 28 to Sept. 30, 1917; at Fort Monroe, Va., Adjutant, Coast Artillery Training Camp, Oct. 3, 1917, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, DEC. 10, 1917)

April 30, 1918; Adjutant, 34th Artillery Brigade, C. A. C., May 1 to (LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, U. S. A., SEPT. 11, 1918) Oct. 31, 1918; with American Expeditionary Forces in France, July, 1918, to August, 1919; at Fort Totten, N. Y., and at Camp Jackson, S. C., with 39th Artillery Brigade, C. A. C., Sept. 9, 1919, to—

**4560.** (Born Miss.) **LUCIAN DENT BOOTH.** (Ap'd Miss.) **..30**  
(Born June 26, 1882.)

**Military History.**—

FIRST LIEUT., COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 10, 1907.

At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 14, 1907, to Aug. 26, 1909; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., Oct. 1, 1909, to Sept. 30, 1911; at Fort Totten, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1911, to Aug. 23, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Philosophy, Aug. 24, 1912, to Aug. 23, 1915; at Fort Monroe, Va., Aug. 25, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; Division Ordnance Officer, 30th Division (National Guard Troops, Tenn., N. C., and S. C.), Aug. 25, 1917, to Sept. 30, 1918; in office of Chief Ordnance Officer, 1st Army, American Expeditionary Forces, Oct. 3 to Nov. 28, 1918; Chief Ordnance Officer, 1st Army, A. E. F., Nov. 29, 1918, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, DEC. 31, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPT., NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 7, 1919)

April 20, 1919, when 1st Army was broken up; at Tours, France, member of Board writing "Ordnance Field Service Manual," April 7 to June 5, 1919; en route to U. S., June 6 to 18, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, June 20, 1919, to—

**4561..** (Born Conn.) . **HENRY LEE WATSON..** (Ap'd N. Y.) . **31**  
(Born Nov. 25, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At San Mateo, Luzon, Philippines, with military mapping department of Military Information Division, March 9, 1908, to Sept. 30, 1908; in office of Chief Engineer Officer, Philippines Division, to Dec. 14, 1908; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with Troop, to January, 1910; en route to U. S., Jan. 14 to Feb. 10, 1910; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Aug. 28, 1910; on leave of absence to Nov. 3, 1910; at Presidio of San Francisco to Jan. 10, 1911; at School of Musketry, Presidio of Monterey, Cal., to April 16, 1911; at Calexico, Cal., and Yuma, Arizona, to July 6, 1911; at Camp Sequoia, Cal., Camp Quartermaster, to Sept. 20, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, to Jan. 30, 1912; on leave of absence to Aug. 23, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 24, 1912, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 20, 1913)

Oct. 15, 1913; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., with Troop and Yellowstone Park Detachment, to Aug. 31, 1915; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with Troop, to Dec. 5, 1915; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., with Troop, to Jan. 25, 1916;

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH CAVALRY, JAN. 26, 1916)

on leave of absence to March 23, 1916; at Corozal, Panama Canal Zone, with Troop, April 5, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, DEC. 25, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH CAVALRY, JAN. 13, 1917)

March 4, 1917; at Fort Bliss and Fort Hancock, Texas, with Troop, March 17 to May 1, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Provost Marshal General, May 8, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

March 7, 1918; at Rockwell Field, San Diego, Cal., student aviator, March 11 to April 22, 1918, when he was wrecked and in hospital to June 16; at Rockwell Field to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, U. S. A., AUG. 20, 1918)

Oct. 6, 1918; in Washington, D. C., in office of Director of Military Aeronautics, Oct. 12 to 24, 1918; commanding Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill., Nov. 1, 1918, to Jan. 20, 1919; commanding Mather Field, Sacramento, Cal., Jan. 24, 1919, to—

**4562..** (Born Salvador) **ARTURO R. CALVO.** (Ap'd Costa Rica) . **32**  
(Arturo Roberto Calvo, Born May 6, 1884.)

**Military History.—**Cadet at the Military Academy, July 31, 1902, to Sept. 24, 1903, and from Aug. 28, 1904, to June 14, 1907, when he was graduated, but being a foreigner, was not commissioned.

**Civil History.—**Contracting Engineer, Reinsert Automatic Water Purifying Co.; Manager of Sales, the Permutit Company; Vice President, Technical Products Company, Inc.; Vice President, Hercules Engineering Corporation.

Address: 501 Fifth Avenue, New York.

**4563..** (Born N. D.) . . . **WALDO C. POTTER..** (Ap'd N. D.) . . . **33**  
(Waldo Charles Potter, Born Aug. 27, 1885.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Camp Stotsenburg, Philippines, Dec. 7, 1907, to April 4, 1908; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., May 15 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 25, 1908)

Oct. 1, 1908; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with Battery, Oct. 10, 1908, to Sept. 11, 1910; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Mounted Service School, Sept. 21, 1910, to June 30, 1911; en route to Philippines, Sept. 5 to Oct. 1, 1911; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with Battery, to Aug. 5, 1913; en route to U. S. to Sept. 1, 1913; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Second Year Course, Mounted Service School, Sept. 8, 1913, to May 6, 1914; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with Battery, June 14, 1914, to Sept. 4, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 2, 1915)

at Laredo, Texas, with Battery, Nov. 15, 1915, to Feb. 11, 1916; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Feb. 14 to May 15, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, with Battery, May 17 to June 23, 1916; at Kansas City, Mo., Inspector-instructor, National Guard Field Artillery, June 25 to

(CAPTAIN OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 18, 1916; at Tobyhanna, Pa., Major 10th Field Artillery, National Guard of Connecticut, to Sept. 9, 1916; at Grayling, Mich.; Richmond, Va., San Antonio, Texas, and Kansas City, Mo., Inspector-instructor, National Guard Field Artillery, Sept. 16, 1916, to Feb. 4, 1917; at Yale University, New Haven, Conn., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, to June 28, 1917; at Syracuse, N. Y., commanding Battery and Regimental Adjutant, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 12, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Instructor, 2nd Officers' Training Camp, Sept. 21 to Oct. 2, 1917; at Fort Myer, Va., commanding Battalion, 12th Field Artillery, Oct. 10, 1917, to Jan. 10, 1918; in France, commanding Battalion, to March 14, 1918; in Verdun Sector and Aisne Defensive, Adjutant, 2nd Field Artillery Brigade, 2nd Division, March 15 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 18, 1918)

July 9, 1918; with 12th Field Artillery, in Aisne-Meuse Offensive, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 4, 1918; en route to U. S., to Aug. 20; at Camp Knox, Ky., Commanding 72nd Field Artillery, Sept. 6 to Nov. 11, 1918; at Camp Knox, Ky., commanding Field Artillery Brigade Firing Center, to Dec. 22, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Field Artillery, Jan. 14, 1919, to—

**4564..(Born Md.).....HENRY H. PFEIL.....(Ap'd Md.)..34**  
(Born Nov. 20, 1881.)

Entered Academy and was graduated as Harry Pfeil; name changed as above September, 1916, by authority of Courts of Maryland.

#### **Military History.—**

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 17, 1908.

At Monterey, Cal., at School of Musketry, Jan. 4 to April 2, 1909; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with Battery, April 3, 1909, to March 1, 1910; Assistant Adjutant, March 2 to May, 1910; with Battery, May, 1910, to March 17, 1912; (accompanied Battery to Schofield Bks., Hawaii, in charge of horses, Nov. 15-24, 1910); Inspector-instructor with Field Artillery, National Guard of New York, March 18, 1912,

to Sept. 3, 1915; on leave of absence and en route to Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Sept. 4-Nov. 12, 1915; with Battery, Nov. 13, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 6, 1917;

(TRANSFERRED TO COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 6, 1917)

at Fort Kamehameha, Hawaii, to July 29, 1917;

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 29, 1917)

at 1st Officers' Training Camp, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 27, 1917; Senior Field Artillery instructor at 2nd Officers' Training Camp, Aug. 27, to Nov. 27, 1917;

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 29, 1917)

at Camp Greene, N. C., Dec. 26, 1917, to May 22, 1918; (Adjutant, 4th Field Artillery Brigade, Jan. 14, 1918); accompanied Brigade to France, May 22, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, N. A., JUNE 25, 1918)

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

accompanied Brigade to front, July 31, 1918; saw active service south of Vesle River, Aug. 1-13, 1918; left front Aug. 13 under orders to return to U. S.; arrived in U. S. Sept. 2, 1918; at Camp McClellan, Ala., commanding 35th Field Artillery, Sept. 18, 1918, to Jan. 20, 1919; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Instructor at Field Artillery Basic School, to Feb. 24; at Lexington and at Louisville, Ky., on General Recruiting Duty, Feb. 25, 1919, to—

**4565.. (Born Cal.).... THURMAN H. BANE.... (Ap'd Cal.).. 35**  
(Thurman Harrison Bane, Born June 12, 1884.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 1, 1908, to Nov. 5, 1909; (on temporary duty at Division Maneuvers at Atascadero, Cal., September, 1908; at Sequoia and General Grant National Parks, April 15 to Sept. 1, 1909); en route to Philippines, to Dec. 2, 1909; at Camp Stotsenburg, Pampanga, P. I., to March 8, 1912; (during this time served in all post staff positions and qualified as Pistol Expert, May, 1911); en route to U. S. to April 12, 1912;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1912)

at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., student officer in Ordnance School of Application and Proof Officer, June 20, 1912, to

(FIRST LIEUT., OF CAVALRY, SEPT. 23, 1913)

June 20, 1914; at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Assistant in charge of Saddlery and harness shop, June 21, 1914, to June 30, 1915, when he was relieved from detail in Ordnance Department;

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1915)

at Texas City, Texas, commanding Troop, July 21 to Sept. 6, 1915; en route to Mission, Texas, by marching, to Sept. 13, 1915; at Mission, commanding Troop, to April 22, 1916; (participated in fight at Ojo de Agua, Oct. 21, 1915); at Columbus, N. M., April 27, 1916; with Punitive Expedition in Mexico, April 28 to May 19, 1916; in Big Bend District, along Rio Grande, from Lisso's Ranch at Fort Quitman to White's and Hester's Ranches, thirty miles South of Sierra Blanca, Texas, to July 10, 1916; at regimental Hdqrs., Marfa, Texas, Judge

Advocate of General Courts Martial and Engineer Officer, Big Bend District, to

(FIRST LIEUT., AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 28, 1916)

Nov. 11, 1916; (at Eagle Pass, Texas, taking examination for transfer to Field Artillery, Aug. 3 to 5, 1916); at San Diego, Cal., at Signal Corps Aviation School, Nov. 14, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, FIELD ARTILLERY, TO DATE SEPT. 22, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 31, 1917)

(MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 7, 1917; (Qualified as Junior Military Aviator, July 6, 1917; Secretary of the School and in charge of experimental repair and machine shops); at Washington, D. C., at Hdqrs. Aviation Section, Signal Corps, Executive of the Air Division and Chief of Technical Section, Division of Military Aeronautics, Oct. 20, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 23, 1917)

Aug. 12, 1918, at Dayton, Ohio, Chief of Technical Section, Division of Military Aeronautics, Aug. 12 to

(COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, U. S. A., AUG. 28, 1918)

Nov. 26, 1918, and Chief of Engineering Division, Air Service, and Commanding Officer of McCook Field, Experimental Air Service Station, to—

**4566.** (Born Minn.) **CLYDE L. EASTMAN\***. (Ap'd at Large) **..36**

(Clyde Leslie Eastman, Born May 14, 1883.)

#### **Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Matanzas, Cuba, Sept. 21, 1907, to Jan. 1, 1909; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Jan. 5, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, NOV. 21, 1911)

Jan. 3, 1912; (at San Antonio, Texas, with regiment in Maneuver Division, March 13 to Nov. 8, 1911); at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with 11th Infantry, Jan. 5 to April 18, 1912; attached to Signal Corps, May 15 to July 1, 1912;

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, JULY 2, 1912)

at Fort St. Michael, Alaska, in charge of 4th Section, W. A. M. C. & T. system, June 12, 1912, to July 4, 1913; at Fairbanks, Alaska, in charge of 2d Section, W. A. M. C. and T. system, July 22, 1913, to Aug. 17, 1914; returned to U. S., Sept. 5, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Signal School, Sept. 12, 1914, to July 1, 1915; at Texas City, Texas, commanding Field Co., Signal Corps, and Acting Chief Signal Officer, 2d Division, July 12 to Sept. 29, 1915; at Mission, Texas, with company to Feb. 1, 1916, when he was relieved from detail in Signal Corps;

(ASSIGNED TO 20TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1916)

at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, Feb. 6 to May 24, 1916; at Fort Bliss, Texas, organized and commanded Provisional Motorcycle Machine Gun Company, and served with same on border patrol to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 10, 1916)

May 20, 1917; at Fort Douglas, Utah, May 24 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 17, 1917; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Division Signal Officer, 88th Division, Aug. 25, 1917 to June 17, 1918; en route to France to July 10; attached to 5th Division in active operations, July 22 to Sept. 5; Chief Signal Officer, 88th Division, in Zone of Operations, Sept. 10 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Nov. 11, 1918; with 88th Division to March 2, 1919; at Wittlich, Germany, with Army of Occupation, Chief Signal Officer, 7th Army Corps, March 3, 1919, to —

\*Son of Lieut.-Colonel Frank F. Eastman, Class of 1879.

**4567.. (Born Pa.) . . . . JESSE CYRUS DRAIN . . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 37**  
(Born Sept. 25, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Matanzas, Cuba, with regiment, to Jan. 1, 1909; at Fort Snelling, Minn., to Nov. 24, 1911;

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, NOV. 24, 1911)

joined 15th Infantry at Fort William McKinley, P. I., March 8, 1912; accompanied 2nd Expedition, (15th Infantry), to Tientsin, China, March 11, 1912; at Tientsin, with regiment, March 17, 1912, to Jan. 16, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH INFANTRY, JAN. 25, 1915)

at Laredo, Texas, with 9th Infantry, March 14, 1915; to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 10, 1916)

Aug. 29, 1916; (at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with Civilian Training Camp, June 7 to July 12, 1916); at Shattuck School, Faribault, Minn., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Sept. 2, 1916, to June 13, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Minn., commanding company, 40th Infantry, June 14 to July 14, 1917; Examining Officer, 2nd Training Camp, Minn., July 15 to Aug. 4, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at Infantry School of Arms, Aug. 8, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, DEC. 8, 1917)

Feb. 4, 1918, and Director, Small Arms Department, Infantry School of Arms, Feb. 5 to Aug. 29, 1918; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., member of General Staff Class, Sept. 2 to Oct. 2, 1918; assigned to Training Branch, General Staff, to Dec. 21; at Camp Benning, Ga., Director Close Combat Department, Infantry School, Dec. 22, 1918, to July 6, 1919; Director Non-commissioned Officers' Course, Infantry School, July 7, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, FEB. 11, 1920)

July 1, 1920; (Director of special courses in physical and bayonet training at Infantry School, September, 1919, to March, 1920);

**4568.. (Born O.) . . . . WILEY EVANS DAWSON . . . . (Ap'd O.) . . . 38**  
(Born Sept. 5, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 29TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

In Philippines, at Fort William McKinley, Dec. 6, 1907, to March, 1908; on Military Topographical Work in Luzon, March, 1908, to Aug. 1, 1909; at Fort Porter, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, NOV. 27, 1911)

Dec. 25, 1911; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Jan. 5, to Nov. 21, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Law, Dec. 10, 1912, to July, 1916;

(ASSIGNED TO 25TH INFANTRY, JULY, 1916)

on leave of absence to Oct. 11, 1916:

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 11, 1916,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Recalled to active duty: at San Diego, Cal., Assistant to Quartermaster at Air Service Flying School at Rockwell Field, Jan. 11, 1917, to—

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, AIR SERVICE, FEB. 28, 1918)

**4569.. (Born Minn.) ALEXANDER W. CHILTON (Ap'd Minn.) .39**  
(Alexander Wheeler Chilton, Born June 28, 1886.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Shafter, Hawaii, with company, Jan. 14, 1908, to March 6, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Aug. 22, 1911, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, NOV. 27, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, FEB. 6, 1912)

Aug. 23, 1913; en route to Philippines, Sept. 5 to Oct. 4, 1913; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with company, to April, 1914; at Camp John Hay, Baguio, with company, to Dec. 19, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to Feb. 24, 1915; at Corregidor to March 9, 1915; Aide-de-Camp to General C. J. Bailey, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Sept. 4, 1915; at Manila, with company, to Oct. 15, 1915; at San Francisco, Cal., to Feb. 25, 1916; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to March 22, 1916; at Del Rio, Texas, to April 18, 1916; with American Punitive Expedition in Mexico, April 23 to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1916)

July 23, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Aug. 24, 1916, to Aug. 25, 1917; Assistant Professor of History, Aug. 25, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, DEC. 10, 1917)

March 15, 1918; Assistant Professor of English, March 15, 1918, to Dec. 11, 1918;

**4570.. (Born Ia.) .NATHANIEL L. HOWARD.. (Ap'd Ia.) .40**  
(Nathaniel Lamson Howard, Born March 9, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

RESIGNED, AUG. 28, 1907.

Appointed

MAJOR OF ENGINEERS, RESERVE CORPS, JUNE, 1917.

LIEUT.-COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY, 1917.

Assigned to 13th Engineers (Railway);

LIEUT.-COLONEL, R. T. C., JANUARY, 1918

COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., JULY, 1918

with French 4th Army and French 2nd Army, commanding 13th Engineers, in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Offensives;

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, MARCH 17, 1919.

Awarded Croix de Guerre, (French), and made an Officer of the Legion of Honor.

**Civil History.**—Civil Engineer, Roadmaster, Trainmaster, Assistant Superintendent, and Superintendent, Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad, September, 1907, to June, 1917; Assistant to Federal Manager, Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad, May 1, 1919, to —

Address: 547 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

**4571..** (Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM E. MORRISON.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **41**  
(William Eric Morrison, Born Dec. 25, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

En route, Fort Wayne, Mich., to Philippines, April 30 to June 5, 1909; at Camp Eldredge, Los Baños, with company, and as Quartermaster and Commissary, and on topographical survey duty to Dec. 10, 1911;

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, DEC. 19, 1911)

at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with company, Jan. 15 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 27, 1912)

June 5, 1912; in Madrid, Spain, studying Spanish, June to August, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 24, 1912, to Oct. 30, 1913; with Regiment at Galveston, Texas; Vera Cruz, Mexico; New Orleans, La.; El Paso, Texas; Douglas, Arizona; and Nogales, Arizona, to Dec. 6, 1915; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Dec. 11, 1915, to—

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1917)

(instructor at Officers' Training Camp, Plattsburg, N. Y., summer of 1916; attached to Department of Tactics at Military Academy, during summer of 1917);

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., NOV. 4, 1918)

**4572..** (Born N. Y.) **DONALD J. MacLACHLAN.** (Ap'd Cal.) . . **42**  
(Donald James MacLachlan, Born May 27, 1886.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

In Philippines, Feb. 1908, to Feb. 20, 1910; en route to U. S., Feb. 21 to March 22, 1910; at Fort W. H. Harrison, Helena, Mont., March 25, 1910, to Aug. 26, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 30, 1911, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 22ND INFANTRY, JAN. 18, 1912)

Dec. 12, 1913, when he was relieved by operation of detached service law; at Texas City, Texas, Jan. 20 to Dec. 10, 1914; at Naco, Arizona, on outpost duty, Dec. 12, 1914, to Jan. 1, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1915)

in Panama Canal Zone with 10th and 29th Infantry, Jan. 19, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, 29TH INFANTRY, JULY 19, 1916)

May 20, 1917; (at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., July 6 to Oct. 8, 1916); en route to U. S., May 20 to 28, 1917; at Governors' Island, N. Y., June 25 to Aug. 5, 1917; at Plattsburg Bks., Sept. 12 to Nov. 22, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., with 47th Infantry, Dec. 15, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, DEC. 19, 1917)

April 18, 1918; en route to France to May 11; at Langres, France, student officer at School of Line and General Staff College, to Sept. 15; Assistant G-3, 77th Division, Sept. 19 to Oct. 26; Adjutant, 153rd Brigade, 77th Division, Oct. 27 to Nov. 11; (participated in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11, 1918); G-3, 92nd Division, Nov. 11, 1918, to March 20, 1919; (en route to U. S., March 5 to 15, 1919); at New York City, Assistant Military Inspector, District No. 2, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, April 1 to May 15, 1919; at Ithaca, N. Y., Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Cornell University, May 15, 1919, to —

4573..(Born Wyo.)....**CHARLES H. RICE**....(Ap'd Wyo.)..43  
(Charles Henry Rice, Born May 10, 1882.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Brady, Mich., Sept. 18, 1907, to April 29, 1909; en route to Philippines, April 29 to June 5, 1909; at Cuartel de España, Manila, June 5 to July 1, 1909; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., July 1, 1909, to Dec. 10, 1911; en route to U. S., Dec. 10, 1911, to Jan. 8, 1912;

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1912)

at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Chemistry, Feb. 12, 1912, to Aug. 23, 1913; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to April 24, 1914; at El Paso, Texas, on border patrol, to Aug. 3, 1915; en route to Hawaii, Aug. 4 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Sept. 14, 1915; at Schofield Bks., and at Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, DEC. 19, 1917)

Jan. 4, 1918; (appointed Assistant Chief of Staff, 4th Division, Dec. 12, 1917);

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF, JAN. 26, 1918)

at Camp Greene, N. C., Jan. 26 to April 28, 1918; en route to France, May 2 to 10, 1918; at Samer, France (British Area), May 18 to June 13, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, June 15 to Sept. 11, 1918; with 90th Division in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 19; Assistant to Inspector-General, A. E. F., Sept. 20, 1918; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Chaumont, France, Sept. 20-24, 1918; with 1st Army at the front during Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Nov 11, 1918; at Ligny-en-Barrois, France, Nov. 12 to 16; Assistant to Inspector-General, 3rd Army, Nov. 16; marched with 3rd Army, (Army of Occupation), from Ligny-en-Barrois, France, to Coblenz, Germany, Nov. 18 to Dec. 12, 1918; at Coblenz, Dec. 13, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., APRIL 7, 1919)

Aug. 28, 1919; en route to U. S., to Sept. 9; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 7th Division, Sept. 13; at Camp Funston, Kans., Sept. 21, 1919, to —

4574..(Born Ga.).....**WARREN LOTT**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..44  
(Born May 25, 1882.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

RESIGNED, JAN. 4, 1908.

Candidate, 1st Officers' Training Camp, 7th Provisional Training Regiment, May 11 to Aug. 14, 1917;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, AUG. 15, 1917)

with 325th Infantry, 82nd Division, from Aug. 29, 1917; at Langres, France, attending 2nd Course, Army General Staff College, March 2 to June 1, 1918; at Chalindrey, Haute Marne, receiving horses for U. S. Army from French, June 18 to Aug. 14; with regiment in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Offensives; wounded Oct. 12, 1918; cited in Orders "for conspicuous bravery in action near St. Juvin, France, on Oct. 11, 1918, in leading his Battalion into action under heavy fire of enemy artillery and machine guns";

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., APRIL 17, 1919)

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, MAY 31, 1919.

**Civil History.**—Ordinary of Ware County, Ga., Jan. 10, to Dec. 31, 1908; at Blackshear, Ga., with Blackshear Manufacturing Company. Address; Blackshear, Ga.

**4575..** (Born Mich.) **IRVING JOHN PALMER.** (Ap'd Mich.) **..45**  
(Born Jan. 26, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Moro Bks., Santiago, Cuba, Sept. 24, 1907, to Feb. 22, 1909; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., March 8, 1909, to April 1, 1912; (at San Antonio, Texas, at Maneuvers, March 8 to July 15, 1911); at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., April 4 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY, FEB. 9, 1912)

May 31, 1912; at Fort Gibbon, Alaska, July 14 to Aug. 22, 1912; at Fort Davis, Alaska, Aug. 30, 1912, to July 10, 1914; at San Francisco, Cal., July 28 to Dec. 23, 1914; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Jan. 17, 1915 to May 16, 1916; at San Antonio, Texas, with Remount Depot, May 25, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 23, 1916)

May 25, 1917;

(ASSIGNED TO 38TH INFANTRY, JUNE 2, 1917)

Supply Officer, 38th Infantry, June 6 to

(QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, JULY 25, 1917)

Aug. 1, 1917; at Washington Bks., D. C., Quartermaster, Constructing Quartermaster and Purchasing Commissary, for Washington Bks., Camp Leach, Belvoir Tract, Va., and East Potomac Park, D. C., Aug. 25, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, DEC. 21, 1917)

March 22, 1918; at Washington, D. C., with Depot Quartermaster, to May 29, at Camp Hancock, Ga., at Machine Gun Training Center, June 10 to Aug. 30; at Camp Sevier, S. C., Organizing Machine Gun Battalions, 20th Division, Sept. 1 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 12, 1918)

Sept. 20; at Camp Sevier, with 50th Infantry, Sept. 22 to Oct. 2, and with 48th Infantry to Dec. 15; at Camp Jackson, S. C., with 48th Infantry and as Camp Inspector to Sept. 4, 1919.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 4, 1919.

**Civil History.**—With U. S. Civil Service, Jan. 5, 1920, to —  
Address: Care Calco Chemical Co., Bound Brook, N. J.

**4576..** (Born Ala.) **...MELVIN GUY FARIS....** (Ap'd Ala.) **..46**  
(Born Jan. 17, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with company, Sept. 15, 1907, to Sept. 30, 1911; (at San Antonio, Texas, with 2nd Battalion in Maneuver Division, March 9 to July 8, 1911; Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, March 27, 1911); on leave of absence, Oct. 1 to Nov. 5, 1911; en route to Philippines to Dec. 3, 1911; commanding Mounted Scouts and regimental detachment to

(FIRST LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, FEB. 9, 1912)

March 14, 1912; at Camp Jossman, P. I., with company to April 6, 1912; at Camp McGrath, P. I., April 7, 1912, to Sept. 13, 1914; at Nogales, Arizona, with 12th Infantry, Oct. 19, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 26, 1916)

Dec. 1, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, with 35th Infantry, to March 10, 1917; at Nogales, Arizona, with 35th Infantry, to June 6, 1917; at San Antonio,

Texas, with School for Machine Gun Instructors, to July 15, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at Infantry School of Arms, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, DEC. 21, 1917)

Sept. 28, 1918; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, taking special course for General Staff Officers, to Dec. 9, 1918; at Camp Sevier, S. C., as understudy of French and British Missions, to Dec. 27, 1918; conducting Senior and Staff Officers' Courses in 20th Division to —

**4577.. (Born Pa.)..ALEXANDER W. MAISH... (Ap'd Pa.)..47**

(Alexander William Maish, Born Aug. 28, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1908.

At Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., July 1, 1908, to July 1, 1909; at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., as shop officer, Aug. 1, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., OF INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1912)

June 19, 1912, when he was relieved from detail in Ordnance Department;

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 20, 1912)

on leave of absence in Europe to September, 1912; (witnessed British Maneuvers at Salisbury Plain and German Kaiser Maneuvers of 1912, as attached member of Commission of our General Staff); at Fort Crook, Neb., Oct. 1, 1912, to Feb. 1, 1913; en route to Philippines, Feb. 1 to March 4, 1913;

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH INFANTRY, MARCH 4, 1913)

at Manila, with regiment, to June 15, 1913; en route to U. S., to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1913)

July 15, 1913; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., student officer, Aug. 1, 1913, to May 10, 1914; proceeded with Ordnance Field Depot No. 2, from New York City to Galveston, Texas, May 10 to 20, 1914; at Galveston to Sept. 20, 1914; (received letter of official commendation from General Commanding Division); at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, Nov. 1, 1914, to May 20, 1915; at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., as shop officer, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 29, 1916)

April 30, 1917; (at Jacksonville, Fla., Ordnance Officer at National Matches, September-October, 1915); at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, May 1, 1917, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 23, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, DEC. 22, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 9, 1918)

May 15, 1918; (assigned to Equipment Division, May 1 to Oct. 10, 1917; assigned to Ordnance Base Depot in France Division, Oct. 10, 1917 to May 15, 1918); en route to France, to May 23, 1918; at Tours, France, in office of Chief Ordnance Officer, A. E. F., June 1, 1918, to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., NOV. 11, 1918)

May 25, 1919; (Assistant to Chief Ordnance Officer, to July 10, 1918; in charge of Proving Grounds and Laboratories to Jan. 10, 1919; Chief of Engineering Division, to April 2, 1919; on sick leave to May 15, 1919; cited May 7, 1919, by Commanding General, A. E. F., for "exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services"); en route to U. S. to June 6, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, to Aug. 6, 1919; at Governor's Island, N. Y., Department Ordnance Officer, Eastern Department, Aug. 6, 1919, to —

**4578..** (Born Ill.) **WILLIAM J. McCAUGHEY..** (Ap'd Ill.) **..48**  
 (William Jackson McCaughey, Born May 19, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

In northern California on detached service in connection with Progressive Military Map of the U. S., May 1 to Nov. 20, 1908; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., with regiment, to June 4, 1909; en route to Philippines to July 3, 1909; at Cuartel de España, Manila, with regiment, to May 20, 1910; (Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, from February, 1910); on leave of absence in China and Japan, and en route to U. S. to

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1910)

July 12, 1910; at Springfield Armory, Mass., to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1912)

June 20, 1912;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1912)

at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., to March 20, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, Ordnance Officer at Port of Embarkation, to June 19, 1914, when he was relieved from detail in Ordnance Department;

(ASSIGNED TO 26TH INFANTRY, JUNE 20, 1914)

on leave of absence and en route to Philippines, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

Oct. 29, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., attached to 8th and 31st Infantry and Assistant to Director of School of Musketry, Philippine Department, to

(CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, JULY 29, 1916)

Dec. 15, 1916; at Camp McGrath, Batangas, P. I., commanding Machine Gun Company, 13th Infantry, to March 15, 1917; at Fort Mills, Corregidor Island, P. I., with regiment, to July 15, 1917; en route to U. S. with regiment, to Aug. 12; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, to Oct. 26; at Camp Fremont, Cal., with regiment, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, DEC. 22, 1917)

Dec. 31, 1917; at Camp Fremont, commanding 24th Machine Gun Battalion, 16th Infantry Brigade, 8th Division, to Oct. 17, 1918; en route to Camp Mills, Long Island, with Battalion, to Oct. 28; at Camp Mills, awaiting transportation, to Nov. 25, when he proceeded to Camp Lee, Va., with Battalion; with Battalion until it was demobilized, March 1, 1919; at Camp Lee, attached to 62nd Infantry, March 1 to 13, 1919; at Oakland, Cal., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Oakland High Schools, from March 25, 1919; at Presidio of San Francisco, Director of Target Practice at Reserve Officers' Training Camp, June 17 to Aug. 2, 1919;

**4579..** (Born Del.) **EUGENE R. HOUSEHOLDER** (Ap'd Del.) **..49**  
 (Eugene Ross Householder, Born Aug. 7, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

En route from Philippines to U. S., June 15 to July 13, 1909; at Fort Wayne, Detroit, Mich., July, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1912)

July, 1912; (expert rifleman, season of 1909; pistol expert, season of 1911 and 1912); at U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Philosophy, Adjutant, Assistant Adjutant and in charge of Post Exchange, Aug. 24, 1912, to April 12, 1916; on leave of absence to August, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, 25TH INFANTRY, AUG. 2, 1916)

at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, Aug. 13, 1916, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 8, 1918)

May 4, 1918; en route to U. S., May 5-12, 1918; at Camp Fremont, Cal., with 8th Infantry, 23rd Machine Gun Battalion and 13th Infantry of 8th Division, May 13 to July 17, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, July 18, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 15, 1918;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy, Aug. 20, 1919, to—

**4580..**(Born Pa.).....**JAMES G. TAYLOR.....**(Ap'd Pa.)..50  
(James Gilbert Taylor, Born Sept. 15, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Wayne, Mich., Sept. 14, 1907, to May 5, 1909; en route to Philippines to June 2, 1909; in Philippines to Jan. 15, 1912; at Governor's Island, N. Y.; Fort Leavenworth, Kans; and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1912)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1912)

December, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Dec. 10, 1912, to Feb. 21, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 22D INFANTRY, FEB. 21, 1915)

on leave of absence to March 23, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, to Sept. 1, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

at Texas City, Texas, with 27th Infantry, to Sept. 29, 1915; in Panama Canal Zone with regiment, to Jan. 25, 1916; in Philippines with 27th Infantry to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 2, 1916)

Nov. 25, 1916,

(ASSIGNED TO 31ST INFANTRY, NOV. 25, 1916)

and with 31st Infantry to July 14, 1917; en route to U. S. to

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1917)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 13, 1917; at Gettysburg, Pa., with 4th Infantry, to Sept. 10, 1917; at Camp Pike, Ark., Division Inspector, 87th Division, to June 15, 1918; at Camp Dix, N. J., Division Inspector, 87th Division, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 24, 1918)

Aug. 31, 1918; in France, Division Inspector, 87th Division, to Nov. 24, 1918, and Corps Inspector, 9th Army Corps, to June 11, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, to Aug. 20, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Aug. 20, 1919, to—

**4581..** (Born Ill.) . . . **EUGENE SANTSCHI, Jr.** . . . (Ap'd Utah) . . . **51**  
(Born Jan. 15, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Douglas, Utah, Sept. 15, 1907, to Nov. 3, 1911; en route to Philippines, Nov. 4 to Dec. 3, 1911; at Fort William McKinley, Rizal, P. I., with regiment, Dec. 3, 1911, to Jan. 11, 1912; en route to Tientsin, China, Jan. 12 to 18, 1912; at Tientsin with regiment, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MARCH 29, 1912)

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 29, 1912)

Oct. 12, 1914; en route to U. S., Oct. 13 to Nov. 12, 1914; at Utah Agricultural College, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Nov. 15, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 6, 1916)

May 1, 1917; (at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Instructor at Students' Training Camp, July 4 to Sept. 1, 1915; at Fort Douglas, Utah, Instructor at Citizens' Training Camp, Aug. 1 to Sept. 15, 1916); at Fort Douglas, Utah, Regimental Supply Officer, 43rd Infantry, May 1 to Oct. 9, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, Oct. 12, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 9, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., NOV. 4, 1918)

May 1, 1919;

**4582..** (Born Pa.) . . . **WILLIAM A. GANOE.** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **52**  
(William Addleman Ganoe, Born May 14, 1881.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, AUG. 28, 1907.

At Fort McPherson, Ga., Jan. 20, 1909, to March 4, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, with Maneuver Division, March 4 to July 4, 1911; at Fort McPherson, Ga., on temporary duty, July 4 to 18, 1911; on leave of absence, July 18 to Aug. 22, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Aug. 22, 1911, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MARCH 30, 1912)

Dec. 15, 1912; at Fort Thomas, Ky., Dec. 15, 1912, to May 21, 1913; on leave of absence to June 4, 1913; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 25th Infantry, June 13, 1913, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1913)

July 20, 1915; Assistant Adjutant, July 20, 1915, to June 6, 1916; on leave of absence to Aug. 28, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Aug. 29, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 6, 1916)

June 15, 1917; at Madison Bks., N. Y., June 16 to Aug. 11, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Professor of English, Aug. 30, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 9, 1918)

Feb. 19, 1918; Adjutant, U. S. Military Academy, Feb. 20, 1918, to—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., NOV. 4, 1918)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1919)

**Civil History.—**Degree of A. B. conferred by Dickinson College, 1902, and of A. M., June, 1913; author of "Ruggs, R. O. T. C.," in Atlantic Monthly for December, 1917, and "The Expansion of the Army," in Yale Review for January, 1918.

**4583.. (Born N. D.) . . . . . ELMER F. RICE . . . . . (Ap'd N. D.) . . 53**  
 (Elmer Franklin Rice, Born Dec. 1, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

In Philippines, at Camp Downes, Leyte, Feb. 3, 1908, to Jan. 20, 1910; en route to U. S. via Suez, to May 1, 1910; at Fort William Henry Harrison, Mont., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MARCH 30, 1912)

Aug. 1, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Drawing, Aug. 28, 1912, to Aug. 17, 1914; en route to Hawaii, Oct. 6 to 14, 1914; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, to

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, SEPT. 8, 1916)

Nov. 20, 1916; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, to July 20, 1917;

(TRANSFERRED TO 30TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1917)

en route to Mobilization Camp, Syracuse, N. Y., to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 13, 1917; at Syracuse to Oct. 14, 1917; at Camp Dix, N. J., Assistant Chief of Staff, 78th Division, Oct. 15, 1917, to Jan. 7, 1918, when he sailed for France;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 9, 1918)

with British forces, Feb. 5 to 15, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, Feb. 17 to June 1; with British forces to June 13; Assistant Chief of Staff, 78th Division, in British Sector, to July 14; Assistant G-2, Second Corps, A. E. F., to Nov. 16, 1918; (participated in Somme Offensive, Aug. 8 to Nov. 11); at Wittlich, Germany, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, 7th Corps, Army of Occupation, Nov. 22, 1918, to Feb. 24, 1919; at Trèves, Germany, Acting Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, 3rd Army, Feb. 24 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, APRIL 7, 1919)

July 1, 1919, and acting Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, American Forces in Germany, July 1 to Aug. 8; en route to U. S. to Aug. 20; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Drawing, Aug. 22, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 29, 1919)

**4584.. (Born Minn.) . . . EDWIN C. McNEIL . . . (Ap'd Minn.) . . 54**  
 (Edwin Colyer McNeil, Born Nov. 13, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Camp Downes, Leyte, Philippines, Feb. 7, 1908, to Jan. 8, 1910; (at Camp Jossman, Guimaras, P. I., on detached service, Feb. 29 to May 8, 1908); en route to U. S., via Europe, Jan. 8 to April 26, 1910; at Fort W. H. Harrison, Montana, May 17 to July 10, 1910; at American Lake, Wash., to Aug. 10, 1910; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Law, Aug. 22, 1910, to Dec. 15, 1912, when he was relieved by operation of the detached service law; at Fort Lawton, Wash., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, FEB. 4, 1913)

April 20, 1913; at Fort George Wright, Wash., to Sept. 25, 1914; detailed in Judge Advocate General's Department and student officer at Columbia Law School, New York City, to Aug. 20, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, 35TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 9, 1916)

at Yuma, Arizona, Sept. 20 to Nov. 25, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, Judge Advocate, 11th Division, and El Paso District to

(MAJOR, JUDGE ADVOCATE, MAY 15, 1917)

June 3, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, in office of Judge Advocate, Southern Department, to Sept. 20, 1917; at Camp Travis, Texas, Judge Advocate, 90th Division, to Feb. 16, 1918; en route to France to March 11, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, to April 15; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., in office of Judge Advocate, A. E. F., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, JUDGE ADVOCATE, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 19, 1918)

(COLONEL, JUDGE ADVOCATE, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 5, 1919)

Aug. 31, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Hdqrs., A. E. F., Sept. 12, 1919, to—

**4585.. (Born Va.).. AUGUSTINE W. ROBINS.. (Ap'd Va.).. 55**  
(Augustine Warner Robins, Born Sept. 29, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Sept. 16, 1907, to Feb. 3, 1909; in Philippines to Feb. 15, 1912; at Fort Robinson, Neb., to Aug. 15, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, to Aug. 28, 1913; at Fort Meade, S. D., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 23, 1913)

April 28, 1914; on strike duty in Colorado to Jan. 1, 1915; at Fort Meade, S. D., to Sept. 15, 1915; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, to March 19, 1916; on Mexican border and with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to

(CAPTAIN, 12TH CAVALRY, JAN. 23, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 22, 1917; at Scott Field, Belleville, Ill., to Dec. 25, 1917; at Park Field, Tenn., to June 15, 1918, commanding Scott Field, Ill., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, AUG. 20, 1918)

Oct. 1, 1918; at Indianapolis, Ind., Supervisor of Northern Air Service District, to Feb. 1, 1919; at Washington, D. C., to—

**4586.. (Born Wis.).. BENJAMIN F. CASTLE... (Ap'd Wis.).. 56**  
(Benjamin Frederic Castle, Born May 11, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 29TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

In Philippines, at Fort William McKinley, with regiment, Dec. 5, 1907, to May 14, 1909; at Fort Porter, N. Y., with regiment, September, 1909, to August, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 24 to Dec. 14, 1912, when he was relieved by operation of the detached service law; at Fort Porter, N. Y., with regiment, Dec. 15, 1912, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 29TH INFANTRY, FEB. 10, 1913)

Aug. 6, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 15TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1914)

joined regiment at Tientsin, China, Nov. 14, 1914, and served there to

(CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 12, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 17, 1917; en route to U. S. to Sept. 26, 1917; at Kelly Field, Texas, Oct. 8 to 18, 1917; with Construction Division, Aviation Section, Signal Corps, Oct. 22, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 10, 1918)

Feb. 19, 1918; with Air Division, Aviation Section, Signal Corps, Feb. 19 to 28, 1918; at Rockwell Field, San Diego, Cal., receiving flying instruction, March 7 to July 1, 1918; (rated as Junior Military Aviator, June 13, 1918); at Washington, D. C., member of Control Board, Division of Military Aeronautics, July 13, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, U. S. A., AUG. 20, 1918)

Feb. 13, 1919; with Liquidation Commission, U. S. A., Feb. 14 to Feb. 23, 1919; arrived in Paris, France, March 22, 1919; with U. S. Liquidation Commission as U. S. Air Service Representative to Aug. 21; Military Attaché (Aviation) to U. S. Embassy, Aug. 21 to Oct. 25, 1919.

RESIGNED, OCT. 24, 1919.

**Civil History.**—Associated with Irving National Bank of New York. Address: Care Irving National Bank, New York City.

4587.. (Born Cal.) . . . **WILLIAM D. GEARY\*** . . . (Ap'd Cal.) . . . 57  
(William Ducachet Geary, Born Nov. 5, 1884.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Sept. 14, 1907, to March 28, 1909; (on detached service on Progressive Military Map of the U. S., Oct. 15, 1908, to Feb. 15, 1909); at Camp Wallace, Philippines, June 10 to Oct. 24, 1909; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Oct. 25, 1909, to Jan. 14, 1911; (on detached service on Military Survey of Luzon, March 1 to Nov. 19, 1910); on leave of absence, Feb. 12 to April 12, 1911; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, Post Quartermaster and Commissary, April 12, 1911, to Feb. 29, 1912; at Fort Meade, S. D., March 1 to Sept. 24, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., Sept. 25 to Nov. 1, 1912; in Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 9 to Dec. 20, 1912; on leave of absence, Dec. 21, 1912, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH CAVALRY, MARCH 1, 1913)

March 7, 1913; on Mexican border, south of Hachita, N. M., March 8 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, OCT. 6, 1913)

Nov. 15, 1913; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with 8th Cavalry, Jan. 2 to Nov. 15, 1914; on Military Survey, Island of Luzon, on trails of Mountain Provinces, to April 8, 1915; with 8th Cavalry until it became 15th Cavalry;

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with 15th Cavalry, to Jan. 1, 1916; returned to U. S. and joined 11th Cavalry at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., March 1, 1916; with Punitive Expedition in Mexico, March 8 to Oct. 18, 1916; at Ouachita College, Ark., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Nov. 1, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JAN. 23, 1917)

June 5, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with 22nd Cavalry, June 15 to July 31; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 30, 1917, and Instructor at school, Oct. 1, 1917, to May 1, 1918; at Camp McArthur, Waco, Texas, and at Camp McClellan, Ala., with 80th Field Artillery (22nd Cavalry), May 1 to Aug. 1, 1918; en route to Brest, France, to Sept. 2, 1918; at Meucou, France, in training with regiment, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 26, 1918)

Nov. 15, 1918; at Mussey, Meuse, and at Mauvages, France, with 119th Field Artillery, Nov. 20, 1918, to March 31, 1919; at Trèves, Germany, student officer at Artillery Staff School, April 1 to May 10, 1919; at Bussey, Cote d'Or, France, with 306th Ammunition Train, May 12 to

14; at Le Mans, Inspector, to June 25; en route to U. S., June 30 to July 11, 1919; at San Diego, Cal., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at San Diego High School and at Junior College, Sept. 1, 1919, to—

\*Son of Major W. L. Geary Class of 1874.

**4588..** (Born O.)....**CHARLES L. WYMAN**..... (Ap'd O.)..58  
(Charles Lloyd Wyman, Born May 12, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort McPherson, Ga., Jan. 20, 1909, to March 9, 1911; (in east Tennessee, engaged on Progressive Military Map, Feb. 15 to June 15, 1909); at San Antonio, Texas, with Maneuver Division, March 11 to Sept. 1, 1911; Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General R. W. Hoyt, June 15, 1911, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, DEC. 12, 1912)

Dec. 15, 1912; at Fort Snelling, Minn., with 9th and 28th Regiments of Infantry, Dec. 16, 1912, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 28TH INFANTRY, FEB. 7, 1913)

Feb. 24, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, with 28th Infantry, Feb. 28 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, MARCH 16, 1913)

(TRANSFERRED TO 28TH INFANTRY, APRIL 1, 1913)

June 1, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1913)

at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 25th Infantry and at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, with Signal Corps, July 12, 1913, to

(SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, JUNE 24, 1916)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 13, 1916)

July 22, 1917; (relieved from detail in Signal Corps, Oct. 20, 1916); at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with 44th Infantry, Aug. 1 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

24, 1917; at Camp Lewis, Wash., Signal Officer, 91st Division, Aug. 26, 1917, to June 18, 1918; en route to France, June 19 to July 12; at Langres, France, student officer at Army Signal School, July 16 to Aug. 12; with 91st Division, Aug. 13, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Feb. 26, 1919; (participated in the following offensives: St. Mihiel, Sept. 12 to 14; Meuse-Argonne, Sept. 26-Oct. 14; Ypres-Lys, Oct. 20-Nov. 11); at Gondrecourt, France, Signal Officer, 88th Division, March 1 to May 11, 1919; Signal Officer, 3rd Division, Army of Occupation, May 12 to Aug. 11, 1919; with 8th Infantry, Commanding American Bridgehead Area, East of Rhine, Aug. 12 to Nov. 23, 1919;

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**4589..** (Born N. Y.)..**EDWARD H. TEALL**.... (Ap'd N. Y.)..59  
(Edward Hall Teall, Born June 22, 1885.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Cuartel de España, Manila, P. I., Dec. 5, 1907, to June 15, 1909; en route to U. S. to July 14, 1909; at Fort Brady, Mich., with regiment, July 22, 1909, to March, 1913; (Battalion Quartermaster and Com-

missary, May 3, 1909, to May 2, 1911; with Provisional Regiment of Infantry at Maneuvers in Wisconsin, August to October, 1912); at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, March 3, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, MARCH 19, 1913)

(TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, APRIL 4, 1913)

July 1, 1913.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1913.

Major of Infantry, Officers' Reserve Corps, April 25, 1917; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., at Army Service Schools, May 10 to Sept. 25, 1917; (Adjutant and Instructor, Provisional Officers' Battalion); at Camp Travis, Texas, Adjutant, 180th Infantry Brigade, 90th Division; Instructor in Musketry, Brigade and Field Officers' School, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Sept. 30, 1917, to June 7, 1918; en route to France to July 6; Adjutant and Operations Officer, 180th Infantry Brigade, 90th Division, A. E. F., July 7 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 12, 1918)

Dec. 26, 1918; (participated in defense of Toul Sector, Aug. 20 to Sept. 12; in reduction of St. Mihiel Salient, Sept. 12-14; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 22 to Nov. 11; in Crossing of Meuse River, Nov. 9); Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 90th Division, Dec. 26, 1918, to Jan. 8, 1919;

(TRANSFERRED TO 145TH INFANTRY, JAN. 8, 1919)

Lieut.-Colonel, 145th Infantry, 37th Division, Jan. 12 to Feb. 12, 1919; en route to U. S. to March 9, 1919.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, MARCH 11, 1919.

**Civil History.**—Vice President H. P. Snyder Manufacturing Co., Little Falls, N. Y., July 1, 1913, to May 10, 1917; Vice President and General Manager H. P. Snyder Manufacturing Co., March 11, 1919, to—  
Address: Little Falls, N. Y.

**4590.** (Born Ill.) **HAYDEN WAITE WAGNER.** (Ap'd Ill.) **60**  
(Born Dec. 21, 1885.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Clark, Texas, Feb. 19 to December, 1908; (at Leon Springs, Texas, commanding Troop, May 23 to Aug. 9; at Del Rio, Texas, commanding Troop, Oct. 29 to Nov. 28); at Fort Wingate, N. M., Dec. 28, 1908, to Sept. 25, 1910; (on leave of absence, Nov. 7, 1909, to Jan. 6, 1910; Constructing Quartermaster, April 7 to June 6, 1910); at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 25, 1910, to June 30, 1911; on leave of absence, July 1 to Aug. 31, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 2, 1911, to March, 1912; at Leon Springs, Texas, commanding Troop, March to May, 1912; at Columbus, N. M., with Troop, June 25 to Sept. 9, 1912, when he was ordered to duty in office of Chief of Staff, Washington, D. C., and subsequently detailed to take course at Imperial Riding School, Hanover, Germany; at Hanover, Oct. 8, 1912, to Sept. 1, 1913; at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor in Equestration at Mounted Service School, Sept. 23, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3RD CAVALRY, OCT. 26, 1913)

June 18, 1915; on leave of absence June 19 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

Aug. 18, 1915.

RESIGNED, AUG. 18, 1915.

Appointed

MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER CORPS

Assigned to Remount Service, Feb. 14, 1918; at Camp Sevier, S. C., commanding Auxiliary Remount Depot, March 1 to June 9, 1918; at Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Fla., commanding Auxiliary Remount Depot,

June 10 to Nov. 12, 1918; in office of Chief of Remount Service, Nov. 15, 1918, to—

**Civil History.**—At Campbell Hall, Orange County, N. Y., engaged in farming and horse breeding.

**4591..** (Born Ark.) . . . **FRED H. COLEMAN** . . . (Ap'd Ark.) . . . **61**  
(Fred Hughes Coleman, Born Dec. 23, 1881.)

**Military History.**—

(SECOND LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Santa Clara, Cuba, with Troop, Sept. 23, 1907, to April 27, 1908; at Placetas, Cuba, to Feb. 3, 1909; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Feb. 11 to

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1909)  
July 15, 1909; at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., July 16, 1909, to June 27, 1910; on leave of absence, June 28 to July 25, 1910; at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., to May 24, 1913; relieved from detail in Ordnance Department, June 19, 1913; on leave of absence, May 25 to

(ASSIGNED TO 2ND CAVALRY, JUNE 20, 1913)

Sept. 18, 1913; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with Troop, Sept. 21 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2ND CAVALRY, OCT. 28, 1913)

Dec. 18, 1913; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with Troop, Dec. 29, 1913, to June 17, 1914; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with Troop, to

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1915)  
July 4, 1915; at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., July 23 to Aug. 30, 1915.

RESIGNED, AUG. 30, 1915.

**Civil History.**—At Baltimore, Md., Ordnance Engineer with Bartlett Hayward Co., Aug. 31, 1915, to April 30, 1919; Ordnance Engineer, Ordnance Department, May 1 to Sept. 15, 1919; at Dayton, Ohio, Production Manager, Recording and Computing Machine Co., Sept. 16, 1919, to—

Address: Marimont, R. R. No. 16, Dayton, Ohio.

**4592..** (Born Sweden) . . **EMIL PEHR PIERSON** . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . **62**  
(Born May 25, 1883.)

**Military History.**—

(SECOND LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., April 1, 1908, to Nov. 5, 1909; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Dec. 2, 1909, to Oct. 12, 1911; at Fort Clark, Texas, and on Mexican border, April 12, 1912, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY, DEC. 7, 1913).

Sept. 2, 1916; (in Mexico with Sibley-Langhorne Expedition, May 13 to 21, 1916); at Infantry School of Arms, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Assistant Instructor in Heavy Machine Guns, Sept. 2, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JAN. 30, 1917)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917; at Camp Pike, Ark., Division Ordnance Officer, 87th Division, to April, 1918; at Camp Hancock, Ga., Assistant Chief of Staff and Chief of Operations at Machine Gun Training Center, April 23, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 25, 1918)

Jan. 3, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division, General Staff, Jan. 4, 1919, to—

**4593..** (Born Minn.) .. **CLARK P. CHANDLER..** (Ap'd N. H.) .. **63**  
(Clark Porter Chandler, Born March 30, 1886.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with Troop, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, JUNE 21, 1909)

June 22, 1909; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with Troop to Sept. 22, 1910; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, to June 30, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with Troop, July 1 to Nov. 6, 1911; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with Troop, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JAN. 7, 1914)

(ASSIGNED TO 7TH CAVALRY, APRIL 1, 1914)

May 28, 1914; (at Cavalry Maneuvers at Winchester, Va., June-September, 1913); en route to Philippines to July 9, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with Troop, to September, 1914; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

(CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1917)

June 12, 1917; en route to U. S., to July 19, 1917; at Boston, Mass., on mustering duty with National Guard of Massachusetts, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 16, 1917; in Big Bend District, Texas, with 6th Cavalry, to

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, OCT. 4, 1917)

Oct. 20, 1917; at Madison Bks., N. Y., Post Quartermaster to April 4, 1918, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster; at Camp Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding 15th Supply Train, (Motor), 15th Cavalry Division, to Sept. 22, 1918; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, in absence of Colonel, organizing and commanding 380th Infantry, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 25, 1918)

Oct. 27, 1918; en route to France to Nov. 3, 1918; at Bourg, with Tank Corps at 303rd Tank Center, to Nov. 22, 1918, except for two days, Nov. 6 and 7, in Argonne-Meuse Sector, observing Tank Tactics; at St. Nazaire, Assistant G-1, Staff of Commanding General, Base Section No. 1, on embarkation duty, Nov. 27 to Dec. 11, 1918; at Nantes, on same duty, to Jan. 14, 1919; at Nantes, Chief of Staff, U. S. Troops, Jan. 14, 1919, to—

**4594..** (Born Miss.) .. **JOHN WALTON LANG..** (Ap'd Miss.) .. **64**  
(Born Feb. 26, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Camp Overton, Mindanao, Philippines, June 15, 1908, to Aug. 20, 1909; (on mapping work and commanded 9th Company, Philippine Scouts, for one month); at Parang, Mindanao, Aug. 20, 1909, to Feb. 8, 1910; (on Jan. 1, 1910, appointed Presidente of Municipality of Parang, Head man of two Moro Tribes, Tribal Ward Justice, Representative of Provincial Engineer, and Deputy to Clerk of Court of Land Registration of the Philippines); at Manila, with Military Information Division, office Chief of Staff, and in charge of Map Department, Feb. 14, 1910, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1911)

July 18, 1911; at Fort San Pedro, Iloilo, P. I., with company, to Aug. 15, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Sept. 18, 1911, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, APRIL 3, 1913)

(ASSIGNED TO 29TH INFANTRY, JULY 2, 1913)

Aug. 23, 1913; (in Spain, studying Spanish language, June 6 to Aug. 28, 1912; at Madison Bks., N. Y., with 3rd Infantry, Nov. 11 to 23, 1912, in order to enable him to complete academic year at Military Academy); at Fort Porter, N. Y., Aug. 24, 1913, to March 16, 1915; (at Sparta, Wis., and at Camp Douglas, Wis., joint camp with National Guard of Minnesota and Wisconsin July, 1914; at Grayling, Mich., August, 1914; at Plattsburg Bks. Maneuvers, September-October, 1914); en route with regiment to Panama Canal Zone, March 17, 1915; at Culebra and at Gatun, Canal Zone, commanding company to

(CAPTAIN, 33D INFANTRY, SEPT. 16, 1916)

June 20, 1917; at Plattsburg, N. Y., Instructor at Reserve Officers' Training Camp, June 20 to Nov. 15, 1917; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., to Dec. 26, 1917; en route to Spain, via Cuba and Curaçao, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 10, 1918)

Feb. 17, 1918; at Madrid, Military Attaché, American Embassy, to Feb. 24, 1919; (visited A. E. F., with a Commission of Spanish Army Officers, August, 1918); at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Assistant Executive Officer, Provost Marshal General's Department, March 1, 1919, to—

**4595.. (Born N. C.).. GEORGE T. EVERETT.. (Ap'd N. C.).. 65**  
(George Thomas Everett, Born May 3, 1886.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Snelling, Minn., Sept. 16, 1907, to Dec. 15, 1912; en route to China with 15th Infantry, Dec. 16, 1912, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1913)

March 27, 1913;

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, APRIL 5, 1913)

en route to join 8th Infantry at Parang, Mindanao, P. I., April 27 to May 17, 1913; at Parang to November, 1913, when Battalion was ordered to Los Baños, Laguna, P. I.; with Battalion at Los Baños to May, 1915; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to August, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

en route to U. S. with 24th Infantry, to September, 1915; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to December, 1915; at College Park, Md., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Maryland State College, December, 1915, to June, 1917; at Gettysburg, Pa., with 58th Infantry, June 1 to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 18, 1917)

Oct. 31, 1917, when Regiment was moved to Camp Greene, N. C., as part of 4th Division;

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, NOV. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 15, 1918)

relieved from detail in Quartermaster Corps, Jan. 31, 1918, and assigned to 58th Infantry; en route to France with Advance School Detachment, 4th Division, April 30 to May 13, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at Army School of the Line, and graduating from Army General Staff College; assigned to temporary duty with G-3, 4th Corps, Sept. 15-25, 1918; en route to U. S., Oct. 1-10, 1918; at Camp Devens, Mass., Assistant Chief of Staff, 12th Division, Oct. 24, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 29, 1918)

at Washington, D. C., assigned to Personnel Branch, Operations Division, General Staff, Jan. 31, 1919, to—

**4596.** (Born Pa.)... **HENRY H. ARNOLD.**.... (Ap'd Pa.).. **66**  
 (Henry Harley Arnold, Born June 25, 1886.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 29TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At San Mateo, Philippines, on map work, April 9 to September, 1908; in Tarlac Province, Laguna Province, San Ysidro Province, and on Corregidor Island, to June 18, 1909; en route to U. S. through Asia and Europe, to Oct. 1, 1909; at Governor's Island, N. Y., with company, to April 20, 1911; at Aviation School, Dayton, Ohio, to June 15, 1911; at College Park, Md., on aviation duty as Instructor and Supply Officer, to Nov. 25, 1911; at Augusta, Ga., on same duty, to April 15, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., to May 1, 1912; at College Park, Md., on aviation duty, to July 1, 1912; work with special type airplanes and at Connecticut Maneuvers to Aug. 5, 1912; at College Park, Md., on aviation work to Oct. 1, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., on special aviation work in co-operation with Artillery, to Nov. 15, 1912; at Washington, D. C., on aviation duty in office of Chief Signal Officer to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, APRIL 10, 1913)

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 10, 1913)

Sept. 1, 1913; at Fort Thomas, Ky., with company to

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1913)

Nov. 25, 1913; en route to Philippines to Jan. 5, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with company, to Sept. 1, 1914; at Fort William McKinley and Balangas, P. I., Battalion Adjutant, to Jan. 5, 1916; (Acting Regimental Adjutant from April, 1915); en route to Madison Bks., N. Y., to March 15, 1916; at Madison Bks., with 3rd Infantry, to May 20, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 20, 1916)

at San Diego, Cal., Supply Officer at Aviation School to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 23, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; in Panama Canal Zone, organizing Air Service, March 20 to May 1, 1917; at Washington, D. C., Assistant Executive Officer and Executive Officer, Air Division, Signal Corps, to

(MAJOR, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, JUNE 27, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 15, 1918)

Jan. 31, 1918; on Board Control, Signal Corps, to May 20, 1918; Assistant Director Military Aeronautics, to Nov. 13, 1918; en route to France, Nov. 15 to 24; in France and England at various points, to Dec. 14, 1918; en route to U. S. to Dec. 21, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Director of Military Aeronautics, to Jan. 10, 1919; at Coronado, Cal., District Supervisor, Western District, Air Service, to—

**4597.** (Born N. Y.) **WALTER R. WHEELER** (Ap'd N. Y.).. **67**

(Walter Raymond Wheeler, Born Nov. 29, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., Sept. 17, 1907, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, APRIL 25, 1908.)

Jan. 19, 1910; en route to Philippines, Feb. 16 to March 6, 1910; at Camp Jossman, P. I., with company and Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, to Jan. 10, 1912; en route to China, with China Expedition, to March 18, 1912; at Tientsin, China, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, APRIL 27, 1912)

April 30, 1912; at Kai Ping, China, to July 12, 1912; at Tientsin, to Jan. 2, 1913; at Tongshan, China, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1913)

May 6, 1913; at Tientsin, commanding Machine Gun Platoon and Mounted Detachment, 15th Infantry, to

(ASSIGNED TO 15TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1914)

July 5, 1914; at Leichuang, China, to Aug. 4, 1914; at Tientsin to Nov. 26, 1914; en route to U. S. to

(ASSIGNED TO 26TH INFANTRY, DEC. 17, 1914)

Dec. 22, 1914; on leave of absence to Jan. 11, 1915; at Texas City, Texas, Battalion Adjutant and Acting Regimental Quartermaster, 26th Infantry, to Aug. 15, 1915; at Harlingen, Texas, to June 15, 1916; with Fourth Punitive Expedition against Mexicans, to June 18, 1916; at Harlingen, Texas, to

(CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 23, 1916)

April 20, 1917; Regimental Adjutant, April 30 to May 22, 1917; at San Benito, Texas, to June 9, 1917; en route to France, June 14 to 28, 1917; at St. Nazaire, France, to June 14, 1917; at St. Joire and Demange-aux-Eaux, France, to Sept. 3, 1917; Aide-de-Camp to Major-General R. L. Bullard, Sept. 3, 1917, to March 5, 1918; at Gondrecourt, France, to Sept. 16, 1917; at Lyon, France, to Nov. 18, 1917; in Luneville Sector, attached to Hdqrs. 18th Division, French Army to Nov. 28, 1917; at Langres, student officer at General Staff College, A. E. F., to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 15, 1918)

Feb. 16, 1918; at Tincourt, France, attached to Hdqrs. 16th Division, British E. F., to March 4, 1918; in De La Reine Sector, to March 12; Brigade Adjutant, 1st Infantry Brigade, to July 10; Assistant G-1, 1st Division, to July 26; commanding Battalion to Sept. 18; Division Adjutant, 1st Division, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 18, 1918)

March 5, 1919; (participated in all marches, billets, sectors and engagements of the 1st Division, A. E. F.; Luneville Sector, Toul Sector, Montdidier-Noyon Defensive, June 9-13; Aisne-Marne Offensive, July 19-22; Saizerais Sector; St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12-16; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26-Nov. 11; march to and occupation of Coblenz Bridgehead, Nov. 15, 1918, to March 5, 1919); cited in General Orders, Hdqrs. First Division;

**4598.. (Born Ia.) . . . ARTHUR W. HANSON . . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . 68**

(Arthur William Hanson, Born Jan. 15, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Oahu, Hawaii, with 5th Cavalry, Jan. 15 to Sept. 2, 1909; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., student officer at School of Musketry, Sept. 14 to Dec. 14, 1909; on leave of absence to Feb. 4, 1910; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, Feb. 15, 1910, to Feb. 20, 1913; (acting Regimental Quartermaster, June 29 to Dec. 13, 1910); at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with regiment, March 6 to Sept. 23, 1913; on leave of absence to Jan. 8, 1914.

RESIGNED, JAN. 8, 1914.

In Reserve Officers' Training Camp, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., May 15 to Aug. 15, 1917; Major, 347th Machine Gun Battalion, 91st Division, Aug. 16, 1917, to Oct. 18, 1918; served with Battalion in reserve in St. Mihiel Offensive; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 12, 1918; for gallantry in action during Meuse-Argonne action promoted to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 362D INFANTRY, OCT. 18, 1918)

in Lys-Scheldt Offensive, Oct. 31 to Nov. 11, 1918; demobilized at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., May 19, 1919.

**Civil History.**—Ranching in New Mexico from January, 1914, to May 15, 1917; since May, 1919, ranching and raising polo ponies.

Address: Van Auto Bed Co., 1860 H Street, Fresno, Cal.

**4599.. (Born Ia.) . . . . GEORGE F. N. DAILEY . . . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . . 69**  
(George Frederick Ney Dailey, Born Jan. 6, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Presidio of Monterey, Cal., Sept. 17, 1907, to June 5, 1909; en route to Philippines, to July 1, 1909; engaged in survey of Island of Luzon, March 26 to July 1, 1910; en route to U. S., April 15 to May 12, 1911; on leave of absence to June 24, 1911; at Fort Douglas, Utah, June 25, 1911, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, APRIL 30, 1913)

Aug. 13, 1913; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Signal School, Aug. 15, 1913, to April 30, 1914, when he was graduated; at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, May 2 to Aug. 6, 1914; on leave of absence to Oct. 4, 1914; en route to Philippines to Nov. 1, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1914)

at Corregidor, P. I., with 24th Infantry, to March, 1915; at Manila to June, 1915; at Corregidor, with 13th Infantry, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 24, 1916)

Feb. 23, 1917; on leave of absence in Indo-China and Japan, Feb. 24 to May 19, 1917; with 8th Infantry, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 26, 1917; left Philippines for U. S., Aug. 15, 1917; at Camp Custer, Mich., Division Signal Officer, 85th Division, Oct. 5, 1917, to July 21, 1918, when he left with Division for France; at Langres, France, student officer at Army School of the Line, Aug. 17 to 29; rejoined 85th Division at Poilly-sur-Loire, Aug. 31; at Marbache, Division Signal Officer, 82d Division, Sept. 5; took part in St. Mihiel Drive, Sept. 12 to 19; moved with Division to Liverdun, Sept. 20, and to Thiancourt, Sept. 24; took part in Argonne-Meuse Offensive, in reserve, Sept. 26 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Oct. 16; and in the front lines at Corny Fléville and Somerance, Oct. 7 to Nov. 1; in Paris, sick in hospital, Dec. 14 to 28, 1918; en route to U. S., Jan. 8 to 24, 1919; sick in hospital to Feb. 7, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer, to March 31, 1919; at Philadelphia, Pa., on Reserve Officers' Training Camp duty, April 1 to June 25; at University of Illinois, Commandant, June 26 to—

**4600.. (Born Tex.) . . . . RICHARD H. KIMBALL . . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . . 70**  
(Richard Huntington Kimball, Born June 9, 1882.)

**Military History.--**

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Pinar del Rio, Cuba, Sept. 22, 1907, to February, 1909; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to March, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to November, 1911; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to September, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, to June, 1913; at Winchester, Va., with Provisional Cavalry Brigade, August and September, 1913; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., October, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, JAN. 9, 1914)

May, 1914; at Trinidad, Col., and vicinity, on strike duty, May and

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 1, 1914)

June, 1914; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 4th Cavalry, September, 1914, to March, 1915; Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Wm. H. Carter, commanding Hawaiian Department, March to November, 1915; Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General John P. Wisser, commanding Hawaiian Department, to June, 1916; at Plattsburg, N. Y., Instructor at Training Camp, August and September, 1916; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 4th Cavalry, November, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, FEB. 6, 1917)

July, 1917; at Fort Riley, Kans., Regimental Adjutant, 21st Cavalry, during transformation of that regiment into 79th Field Artillery, August and

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, from Sept. 22, 1917;

(MEMBER GENERAL STAFF CORPS, TEMPORARY, JAN. 15, 1918)

assigned to Operations Division of General Staff;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, JULY 30, 1918)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, MAY 16, 1918)

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, AUG. 22, 1919)

en route to France, with A. E. F., and return to U. S., Sept. 26 to Dec. 2, 1919; at Washington, D. C., Chief of Enlisted Personnel Section, Operations Branch, General Staff, Dec. 3, 1919, to—

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. Upon joining the Operations Division of the General Staff he assumed the responsibility of mobilization of the draft and classification and distribution of troops. His clear judgment, initiative, and energy have done much toward the successful accomplishment of the huge task involved in receiving and placing the drafted forces."

**4601.. (Born Tex.)..... ABBOTT BOONE..... (Ap'd Tex.).. 71**  
(Born Oct. 19, 1883.)

#### Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, JAN. 21, 1908

At Fort Clark, Texas, April 26, 1908, to May 6, 1910; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with Troop, May 7, 1910, to Jan. 29, 1911; at Minera, Texas, on border duty, Jan. 30 to July 9, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, July 10 to Sept. 24, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 25, 1911, to June 30, 1912; at Hachita, Cienegas, Lang's Ranch, Alamo Hueco, and Culbertson's Ranch, New Mexico, on border duty, July 22 to Sept. 26, 1912; at Columbus, N. M., Sept. 27 to Oct. 11, 1912; at Fort Bliss, Texas, Oct. 12 to Dec. 11, 1912; at Fort Sam Houston, Dec. 12, 1912, to April 30, 1913; at Fort Riley, student officer at Cooks and Bakers School, May 1 to July 2, 1913; at Fort Sam Houston, July 3 to Dec. 10, 1913; at Del Rio, Texas, on Progressive Military Map duty, Dec. 11, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 4, 1914)

April 21, 1914; at Fort Sam Houston, April 24 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 1, 1914)

July 3, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, AUG. 24, 1914)

en route to Philippines, Sept. 1 to Oct. 9, 1914; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with Troop, Oct. 10, 1914, to Oct. 31, 1915; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., at Topographer's School, Nov. 1 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

Dec. 13, 1915; in Mountain Province, Luzon, on Military Survey duty, Dec. 14, 1915, to May 17, 1916; at Manila, on Defenses of Manila Survey, May 18 to Sept. 21, 1916; at Camp Stotsenburg, Oct. 24, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 10, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 23, 1917)

Aug. 31, 1917; at Fort William McKinley, Sept. 1 to 15, 1917; en route to U. S., Sept. 16 to Oct. 9, 1917; at Camp Fremont, Cal., Oct. 10 to Nov. 5, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 6, 1917, to

(ASSIGNED TO 15TH CAVALRY, FEB. 8, 1918)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, APRIL 24, 1918)

April 30, 1918; (detailed in Signal Corps, Dec. 19, 1917; relieved from detail, Feb. 8, 1918); at Douglas, Arizona, with Regiment, May 1 to 10, 1918; at Camp Perry, Ohio, student officer at Small Arms Firing School, June 10 to July 13, 1918; at Douglas, Arizona, with Regiment, July 14 to Sept. 26, 1918; at Camp Stanley, Texas, Senior Instructor, Texas N. C. O. Section, Cavalry Training School, Sept. 27 to—

(TRANSFERRED TO UNNUMBERED REGIMENT, NOV. 8, 1918)

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, NOV. 30, 1918)

**4602..**(Born O.).....**BARTON K. YOUNT**.....(Ap'd O.)..72  
(Barton Kyle Yount, Born Jan. 18, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Wayne, Mich., April 25 to June, 1909; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., June, 1909, to February, 1913; (on mapping detail along Canadian border, Oct. 1 to Nov. 12, 1912); at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, February, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY, MAY 27, 1913)

July, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1914)

en route to Tientsin, China, Oct. 1 to Nov. 14, 1914; at Tientsin with 15th Infantry, to

(CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 25, 1916)

Aug. 2, 1917; Military Attaché at Peking, China, April 14 to 25, 1917; en route to U. S. to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 25, 1917; at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 5 to 19, 1917; at Austin, Texas, commanding School of Military Aeronautics, Oct. 29, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 18, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, U. S. A., AUG. 20, 1918)

Sept. 23, 1918; at Dallas, Texas, commanding Camp Dick, Sept. 23 to Nov. 20, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in Department of Military Aeronautics, to Feb. 8, 1919; at Rockwell Field, San Diego, Cal., Feb. 17, 1919, to—

**4603..** (Born Mo.) **..DENHAM B. CRAFTON..** (Ap'd Mo.) **..73**  
(Denham Bohart Crafton, Born March 13, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Lawton, Wash., Sept. 19, 1907, to Sept. 20, 1908; at Fort George Wright, Wash., to Aug. 4, 1909; en route to Philippines to Aug. 29, 1909; in Philippines with regiment to March, 1912; participating in campaign against Moros in Island of Jolo, December, 1911-January, 1912; (Philippine Campaign Service Medal); en route to U. S., March 15 to April 14, 1912; at Fort Ontario, N. Y., to April 20, 1913; at Albany, N. Y., Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General M. P. Maus, April 21 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY, MAY 29, 1913)

Aug. 25, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, with Regiment, Oct. 18, 1913, to April 24, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, April 28 to Nov. 23, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, Nov. 26, 1914, to Aug. 23, 1915; at Fort McDowell, Cal., on General Recruiting Service, Aug. 31, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 25, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 18, 1918)

March 27, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of the Adjutant General, April 1 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Dec. 2, 1918; in office of Chief of Staff, Dec. 2, 1918, to—

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, JAN. 4, 1919)

**4604..** (Born Ark.) **..WILLIAM L. MOOSE, Jr..** (Ap'd Ark.) **..74**  
(William Lewis Moose, Jr., Born Sept. 12, 1881.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Myer, Va., Feb. 11, 1909, to September, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kansas, student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 24, 1911, to Aug. 11, 1912; at Fort Myer, Va., Aug. 22 to Dec. 10, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor at Mounted Service School, Dec. 14, 1912, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, MARCH 8, 1914)

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1914)

May 7, 1914; at Douglas, Arizona, with 9th Cavalry, May 10 to

(TRANSFERED TO 8TH CAVALRY, NOV. 1, 1914)

Nov. 4, 1914; en route to Philippines to Dec. 3, 1914; in Philippines to

(TRANSFERED TO 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

(CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, FEB. 10, 1917)

July 15, 1917; en route to U. S. to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(TRANSFERED TO 22D CAVALRY, AUG. 8, 1917)

Aug. 13, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor at Infantry School of Arms, to Oct. 10, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer, Oct. 15, 1917, to April 1, 1918; at Rockwell Field, San Diego, Cal., April 12 to Aug. 16, 1918; (Qualified as Junior Military Aviator, July 15, 1918);

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, U. S. A., AUG. 20, 1918)

in office of Director of Military Aeronautics, Aug. 26 to Nov. 8, 1918; at Air Service Depot from Nov. 9, 1918; (name of Depot changed later to Mitchel Field);

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, APRIL 15, 1919)

(MAJOR, JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, APRIL 15, 1919)

commanding aerial activities on Long Island, March 1, 1920, to—

**4605..** (Born N. Y.) .. **CHARLES D. ROGERS**†. (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **75**  
(Charles Dunbar Rogers, Born Sept. 1, 1881.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Pinar del Rio, Cuba, Sept. 21, 1907, to Feb. 25, 1909; participated in Inaugural Parade at Washington, D. C., March 4, 1909; joined regiment at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., March 6, 1909; at San Antonio, Texas, in Maneuver Division, March 8 to Aug. 22, 1911; on leave of absence, Aug. 23 to Oct. 31, 1911; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with Troop, Nov. 1, 1911, to December, 1913; (on flood relief work in Mississippi and Louisiana, April 16 to June 17, 1912); at Faribault, Minn., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Shattuck School, Dec. 17, 1912, to October, 1913; (Range Officer at Camp Perry, Ohio, Aug. 15 to Sept. 9, 1913); at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Squadron Quartermaster and Commissary, Oct. 3, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1914)

Jan. 19, 1915; (with regiment on strike duty in Colorado, May 2 to Aug. 2, 1914); en route to Philippines, Feb. 5 to March 10, 1915; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to March 16, 1915.

DIED, MARCH 16, 1915, AT CAMP STOTSENBURG, P. I.: AGED 33.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1915.

**4606..** (Born O.) .. **RAY CORSON HILL**..... (Ap'd O.) .. **76**  
(Born Oct. 25, 1881.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1907.

At Fort Egbert, Alaska, Aug. 30, 1908, to July, 1910; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas; El Paso, Texas; Columbus, N. M.; Hachita, N. M.; and Texas City, Texas, with regiment to

(FIRST LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JAN. 11, 1914)

August, 1914, at Ohio Northern University, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, September, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JAN. 29, 1917)

May, 1917; (with National Guard of Ohio, summers of 1915-1916); at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Instructor at First Officers' Training Camp, May to August, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., with 46th Infantry, to October, 1917; at Washington, D. C., Vancouver Bks., Wash., Seaside, Oregon, and Aberdeen, Wash., November, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 23, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, U. S. A., AUG. 21, 1918)

February, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Bureau of Air Craft Production, February, 1919, to—

**4607..** (Born O.) .. **LEWIS C. ROCKWELL**\*†. (Ap'd at Large) .. **77**  
(Lewis Cassidy Rockwell, Born Nov. 23, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Lawton, Wash., July 2, 1908, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, DEC. 2, 1908)

Dec. 16, 1908; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., with regiment, Dec. 21, 1908, to March 8, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, with Maneuver Division, March 9 to Sept. 26, 1911; en route, Galveston, Texas, to Colon, Panama, Sept. 27-Oct. 4, 1911; at Camp E. S. Otis, Canal Zone, with regiment, to February, 1913; at Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C., sick and on sick leave, Feb. 24 to July 3, 1912; at College Park, Md., on duty in Aviation Section, Signal Corps, July 4 to Sept. 28, 1912, when he was killed in an aeroplane accident.

DIED, SEPT. 28, 1912, AT COLLEGE PARK, MD.: AGED 27.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1913.

\*Son of Captain Charles H. Rockwell, Class of 1869.

**4608..** (Born Me.) **FREDERICK S. SNYDER.** (Ap'd N. Y.) **..78**  
(Frederick Story Snyder, Born May 23, 1886.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Des Moines, Iowa, July 12, 1908, to January, 1910; en route to Philippines, February to March 1910; at Malabang, P. I., March to November, 1910; on survey of Luzon, November, 1910, to June, 1911; at Camp Overton, Mindanao, and expedition against hostile Moros, July, 1911, to May, 1912; en route to U. S., to June, 1912; at Fort Bliss, Fort Shafter and Presidio, Texas, to August, 1913; at Aviation School, San Diego, Cal., to December, 1913; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with 2d Cavalry, January, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, APRIL 26, 1914)

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1917)

April, 1917;

(ASSIGNED TO 18TH CAVALRY, APRIL, 1917)

at Camp Kelly, Texas, in Aviation Section, Signal Corps, June to August, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

joined 76th Field Artillery (18th Cavalry), August, 1917;

(TRANSFERRED TO 77TH FIELD ARTILLERY (19TH CAVALRY), SEPT., 1917)

at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Camp Shelby, Miss., Camp Greene, N. C., and School of Fire, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

September, 1918;

(ASSIGNED TO 40TH FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 11, 1918)

at Camp Custer, Mich., Oct. 11, 1918, to March, 1919; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, April, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 19, 1919)

Service medal: Philippine campaign.

\*Ancestor: Major Henry Smith, Class of 1815.

**4609..** (Born S. D.) **WILLIAM ELIOT SELBIE** (Ap'd S. D.) **..79**  
(Born Dec. 9, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Camp Jossman, Guimaras, Philippines, April 1908, to May, 1910; en route to U. S. to June 5, 1910; on leave of absence to Oct. 5, 1910; in Nebraska, on Progressive Military Map Work to Dec. 1, 1910; at Fort Crook, Neb., to May, 1911; at Sparta, Wis., with Pro-

visional Regiment of Infantry, to September, 1911; at Fort Crook, Neb., to Feb. 26, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, March 1, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 29, 1913)

Feb. 25, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, April 1 to Nov. 28, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, to October, 1915; (in Galveston during great hurricane of 1915); at Brownsville, Texas, to

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 27, 1916)

June 3, 1917; at Gettysburg, Pa., June 9 to July, 1917; at Peekskill, N. Y., mustered in National Guard of New York, July, 1917; at Gettysburg, Pa., to September, 1917; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., Instructor at 3rd Training Camp, Sept. 1 to Dec. 3, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Dec. 9, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 21, 1918)

May, 1918, when he was assigned as Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, 6th Division, at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., to June, 1918; at Camp Mills, N. Y., to July 4; en route to France to July 20; with 6th Division to Oct. 1; at Langres, student officer at Army General Staff College, to Jan. 9, 1919; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, 29th Division to April 22, 1919; with 7th Division to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., MAY 1, 1919)

June 10; en route to U. S. to June 20; at Camp Mills, Long Island, to June 24, at Camp Funston, Kans., to Aug. 5; on leave of absence to Sept. 15; at Corvallis, Oregon, with Reserve Officers' Training Corps at Oregon Agricultural College, Sept. 15, 1919, to—

**4610** . (Born Ariz.) . **WILLIAM C. CHRISTY** . (Ap'd Ariz.) . **80**  
(William Carroll Christy, Born Nov. 25, 1885.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Apache, Arizona, Sept. 14, 1907, to Nov. 22, 1908; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., Nov. 27, 1908, to Sept. 26, 1910; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Oct. 13, 1910, to July 8, 1911; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., at School of Musketry, July 16 to Oct. 9, 1911; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Feb. 14, 1912, to Jan. 16, 1913; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, and at border stations in Arizona, Jan. 29 to Dec. 22, 1913; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Dec. 25, 1913, to Feb. 1, 1914; at Fort Brady, Mich., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1914)

Sept. 26, 1914; at Brownsville, Texas, with 3rd Cavalry, Oct. 2, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1915)

Jan. 5, 1915; en route to Philippines to Feb. 14; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with 7th Cavalry, to Nov. 15, 1915.

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

and with 9th Cavalry, Provost Marshal at Camp Stotsenburg, Nov. 15, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 14, 1917; en route to U. S. with 15th Cavalry, to Oct. 8; at Camp Fremont, Cal., Oct. 10, to

(MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, NOV. 5, 1917)

Nov. 16; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., and at Camp Forrest, Chickamauga Park, Ga., in Quartermaster Corps, Nov. 22, 1917, to March 25, 1918, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster and assigned to command of Motor Battalion, 6th Ammunition Train; at Knoxville, Tenn., at Automotive School, University of Tennessee, April 15 to May

26, 1918; at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., May 30 to July 4; at Camp Mills, Long Island, N. Y., July 6 to 14; en route to France, via Liverpool, to Aug. 1; in 9th French Training Area, Aug. 7 to 29; Motor Transport Officer, 6th Division, from Aug. 7; in Gerardmer Sector, Vosges, Aug. 31 to Oct. 23;

(TRANSFERRED TO MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS, OCT. 23, 1918)

en route overland from Vosges to Reserve, 1st Army, Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 23 to 26; with 6th Division to Dec. 4; at Montigny-sur-Aube, Motor Transport Officer, 8th Army Corps, Dec. 5, 1918, to May 1, 1919; at Cochem, Germany, Motor Transport Officer, 4th Army Corps, May 4 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., MAY 13, 1919)

May 28; Assistant Chief Motor Transport Officer, Army of Occupation and American Forces in Germany, to Dec. 10; en route to U. S. to Dec. 21; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Motor Transport Corps, Dec. 22, 1919, to Jan. 31, 1920; at Camp Funston, Kans., Motor Transport Officer, 7th Division, Feb. 1, 1920, to—

4611..(Born Tex.).....**SLOAN DOAK**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..81  
(Born Jan. 28, 1886.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Duchesne, Utah, Sept. 8, 1908, to Sept. 28, 1910; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, Oct. 13, 1910, to Sept. 5, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 25 to April 28, 1914;

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, APRIL 30, 1914)

at Trinidad, Colo., on strike duty, May 1 to Aug. 1, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor in Equitation at Mounted Service School, to June 30, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with regiment, to Sept. 18; at Fort Meyer, Va., to Jan. 15, 1916; en route to Philippines to March 11; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with 9th Cavalry, March 12, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MARCH 6, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

May 27, 1918; at Fort Santiago, P. I., Assistant to Department Inspector, Philippine Department, to Aug. 6; Department Inspector, to March 4, 1919; Assistant to Department Inspector, to July 2; en route to U. S. to Aug. 1; at Hdqrs., Western Department, San Francisco, Cal., to Aug. 8; at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor in Equitation at Cavalry School, Aug. 11, 1919, to—

4612..(Born Ireland)**PATRICK J. MORRISSEY**(Ap'd Mass.)..82  
(Patrick Joseph Morrissey, Born March 29, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1907.

On topographical survey of Philippines, April 3, 1908, to July 28, 1909; at Fort George Wright, Wash., with regiment, Oct. 5, 1909, to February, 1912; at School of Musketry, Presidio of Monterey, Cal., to May, 1912; at Fort George Wright, Wash., to July, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 24, 1912, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JAN. 18, 1914)

April 6, 1916; at Corregidor Island, P. I., with 13th Infantry, Aug. 5, 1916, to Jan. 29, 1917;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JAN. 29, 1917)

at Manila, with 27th Infantry, to July 29, 1917;

(MAJOR OF PHILIPPINE SCOUTS, JULY 29, 1917)

at Zamboango, P. I., commanding post, and at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to Jan. 23, 1918;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 23, 1918)

at Manila, with 27th Infantry, Jan. 23 to Aug. 8, 1918; in Siberia, commanding 3rd Battalion, 27th Infantry, Aug. 8, 1918, to April 5, 1919; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., April 5, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 11, 1919)

June 9, 1920.

RESIGNED, JUNE 9, 1920.

**4613.. (Born W. Va.) JOHN LOGAN JENKINS (Ap'd W. Va.) .. 83**  
(Born June 12, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Sept. 14, 1907, to March, 1910; in Department of Visayas, Philippines, Aide-de-Camp to General George S. Anderson, April, 1910, to August, 1912; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, and at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., with regiment, September, 1912, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY, MAY 30, 1913)

September, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with 26th Infantry, Acting Adjutant-General, 4th Brigade, and Aide-de-Camp to General Liggett, September, 1913, to February, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 29TH INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1915)

in Canal Zone, Panama, with 29th Infantry and with 33rd Infantry, February, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, 33D INFANTRY, SEPT. 29, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, APRIL 25, 1917)

May, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., and at Camp Zachary, Taylor, Ky., with 10th Infantry, and with 45th Infantry, May, 1917,

(TRANSFERRED TO 45TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1917)

to February, 1918; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., Camp Wadsworth, S. C., Chateau Villian, France, and in the Gerardmer Sector, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 6th Division, February, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1918)

Oct. 1, 1918; (detailed to General Staff and assigned as Assistant Chief of Staff, 6th Division, March 6, 1918); at Langres, France, student officer at American General Staff College, Oct. 1, 1918, to Jan. 1, 1919; assigned as Assistant G-5, Second Army, Jan. 10, 1919;

**4614.. (Born Mass.) CHARLES HENRY WHITE (Ap'd Mass.) .. 84**  
(Born Nov. 29, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1903.

At Plattsburg, Bks., N. Y., March 5, 1909, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 2, 1913)

Aug. 2, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

at Fort William McKinley, Rizal, P. I., with 13th Infantry, Oct. 5, 1914, to March 3, 1915; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, with regiment, March 4, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1916)

April 30, 1917; at Fort William McKinley, Rizal, with 8th Infantry, May 1 to Aug. 15, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, SEPT. 24, 1917)

at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas, in Aviation Section, Signal Corps, Oct. 6 to Nov. 6, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer and in office of Director of Military Aeronautics, Nov. 9, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, AERONAUTICS, U. S. A., AUG. 20, 1918)

Oct. 31, 1918; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., in Staff Officer's Class, Nov. 11 to Dec. 11, 1918; in Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division, General Staff, to Feb. 10, 1919; en route to France to Feb. 23; at St. Nazaire, in Embarkation Service, to March 14; at Marseilles, G-1 at Hdqrs. Base Section No. 6, to June 15; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence to Aug. 23; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., as Lieut.-Colonel, 44th Infantry, and Post Adjutant, Aug. 24, 1919, to—

**4615..(Born O.)....ALVIN G. GUTENSOHN....(Ap'd O.)..85**

(Alvin Gustav Gutensohn, Born April 22, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, Sept. 15, 1907, to Feb. 1, 1910; en route to Philippines to March 4, 1910; at Camp Downes, Leyte, P. I., to June 3, 1910; at Camp Jossman, Guimaras, to December, 1911; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to March 13, 1912; in China with 15th Infantry, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1913)

March 2, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with 27th Infantry, April 18, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1913)

(ASSIGNED TO 27TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1913)

Aug. 17, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Signal School, Aug. 19, 1914, to June 18, 1915, when he was graduated;

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 19, 1915)

at Fort Bliss, Texas, with Field Company, Signal Corps, Sept. 19, 1915, to Feb. 10, 1916; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer, Feb. 16, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, NOV. 11, 1916)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, SEPT. 29, 1917)

Oct. 24, 1917; en route to France to Nov. 18, 1917; in Paris, Purchasing and Disbursing Officer for Signal Corps, Nov. 19, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1918)

Aug. 14, 1918; with 3d Division, commanding 5th Field Signal Battalion, Aug. 15 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Oct. 6, 1918; served with 3d Division during St. Mihiel Offensive and part of Meuse-Argonne Offensive; Division Signal Officer, 5th Division, Oct. 6 to Nov. 21, serving with this Division during remainder of Meuse-Argonne Offensive; in Paris, Member of Signal Corps Board of Adjustments, Nov. 21, 1918, to March 1, 1919; at Is-sur-Tille, commanding

Signal Corps Advance Supply Depot, March 2 to April 26, 1919; en route to U. S. to May 24; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer, May 25, 1919, to—

Made Chevalier of the Legion of Honor, (French), April 28, 1919.

**4616.. (Born Pa.) STANLEY LIVINGSTON JAMES (Ap'd Pa.) . 86**  
(Born Jan. 9, 1882.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Snelling, Minn., Sept. 16, 1907, to March 8, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, March 13 to Sept. 12, 1911; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Sept. 17, 1911, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 28TH INFANTRY, SEPT 5, 1913)

Nov. 16, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, Nov. 21, 1913, to April 24, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, April 29 to Aug. 6, 1914; at Fort Snelling, Minn.; Aug. 16 to 18, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Aug. 20, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1915)

Aug. 31, 1915; en route to Philippines, Sept. 1 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Oct. 5, 1915; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with 8th Infantry, to March 6, 1916; at Camp John Hay, Baguio, P. I., with 27th Infantry, to Oct. 6, 1916; in Manila, with 27th Infantry, to

(CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, NOV. 11, 1916)

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, NOV. 14, 1917)

Jan. 1, 1917; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with Signal Corps, Jan. 2, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1918)

Nov. 26, 1918; en route to U. S. to Dec. 24, 1918; at San Francisco, Cal., awaiting orders, to Jan. 7, 1919; at Camp Meade, Md., to Feb. 22, 1919; at U. S. Disciplinary Bks., Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Feb. 25, 1919, to —

**4617.. (Born La.) . . . . PERCY ALEXANDER† . . . . (Ap'd La.) . . 87**  
(Born June 4, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

RESIGNED, AUG. 23, 1907.

**Civil History.**—Studied law and admitted to the Bar, Dec. 13, 1909; practiced law in Shreveport, La.; shot by a weak-minded negro on Aug. 25, 1912, and as a result of the wound

DIED, SEPT. 7, 1912, AT SHREVEPORT, LA.: AGED 29.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1913.

**4618.. (Born Can.) . ROBERT LEE LOUNSBURY† (Ap'd O.) . . 88**  
(Born Aug. 21, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

On detached service, military mapping in central Luzon, Philippines, to Sept. 29, 1909; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding Troop, Oct. 9, 1909, to Jan. 13, 1910; en route to U. S. to Feb. 12, 1910; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., commanding Troop, to June 3, 1910; on military map work, June 4 to July 28, 1910; at American Lake, Wash., com-

manding Troop, to Sept. 24, 1910; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., to Oct. 2, 1912, when as result of injuries received from a fall from a horse, he

DIED, OCT. 2, 1912, AT FORT YELLOWSTONE, WYO.: AGED 28.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1913.

**4619.** (Born La.) . . . . **JOHN S. SULLIVAN.** . . . . (Ap'd La.) . . . **89**  
(John Stephen Sullivan, Born Dec. 3, 1885.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Camp Keithley, P. I., with company, Feb. 12 to Oct. 10, 1909; en route to U. S. to Nov. 12; at Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., with company, Nov. 14, 1909, to Sept. 1, 1911; Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, Sept. 2, 1911, to July 20, 1913; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, Aug. 24, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, OCT. 26, 1913)

May 12, 1915; on leave of absence to

(ASSIGNED TO 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1915)

July 31; en route to Hawaii, to Aug. 12; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, with company, Aug. 13, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 2, 1917; en route to U. S. to Oct. 9; at Kelly Field, Texas, with Training Brigade, Air Service, Oct. 20 to Dec. 7; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer, Dec. 12, 1917, to

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, JAN. 23, 1918)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 23, 1918)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, U. S. A., AUG. 20, 1918)

Sept. 1, 1919; at Langley Field, Va., Director of School of Aerial Photography, Sept. 2 to Oct. 16; at Dayton, Ohio, in charge of material disposal and Salvage Officer, Oct. 18 to 29; on sick leave and sick, Oct. 29, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 5, 1920)

March 27, 1920 at Park Field, Tenn., commanding post, March 29, 1920, to —

**4620.** (Born N. J.) . . . **ELLWOOD S. HAND**† . . . (Ap'd N. J.) . . . **90**  
(Ellwood Stokes Hand, Born Aug. 9, 1884.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Sept. 15, 1907, to January, 1909; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with Troop, from Jan. 2, 1909; in arrest June 7 to July 22, 1912; and from Oct. 15, 1912.

DISMISSED, JAN. 25, 1913,

Per G. O. No. 3, War Department, Jan. 25, 1913.

**Civil History.**—Employed on Isthmus of Panama from March, 1913.

DIED, JULY 11, 1914, AT COLON HOSPITAL, C. Z.: AGED 29.

**4621..** (Born N. Y.) **LELAND WADSWORTH, Jr.** (Ap'd N. Y.) **.91**  
(Born Sept. 28, 1881.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Sept. 14, 1907, to Aug. 5, 1909; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Aug. 9, 1909, to Nov. 11, 1913; at Fort Bliss, Texas, and on Mexican border, Nov. 13, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, APRIL 30, 1914)

Nov. 1, 1914; (never joined 13th Cavalry);

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 1, 1914)

en route to Philippines to Dec. 5, 1914; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with 7th Cavalry, Dec. 6, 1914, to Nov. 14, 1915.

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

(CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, MARCH 24, 1917)

and with 9th Cavalry to April 8, 1917; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with 15th Cavalry, April 15 to Sept. 15, 1917; en route to U. S., to Oct. 8, 1917; at Camp Fremont, Cal., to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, NOV. 5, 1917)

Dec. 11, 1917; at Camp H. J. Jones, Arizona, Dec. 14, 1917, to March 1, 1918; at Camp Forrest, Ga., and at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., with 6th Ammunition Train, April 20 to July 4, 1918; en route to France to July 29; in France with 6th Ammunition Train to Oct. 29; attached to Hdqrs. 6th Division, to Dec. 4, 1918; (present with 6th Division during Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 28 to Nov. 11, 1918); at Clèves, France, with 6th Cavalry, Dec. 8, 1918, to March 5, 1919; at St. Nazaire, France, Welfare Officer, Base Section No. 1, March 7 to July 1; (Acting Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, from May 14); en route to U. S., July 14 to 31; at Camp Dodge, Iowa, with 77th Field Artillery, Sept. 4, 1919, to —

**4622..** (Born Ill.) **DAVID G. C. GARRISON...** (Ap'd Ill.) **.92**  
(David Grover Cleveland Garrison, Born July 15, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

En route to Philippines, Nov. 5 to Dec. 5, 1907; at Cuartel de España, Manila, with regiment, Dec. 5, 1907, to March 10, 1908; on Military Survey of Luzon, March 11, 1908, to June 14, 1909; en route to U. S., June 15, to July 15, 1909; at Fort Wayne, Mich., with regiment, July 22, 1909, to March 1, 1913; at Texas City and Galveston, Texas, with regiment, March 1, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 26TH INFANTRY, NOV. 21, 1913)

Aug. 13, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

en route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to Nov. 5, 1914; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Nov. 5, 1914, to March 4, 1915; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, March 5, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 7, 1917)

May 1, 1917; at Fort William McKinley, May 1 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; en route to U. S., Aug. 15 to Sept. 26, 1917; at Camp Dodge, Iowa; Oct. 3, 1917, to June 15, 1918; at Washington, D. C., June 19, 1918, to—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 21, 1918)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, MARCH 15, 1920)

**4623..** (Born N. Y.) . **SETH W. SCOFIELD** . . . . (Ap'd Conn.) . **93**  
(Seth William Scofield, Born April 11, 1883.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At San Francisco, Cal., on special duty at Hdqrs. Western Department, Sept. 20 to Nov. 4, 1907; en route to Philippines, Nov. 5 to Dec. 4, 1907; at Camp Connell, P. I., with company, Dec. 30, 1907, to May 5, 1908; en route to U. S. with regiment, May 6 to June 21, 1908; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with company, June 22, 1908, to Oct. 2, 1909; at Boise City, Idaho, commanding detachment, Oct. 4, 1909, to Feb. 19, 1910; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with company, Feb. 21, 1910, to July 13, 1911; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., student officer at School of Musketry, July 15 to Oct. 29, 1911; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, Oct. 31, 1911, to May 9, 1912; en route to Hawaii, with regiment, May 10 to 18, 1912; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with company, May 19, 1912, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, NOV. 25, 1913)

April 2, 1914; (assistant to Post Quartermaster, Feb. 17 to Aug. 20, 1913); en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, April 3 to Sept. 7, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 8, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO CAVALRY, MAY 18, 1915)

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 20, 1915)

July 1, 1915; en route to Hawaii, July 2 to 14, 1915; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with Troop, July 15, 1915, to March 6, 1916; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence and return to Hawaii, March 7 to April 12, 1916; at Schofield Bks. with Troop, April 13 to June 29, 1916, and Squadron Adjutant, June 30, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MARCH 31, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 29, 1917)

July 20, 1917; en route to U. S., July 21 to 29, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer, Infantry School of Arms, Aug. 19 to Sept. 22, 1917; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding Troop, Sept. 24 to

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, OCT. 4, 1917)

Oct. 17, 1917; at Camp Funston, Kans., Oct. 20, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, NOV. 5, 1917)

to Feb. 17, 1918; tried by General Court Martial and

DISMISSED, MARCH 30, 1918,

Per G. C. M. O. No. 49, War Department, March 30, 1918.

**4624..** (Born La.) . **JAMES LAWTON COLLINS** . (Ap'd La.) . **94**  
(Born Dec. 10, 1882.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Robinson, Neb., Sept. 14, 1907, to Dec. 5, 1910; en route to Philippines to Dec. 31, 1910; at Camp McGrath, Batangas, P. I., to May, 1912; at Augur Bks., Jolo, P. I., participating with regiment in field operations against hostile Moros, to October, 1912; at Zamboango, Mindanao, Aide-de-Camp to Commanding General, Department of Mindanao, to July, 1913; (participated in and acting Chief of Staff of Mt. Bagsak Operations, Jolo, P. I., June 11 to 15, 1913); at Manila, Aide-de-Camp to Governor-General of the Philippines, July to September, 1913; at Zamboango, Aide-de-Camp to Commanding General, Department of Mindanao, to December, 1913; en route to U. S., Dec. 15, 1913, to

Jan. 13, 1914; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Aide-de-Camp to Commanding General, 8th Brigade, to April 28, 1914; at El Paso, Texas, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JUNE 29, 1914)

Dec. 5, 1915; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with 11th Cavalry, to March 13, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico to Feb. 5, 1917; (Aide-de-Camp to Commanding General, with Column of Major R. L. Howze in pursuit of Villa to Durango line, participating in engagements against hostile Mexicans en route); at El Paso, Texas, Aide-de-Camp to Commanding General, El Paso District, Feb. 5 to 22, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Aide-de-Camp to Commanding General, Southern Department, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MARCH 31, 1917)

May 28, 1917; sailed for France with Hdqrs. A. E. F. as Aide-de-Camp to General Pershing, May 28, 1917; at Hdqrs. A. E. F., France, Aide-de-Camp to Commanding General, June 9, 1917, to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 1, 1917; at Saumur, student officer at Field Artillery School of Instruction, to Dec. 24, 1917; at Hdqrs. A. E. F., Aide-de-Camp to Commanding General, to May 1, 1918; Secretary of General Staff, A. E. F., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 29, 1918)

Oct. 9, 1918; commanded Battalion, 7th Field Artillery in Meuse-Argonne and in Germany, to Dec. 23, 1918; at Hdqrs. A. E. F., France, Secretary, General Staff, A. E. F., Dec. 23, 1918, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., MAY 4, 1919)

July 30, 1919; returned to U. S. Aug. 6, 1919; at Washington, D. C., student officer, General Staff College, Aug. 15, 1919, to —

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 1, 1919)

Officer of the Legion of Honor; Croix de Guerre; Officer of the Crown of Italy; Officer of the Crown of Belgium.

Awarded

#### DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service. As aide-de-camp to the commander-in-chief, as line officer on duty with troops, and as secretary of the General Staff of the American Expeditionary Forces, he displayed a thorough knowledge of every duty with which he was intrusted. With tireless energy, keen perception, and able execution of his manifold duties he rendered especially meritorious services to the American Expeditionary Forces."

**4625..** (Born Va.) **HERBERT B. HAYDEN.** (Ap'd at Large) **..95**  
(Herbert Bainbridge Hayden, Born Sept. 25, 1885.)

Entered the Academy and was graduated as Herbert Hayden; name changed as above by authority of Federal Court of Florida, 1915.

#### Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Holguin, Cuba, with Company, Sept. 23 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, OCT. 30, 1907)

Nov. 20, 1907; en route to U. S., to Nov. 26; at Fort Lawton, Wash., Dec. 18, 1907, to Jan. 17, 1908; at Fort George Wright, Wash., with Company, Jan. 19 to Aug. 31, 1908; on Military Map Work, State of Washington, Sept. 1, 1908, to Jan. 10, 1909; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with 1st Infantry, Jan. 11 to May 3, 1909; at Toledo, Ore., on Military Map Work, May 20 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 14, 1909)

Nov. 11, 1909; at Vancouver Bks., with Battery, Nov. 12 to Dec. 9, 1909; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with Battery, Dec. 14, 1909, to March 11, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, with Battery, March 16 to July 9, 1911; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with Battery, July 15, 1911, to Sept. 19, 1913; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Mounted Service School, Sept. 25, 1913, to April 25, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, with Regiment, April 28, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 18, 1914)

Jan. 11, 1915; at Washington, D. C., sick, Jan. 15 to Feb. 11, 1915; on sick leave, Feb. 12 to April 11, 1915; at Texas City, Texas, with Battery, April 16 to Sept. 22, 1915; at El Paso, Texas, on Border Patrol, Sept. 22 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 3, 1915)

Nov. 10, 1915; on leave of absence and en route to Philippines, Nov. 11, 1915, to Jan. 3, 1916; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with Battery, Jan. 4 to 8, 1916; Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, Jan. 9 to June 24, 1916; and with Battery, June 25, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 3, 1917)

April 14, 1917; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, April 15 to May 31, 1917; on sick leave, June 1 to July 31, 1917; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Quartermaster General, Aug. 1 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917; at Camp Meade, Md., with Light Artillery Regiment, 79th Division, Aug. 26 to Oct. 20, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer, School of Fire for Field Artillery, Oct. 23 to 31, 1917; on leave of absence to Nov. 30, 1917; at Camp Meade, Md., with Field Artillery, 79th Division, Dec. 1 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 25, 1918)

June 25, 1918; en route to France with 311th Field Artillery, to July, 1918; in France with Regiment to Jan. 3, 1919; sick to Jan. 31, 1919; en route to U. S. and sick, Feb. 1 to March 24, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in Military Intelligence Division, March 25, 1919, to —

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 23, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

**4626.. (Born Tex.) . . . . LEWIS V. GREER . . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . 96**  
(Lewis Vance Greer, Born June 13, 1885.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Meade, S. D., Dec. 10, 1907, to Feb. 4, 1911; (at Camp Emmett Crawford, Wyo., with regiment, July and August, 1908; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with Cavalry Rifle Team, May 31 to Aug. 31, 1910); at Noria, N. M., on Mexican border, to May 15, 1911; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to August, 1911; at Clouderoft, N. M., to October, 1911; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to December, 1911; at Fort Apache, Arizona, Dec. 27, 1911 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1912)

June 30, 1912; on leave of absence, July 1 to Aug. 31, 1912.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 1, 1912.

At Leon Springs, Texas, at First Officers' Training Camp, May 8 to Aug. 15, 1917; appointed

CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, AUG. 15, 1917

reported at Camp Travis, Texas, Aug. 29, 1917, for duty with 90th Division; assigned to 315th Military Police, Sept. 2, 1917;

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, SEPT. 20, 1917)

assigned to command of 315th Military Police, Sept. 20, 1917;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, NOV. 26, 1917)

transferred to Horses Battalion, 315th Ammunition Train, Feb. 27, 1918; left Camp Travis June 12, 1918; en route, New York to France, July 6 to 18; assigned to command of 315th Ammunition Train, 165th Artillery Brigade, 90th Division, Aug. 15, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 2, 1918)

with Army of Occupation to May 20, 1919; en route to U. S. to June 8, 1919; landed at Boston, Mass.;

HONORABLY DISCHARGED AT CAMP BOWIE, TEXAS, JUNE 30, 1919.

**Civil History.**—Student at University of Texas, Sept. 20, 1912, to June 9, 1914, when he graduated as Bachelor of Laws; at Dallas, Texas, engaged in practice of law, from Sept. 1, 1914, except for time spent in the army.

Address: Care Magnolia Petroleum Co., Dallas, Texas.

**4627**.. (Born Mont.).. **BRUCE B. BUTTLER\***.. (Ap'd N. J.).. **97**

(Bruce Bradford Buttler, Born March 25, 1883.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort William McKinley, Rizal, P. I., with regiment, Dec. 5, 1907, to June 15, 1909; en route to U. S., via Europe, June 16 to Sept. 16, 1909; at Fort Mason, San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, Sept. 16, 1909, to June, 1912, (including Atascadero and San Diego Maneuvers in 1910 and 1911); at Fort William H. Seward, Alaska, with regiment, June, 1912, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 30TH INFANTRY, DEC. 5, 1913)

June, 1914, (including tour of duty as Battalion Quartermaster, and command of relief expedition to Sheep Creek, Juneau, Alaska); at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, June to Dec. 24, 1914; en route to Plattsburg, N. Y., via Panama Canal, Dec. 25, 1914, to Jan. 17, 1915; at Plattsburg Bks., with regiment, Jan. 18, 1915, to May 14, 1916, (including tour as Battalion Adjutant and Adjutant, Regular Camp, R. O. T. C., 1915); at San Antonio and Eagle Pass, Texas, with regiment, May, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, JAN. 11, 1917)

May 11, 1917; (Inspector-Instructor for 1st Maryland, 5th Maryland and 1st Tennessee Infantry during this period); at Fort Myer, Va., commanding 4th Co., R. O. T. C., 1st and 2nd Training Camps, May 12 to Dec. 6, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, DEC. 6, 1917)

at Rockwell Field, San Diego, Cal., on duty requiring frequent participation in aerial flights (Junior Military Aviator Course), Dec. 28, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1918)

Feb. 5, 1918; as result of injuries received in test flight, Feb. 5, sick in Agnew Hospital, San Diego, and in Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Feb. 6 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, AERONAUTICS, U. S. A., AUG. 20, 1918)

Oct. 4, 1918; on duty requiring frequent participation in aerial flights, Oct. 5 to —; in Operations Section, Division of Military Aeronautics, and in command of Bolling Field, Anacostia, D. C., Oct. 16 to Nov. 20, 1918; commanding Concentration Brigade, Kelly Field, Texas, Nov. 28, 1918, to Jan. 21, 1919; commanding Kelly Field No. 2, to

(JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, SIGNAL CORPS, MARCH 8, 1919)

May 14; commanding Kelly Field to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JUNE 1, 1919)

Sept. 20, 1919; Executive Officer to Oct. 15, 1919, when he was relieved from duty with Air Service;

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH INFANTRY, OCT. 16, 1919)

at Camp Travis, Texas, with 9th Infantry, to Jan. 25, 1920, when as result of injuries received in airplane accident Feb. 5, 1918, he was retired.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 25, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

\*Son of Colonel William C. Buttler, Class of 1876.

**4628.. (Born D. T.) ..EVAN ELIAS LEWIS... (Ap'd S. D.) .. 98**  
(Born Nov. 24, 1885.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Malabang, Mindanao, P. I., Aug. 5, 1908, to April, 1909; (commanded company of Regiment and company of Philippine Scouts at capture of Casanguan Cotta from hostile Moros, Nov. 13, 1908); at Parang, Mindanao, P. I., to August, 1909; on leave of absence in Asia and Europe, August-October, 1909; at Fort George Wright, Wash., November, 1909, to November, 1912; (on duty in Idaho District during forest fires, 1910); at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, Dec. 10, 1912, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, DEC. 6, 1913)

Aug. 22, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 19TH INFANTRY, AUG. 14, 1914)

at Vera Cruz, Mexico, with 19th Infantry, September-November, 1914; on border service with 19th and 11th Infantry, December, 1914, to April, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1915)

at Camp E. S. Otis, Panama Canal Zone, with 10th Infantry, July, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, JAN. 15, 1917)

May, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., with 10th Infantry, May to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY SIGNAL CORPS, OCT. 23, 1917)

November, 1917; en route to France in Signal Corps, December, 1917, to January, 1918;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1918)

in France, with 9th Infantry, 2d Division, A. E. F., April-May, 1918; with 104th Infantry, 26th Division, May-September, 1918; gassed in action, July 22, 1918; commanded 102d Infantry, 26th Division, October-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 7, 1918)

December, 1918; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., December, 1918, to April, 1919; in Germany, with 18th Infantry, April, 1919;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, MAY 4, 1919)

at Washington, D. C., on General Staff, May 24, 1919, to —

Member of the Legion of Honor; awarded Croix de Guerre with two palms; Italian War Cross; two silver citation stars;

Awarded

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS**

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Marchéville, France, September 26, 1918. Being second in command of the assaulting troops, he displayed great bravery and rare initiative. While under terrific artillery and machine-gun fire he reorganized scattered units, established and organized positions in depth, set up liaison from front to rear, and in hand-to-hand fighting personally led his men, inspiring in them a confidence and tenacity of purpose that were productive of success.

"He is also awarded an oak-leaf cluster to be worn with the distinguished service cross for the following act of extraordinary heroism in action near Beaumont, France, November 10, 1918: Commanding his regiment, he personally led the advance of his front line, under a heavy artillery and machine-gun fire, and gained the absolute confidence of his troops by his example of courage and coolness."

**4629..** (Born N. Y.) . . . **PAUL A. LARNED\*** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . **99**  
(Paul Alexander Larned, Born July 6, 1885.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., to Aug. 12, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Drawing, to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, DEC. 6, 1913)

(ASSIGNED TO 29TH INFANTRY, MAY 28, 1914)

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1914)

July 19, 1914; on leave of absence to Oct. 4, 1914; at Camp E. S. Otis, Canal Zone, Oct. 11, 1914, to April 18, 1916; on leave of absence, April 26 to May 19, 1916; at Plattsburg, N. Y., Instructor at Training Camps, May 20 to Sept. 6, 1916; sick in hospital and on leave of absence, Sept. 7 to Nov. 19, 1916; at Camp Otis, Canal Zone, Nov. 29, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, JAN. 17, 1917)

May 10, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., May 21 to Sept. 30, 1917; sick in hospital and on sick leave, Oct. 2 to

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, OCT. 4, 1917)

Nov. 24, 1917; at Hdqrs. Southeastern Department, Charleston, S. C., Nov. 25, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1918)

July 20, 1918; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Post Quartermaster, July 26, 1918, to —

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 17, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

\*Grandson of Brigadier-General E. B. Alexander, Class of 1823; son of Colonel C. W. Larned, Class of 1870.

**4630..** (Born Mich.) . . . **HARRY S. GILLESPIE..** (Ap'd Mich.) . . . **100**  
(Harry Stevens Gillespie, Born Jan. 25, 1885.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 15, 1907.

In Philippines, October, 1907, to Dec. 11, 1911; (at Camp Eldridge, P. I., to Nov. 29, 1910; on military map work, with station at Manila, Nov. 30, 1910, to Aug. 5, 1911; at Camp Eldridge, Aug. 6 to November, 1911); en route to U. S., Dec. 11, 1911, to Jan. 7, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with company, to Jan. 20, 1912; on leave of absence from Jan. 21, 1912.

RESIGNED, JULY 15, 1912.

Commissioned

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS.

Called to active service at Reserve Officers' Training Camp, Fort Sheridan, Ill., May 18, 1917; graduated Aug. 15, 1917; at Camp Custer, Mich., from Aug. 30; commanded Battalion, 340th Infantry, Sept. 2 to Oct. 20; Assistant Division Intelligence Officer, Oct. 20 to Nov. 13; Division Intelligence Officer, Nov. 13, 1917; en route to Havre, France, via Liverpool, Jan. 7 to 25, 1918; at St. Aignan, Jan. 28 to 31; attached to 35th British Division for observation, Feb. 5 to 14; at Langres, student officer at Army General Staff College, Feb. 16 to May 29; ordered to Brest for transportation back to 85th Division; transferred to and reported as Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 80th Division, June 12; at Samer to July 4; in Doullens Area for training in the line, to Aug. 22; at Aignyle-Duc, Aug. 24 to 31; on reconnaissance of front, vicinity of Belfort, Aug. 29 to Sept. 2; with Division at Stainville, Sept. 3; at Tronville, Sept. 7 to 16; (in reserve during Battle of St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-14); at Ipeccourt, Sept. 16; at Osches, Sept. 20; at Lempire, Sept. 21; at Bois-de-Ville, Adjutant, 160th Infantry Brigade, Sept. 22; attacked west of Meuse River, Sept. 26; in Battle of Meuse-Argonne, Sept. 26 to Nov. 2; evacuated sick, Nov. 2; in Base Hospital No. 9 at Allery, Nov. 4 to 27; in Convalescent Hospital at Hyères, Dec. 2 to 23; at Bordeaux to Jan. 5, 1919; en route to U. S., Jan. 6 to 25;

HONORABLY DISCHARGED AT CAMP DIX, N. J., JAN. 27, 1919.

Address: 418 Seminole Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

**4631.. (Born Ky.) WILLIAM C. McCHORD, Jr. (Ap'd Ky.) . . 101**  
(William Caldwell McChord, Jr., Born Dec. 29, 1881.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Camp Stotsenburg, Pampanga, Philippines, Jan. 3, 1908, to Oct. 21, 1908; engaged in Topographical Survey under Chief Engineer Officer, Philippine Division, Oct. 21, 1908, to Aug. 15, 1909; on leave of absence in China and Japan, to Oct. 14, 1909; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Oct. 17, 1909, to Jan. 13, 1910; en route to U. S., in command of Casual Detachment, Jan. 14 to Feb. 12, 1910; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with Regiment, to May 1, 1913; (at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., student officer at School of Musketry, April 14 to July 20, 1910; when he was graduated; at Atascadero, Cal., Assistant to Camp Quartermaster, Maneuver Camp, Sept. 10 to Oct. 22, 1910; at Calexico, Cal., on Mexican border, with Troop, Feb. 3 to April 27, 1911; on march to, duty at, and on march from Yosemite National Park, May 1 to Oct. 10, 1912; on leave of absence, Oct. 11, 1912, to Jan. 10, 1913); on march to, and duty at Sequoia National Park, Cal., May 1 to Sept. 1, 1913; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 20, 1913, to May 1, 1914, when he was graduated; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., with 1st Cavalry, May 5, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 9, 1914)

Oct. 11, 1914; at San Ysidro, Cal., with Troop on Mexican border, Oct. 16 to Dec. 26, 1914; at San Diego, Cal., with Troop at Panama Exposition, Dec. 26, 1914, to March 13, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, March 16, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MARCH 31, 1917)

May 1, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Provost Marshal General, May 5 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, NOV. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, NOV. 16, 1917)

Dec. 4, 1917; (Chief Disbursing Officer, office Provost Marshal General, from Sept. 15, 1917); Chief of Spruce Production Section, Aviation Section, Signal Corps, Nov. 29, 1917, to Jan. 23, 1918; at San Diego, Cal., receiving flying instructions, Feb. 8 to June 13, 1918; at Ellington Field, Texas, receiving bombing instructions, June 17 to Aug. 13, 1918; at Memphis, Tenn., commanding Park Field, Aug. 16 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, U. S. A. AUG. 20, 1918)

Nov. 13, 1918; at Washington, D. C., on temporary duty, Nov. 16 to Dec. 11, 1918; at Lake Charles, La., commanding Gerstner Field, Dec. 16, 1918, to March 5, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Director of Air Service, March 11, 1919, to —

**4632..** (Born Ga.)... **WILLIAM R. HENRY**... (Ap'd Ga.)... **102**  
(William Rudicil Henry, Born Dec. 24, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Robinson, Neb., with regiment, Sept. 14, 1907, to Feb. 12, 1911; en route to Philippines, March 5 to April 1, 1911; at Camp McGrath, Batangas, P. I., to July 5, 1912; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., July 9, 1912, to June 20, 1913; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., June 23, 1913, to Jan. 14, 1914; en route to U. S., Jan. 14 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1914)

March 16, 1914; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, March 24, 1914, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

Dec. 14, 1915; at Recruit Depot, Fort McDowell, Cal., Dec. 7, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MARCH 31, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, NOV. 5, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 4, 1918)

May 19, 1918; at Camp Harry J. Jones, Douglas, Arizona, May 22 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 12, 1918)

Sept. 21, 1918; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, Oct. 4 to 30, 1918; at Camp Devens, Mass., with 74th Infantry, Nov. 2, 1918, to Feb. 14, 1919; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Executive Officer, Feb. 17, 1919, to —

**4633..** (Born Pa.) **JAMES HOWARD LAUBACH**... (Ap'd Pa.)... **103**  
(Born Sept. 11, 1883.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., Feb. 27, 1908, to Nov. 20, 1909; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, Nov. 24, 1909, to Feb. 5, 1910; en route to Philippines, Feb. 5, 1910; at Camp Jossman, Guimaras, P. I., March 5, 1910, to Jan. 1, 1912; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to May 15, 1912; at Fort Meade, S. D., with regiment, June 15, 1912, to Feb. 24, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, Feb. 28, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, DEC. 11, 1913)

April 20, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, with regiment, April 24 to Nov. 22, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, Nov. 25, 1914, to Sept. 3, 1915; at Del Rio, Devil's River and Pecos High Bridge, Texas, Sept. 4, 1915, to Feb. 16, 1916; at West Virginia University, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Feb. 20, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JANUARY 23, 1917)

May 25, 1917; at Gettysburg, Pa., with 60th Infantry, July 19 to Nov. 12, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., with 60th Infantry, Nov. 13 to 19, 1917; at Camp Lee, Va., December, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1918)

August, 1918; at Le Havre, France, Assistant to Base Quartermaster, Aug. 21 to Oct. 4, 1918; Assistant to Army Quartermaster, 2nd Army, Oct. 6 to Nov. 29, 1918; at Brest, Dec. 1 to 13, 1918; at Trieste, Assist-

ant to Colonel E. S. Walton, Quartermaster Corps, on Food Relief Work, Dec. 19, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, APRIL 7, 1919)

April 20, 1919; at Tours, France, in office of Chief Quartermaster, in charge of Personnel Division, April 25, 1919, to —

**4634.. (Born Ind.) .. GEORGE R. HARRISON. (Ap'd Ind.) .. 104**  
(George Richard Harrison, Born Dec. 5, 1881.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Parang, Philippines, Nov. 5, 1908, to April 12, 1909; at Zamboango, P. I., to Aug. 23, 1909; en route to U. S., via Europe, Aug. 23, 1909, to Jan. 1, 1910; at Fort George Wright, Spokane, Wash., Jan. 1, 1910, to Dec. 31, 1912; (at Military Tournament, Tacoma, Wash., July 20 to Aug. 1, 1910; on duty fighting forest fires in Idaho, 1910); at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Jan. 6, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, DEC. 21, 1913)

May 16, 1916; at Camp Harry J. Jones, Douglas, Arizona, with 11th Infantry, May 23 to Sept. 1, 1916; on leave of absence to Oct. 23, 1916; at Ithaca, N. Y., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Cornell University, Oct. 23, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1917)

June 15, 1917; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., Instructor at two Officers' Training Camps and commanding Battalion, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Dec. 1, 1917; at Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich., commanding Mechanic's Training School, Dec. 3, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1918)

April 1, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Executive Officer to Chief Signal Officer, Land Division, Signal Corps, to June 15, 1918; at Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, commanding School of Military Aeronautics, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, U. S. A., AUG. 20, 1918)

Sept. 1, 1918; at Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., commanding School of Military Aeronautics, to Dec. 26, 1918; at Washington, D. C., on duty in Militia Bureau, Dec. 26, 1918, to —

**4635.. (Born Mich.) .RALPH W. DUSENBURY (Ap'd Mich.) .. 105**  
(Ralph Wayne Dusenbury, Born April 26, 1885.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Ontario, N. Y., March, 1908, to Nov. 23, 1911; en route to Philippines, Nov. 24 to Dec. 31, 1911; at Camp Jossman, Guimaras, P. I., Jan. 1 to May, 1912; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to May, 1913; at Corregidor Island, P. I., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 23, 1913)

January, 1914; at Cuartel de España, Manila, to November, 1914; en route to U. S., Nov. 5 to

(ASSIGNED TO 18TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1914)

Dec. 14, 1914; joined 18th Infantry at Naco, Arizona, January, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, January, 1915, to March, 1916; at Alcatraz, Cal., at Pacific Branch U. S. Disciplinary Bks., March 6, 1916, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1917)

November, 1917; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor at Service Schools, to January, 1918; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Instructor, Reserve Officers' Training Camp, January to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1918)

March, 1918; at Camp Greene, N. C., commanding Horse Battalion, 4th Ammunition Train, to May, 1918; en route to Brest, France, with 4th Ammunition Train, to May 30, 1918; at Camp de Souge, (12 miles east of Bordeaux), June 2 to July 20, 1918, when he was transferred to 32nd Division; joined while Division was engaged in drive about 10 miles north of Château-Thierry, July 25; assigned to Staff of 64th Infantry Brigade, July 25; participated in drive to include taking of Fismes, Aug. 5, 1918; participated in drive north of Soissons, from Bieuxy, including Juvigny as far as Terny-Sorny, last week in August; participated in drive in Argonne Forest, Sept. 26 to Oct. 10, 1918; (slightly wounded, Oct. 12, 1918); en route to U. S., Nov. 10 to 18, 1918;

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, DEC. 5, 1918)

at Hdqrs., Port of Embarkation, Newport News, Va., Dec. 5, 1918, to —

**4636.. (Born Fla.) . . THOMAS C. SPENCER . . (Ap'd Fla.) . . 106**  
(Thomas Charles Spencer, Born June 16, 1884.)

**Military History.—**

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Vancouver Bks., Wash., June, 1908, to May 10, 1912; (at School of Musketry, Monterey, Cal., April 1 to June 1, 1909; engaged on Progressive Military Map Work in Oregon for three months, Summer of 1910); at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, DEC. 24, 1913)

March 3, 1914; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, with 2nd Infantry, to August, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Signal School, Aug. 15, 1915, to June 23, 1916; (graduated May 10, 1916); at Springfield, Ill., on mustering duty, June 24 to Aug. 17, 1916; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1917)

Feb. 4, 1917; at Alcatraz, Cal., at Pacific Branch, U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, March 9 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, NOV. 5, 1917)

Nov. 10, 1917; at Camps Funston, Sherman and Upton, Division Signal Officer, 92nd Division, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1918)

June 10, 1918; with Division in France to Dec. 9, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer in field officers' course, School of the Line, July 14 to 31, 1918; with 5th Division in Frapelle offensive operation, Aug. 17; participated in offensive operations, St. Dié Sector, (Vosges), Aug. 13 to Sept. 20; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Oct. 6; in Defensive Operations, Marbache Sector, Oct. 10 to Nov. 9; in Second Army Offensive Operations, Nov. 10-11, 1918; at Cours Cheverny, France, at Signal Corps Replacement Depot, Dec. 11, 1918, to Jan. 22, 1919; at Hdqrs. S. O. S., Tours, in office of Chief Signal Officer, A. E. F., in charge of Technical Information Section and Historical Officer, Signal Corps, Jan. 23 to July 7, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in charge of Signal Corps General Supply Depot, Aug. 12 to Sept. 25, 1919; at Chicago, Ill., Executive Officer, Hdqrs. Central Department,

**4637**.. (Born N. Y.) .. **GEORGE F. PATTEN\*** (Ap'd at Large) .. **107**  
(George Francis Patten, Born Nov. 27, 1882.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept. 14, 1907, to March 2, 1909; at Camp McGrath and Fort William McKinley, Philippines, April 8, 1909, to March 12, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., April 15, 1911, to Nov. 4, 1912; on patrol duty on Mexican border, Nov. 6 to Dec. 23, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Drawing, Jan. 4, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 2, 1914)

Aug. 23, 1916; on sick leave to

(CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, MARCH 31, 1917)

Sept. 17, 1917; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Professor of Drawing, Sept. 18, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, NOV. 5, 1917)

(CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 31, 1919,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY)

Feb. 10, 1919; retained on duty at the Military Academy to Aug. 20, 1919.

\*Grandson of Colonel G. W. Patten, Class of 1830; son of Colonel W. S. Patten, U. S. A.

**4638**.. (Born Ariz.) **THROOP M. WILDER\*** (Ap'd at Large) .. **108**  
(Throop Martin Wilder, Born Oct. 29, 1885.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 1, 1907.

Appointed

MAJOR, ADJUTANT GENERAL, RESERVE CORPS, MAY 14, 1917

Called to active duty, June 11, 1917; at San Antonio, Texas, Assistant Adjutant, Southern Department, to Sept. 8, 1917; at Camp Funston, Kans., Adjutant, 177th Infantry Brigade, to May 24, 1918; en route to France to June 30; at Romancourt, France, to Aug. 6, 1918; at Reynel and Lucey, France, Adjutant, 89th Division, to Sept. 1, 1918; in Toul Sector, Assistant Inspector and Instructor, 89th Division, to Nov. 16; participated in St. Mihiel attack and in Argonne Offensive and Second Argonne attack; Inspector, 1st Division, on march into Germany, through northern France, Luxembourg, down Moselle River, via Coblenz, to Montauban in Coblenz Bridgehead, Nov. 17, 1918, to Jan. 18, 1919; en route to U. S. Jan. 18 to Feb. 22, 1919.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, MARCH 10, 1919.

**Civil History.**—In manufacturing business, Treasurer of Hudson's Inc., and of National Indicator Co., 1908 to 1917; Investment Banking with W. W. Halsey & Co. and National City Co., of New York, 1915-1917; since April 1, 1919, with National City Co.

Address care, Fidelity Trust Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

\*Son of Brigadier-General W. E. Wilder, Class of 1877.

**4639**.. (Born Ga.) ... **ROBERT M. CHENEY** ... (Ap'd Ga.) .. **109**  
(Robert Mercer Cheney, Born Sept. 29, 1884.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

At Fort Meade, S. D., Dec. 15, 1907, to March 10, 1911; at Fort Bliss, Texas, March 11, 1911, to June 6, 1912; at Fort Huachuca, Ari-

zona, June 14 to Aug. 20, 1912; at Thatcher, Arizona, on refugee relief work, Aug. 21, 1912, to Jan. 1, 1913; en route to Hawaii, Jan. 3 to 14, 1913; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Jan. 15, 1913, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 4, 1914)

Sept. 4, 1914; en route to U. S., Sept. 5-12, 1914; at Mounted Service School, Fort Riley, Kans., Sept. 13, 1914, to July 2, 1915; on leave of absence, July 3 to Nov. 2, 1915; en route to Hawaii, Nov. 3-14, 1915; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Nov. 15, 1915, to April 5, 1917; en route to U. S., April 6-13, 1917;

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, APRIL 9, 1917)

on leave of absence, April 14 to May 14, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with Motor Truck Group, Quartermaster Corps, May 15, 1917, to July 20, 1917; at Camp Stewart, El Paso, Texas, July 21 to Aug. 18, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at Infantry School of Arms, Aug. 19. to Sept. 19, 1917; at Fort Bliss, Texas, Sept. 20, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 5TH CAVALRY, NOV. 13, 1917)

Sept. 12, 1918; inspected 8th Texas Infantry for Federal recognition, Sept. 13-30, 1918; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., Oct. 4 to Dec. 3, 1918; at Columbus, N. M., with 12th Cavalry, Dec. 9 to 21; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 5th Cavalry, Dec. 22, 1918, to Jan. 31, 1919; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Instructor at Cavalry Officers' School, Feb. 2 to April 9; at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor at Mounted Service School, April 12 to Sept. 15; Secretary of the Cavalry School, Sept. 16, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 25, 1919)

**4640..** (Born Ala.).. **WILLIAM L. MARTIN**.. (Ap'd Ala.).. **110**

(William Logan Martin, Jr., Born Feb. 20, 1883.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.

RESIGNED, AUG. 15, 1907.

Commissioned

MAJOR, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL RESERVE CORPS, SEPT. 17, 1917.

Called to active service Jan. 1, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Air Service, Jan. 1 to 30, 1918; at Waco, Texas, and at Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C., with Air Service Troops, commanding Provisional Regiment, February to July, 1918, when, at his own request he was transferred to Field Artillery as

SECOND LIEUT., FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 8, 1918

served at Camp Jackson, S. C.,;

(FIRST LIEUT., FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 27, 1918)

(CAPTAIN, FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 21, 1918)

recommended for promotion to Majority, Jan. 6, 1919.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, MARCH 6, 1919.

**Civil History.**—Graduated from University of Alabama, with degree of Bachelor of Laws, May 27, 1908; Attorney-at-Law, Montgomery, Ala.; Assistant Prosecuting Attorney, Montgomery County, Ala., 1909-1910; Assistant Attorney General of Alabama, 1911-1915; Attorney General for term 1915-1919; resigned December, 1917, to enter military service; appointed Judge, 15th Judicial Circuit, Feb. 3, 1919.

Address P. O. Box 544, Montgomery, Ala.

**4641..** (Born Pa.).. **FAUNTLEY MUSE MILLER**.. (Ap'd Pa.).. **111**

(Born Sept. 4, 1882.)

**Military History.**—

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1907.